

Report On Public Instruction In Andhra Pradesh
1961-62 ,1962-63

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN ANDHRA PRADESH

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	CHAPTERS.	PAGES
I. General Summary	1-4
II. Educational Organisation and Personnel	5-9
III. Primary Education	10-15
IV. Basic Education	16-22
V. Secondary Education	23-37
VI. University and Collegiate Education	38-63
VII. Training of Teachers	64-74
VIII. Professional and Technical Education	75-87
IX. Social (Adults) Education	88-89
X. Other Types of Education	90-99
XI. Education of Special Classes	100-102
XII. Books and Libraries	103-106
XIII. Miscellaneous-I	107-118
XIV. Miscellaneous-II	119-122
XV. The Five-Year Plan	123-12

TABLE I—MAIN

	PAGES
I. General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers	130-131
II. General Summary of Expenditure on Education	132-133
III. Educational Institutions by Managements.	134-139
IV-A. Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.	140-153
IV-B. Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls	154-165
V-A. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.	166-189
V-B. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.	190-213
VI-A. Distribution of scholars receiving General Education by Classes and by age groups.	214-221
VI-B. Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by age groups.	222-225
VII-A. Teachers in Schools for General Education.	226-229
VII-B. Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education.	230-231
VIII-A. Examination Results (Annual).	
VIII-B. Examination Results (Supplementary)	
IX. Progress of Compulsory Education	232-233
X. Education in Rural Areas.	234-237
XI. Scholarships, Stipends, Free studentships and other Financial Concessions to students in different types of institutions.	238-253
XII-A. Education of Adults.	254-257
XII-B. Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.	258-261
XIII-A. Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped.	262-263
XIII-B. Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped.	264-267
XIII-C. Expenditure (Direct) on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped.	268-269
XIV-i. Enrolment, Stipends and examination results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes.	} 265
XIV-ii. Enrolment, Stipends and examination results for the Education of the Scheduled Tribes.	
XIV-iii. Enrolment, Stipends and examination results for the Backward Classes.	
XV. Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies	270-271
XVI. State Educational Service.	274-275

TABLE II—SUBSIDIARY



001573

(a) General Summary

PAGES

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by district.	276-779
2. Number of Institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies..	280-285
3. School accommodation including garden and playground. ..	286-291
4. School Libraries.	292-293
5. Public Libraries and Reading Rooms. ..	294-295
6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them. ..	296-301
7. Distribution of scholars according to Communities (by type of education imparted) ..	302-305
8. Scholars according to the languages studied. ..	306-307
9. Number of scholars unprotected from small-pox. ..	308
10. Statement of charges from State funds. ..	309-311
11. Cost per student in institutions for General Education ..	312-313
12. Expenditure on Hostels and Boarding Homes-Capital Expenditure only.	314

(b) Elementary Education

13. Extension of Elementary Education	316-317
14. Number of Elementary Schools, Scholars and Teachers by districts.	318-320
15. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.	321
26. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools Managed by Teacher-Managers.	322-323
17. Number of Elementary School Buildings constructed. ..	324
18. Boys (of all ages) in the Primary classes (I-V) compared with the male population in the age group 6-12. ..	325
19. Girls (of all ages) in the primary classes (I-V) compared with the female population in the age group 6-12. ..	326
20. Boys in the age group 6-11 under instruction compared with the male population of the corresponding age group. ..	327

	PAGES
21. Girls in the age group 6-11 under instruction compared with the female population of the corresponding age group ..	328
22. Boys in the age group 11-14 under instruction compared with the male population of the corresponding age group. ..	329
23. Girls in the age group 11-14 under instruction compared with the female population of the corresponding age group. ..	330
24. Boys in the age group 14-17 under instruction compared with the male population of the corresponding age group. ..	331
25. Girls in the age group 14-17 under instruction compared with the female population of the corresponding age group... ..	332
26. Number of trained and untrained teachers in elementary schools by languages.	334-335
27. Number of teachers, the Percentage of trained teachers to the total number, The number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher in elementary schools-District-wise. ..	336-337
28. Number of Elementary School Teachers' Associations ..	338
<i>(c) Basic Education</i>	
29. Number of basic schools, scholars and teachers by districts. ..	340-343
30. Number of basic school buildings constructed during the year.	344
<i>(d) Secondary Education</i>	
31. Number of secondary schools for Boys, Scholars and Teachers in them by districts.	346-347
32. Number of Secondary Schools for Girls, scholars and teachers in them by districts.	348-349
33. Number of secondary schools for boys according to the degree of completeness.	350
34. Number of secondary schools for girls according to the degree of completeness.	351
35. Boys in secondary schools compared with the male population ..	352
36. Girls in Secondary schools compared with the female population ..	353
37. Strength in secondary schools for boys, class-wise.	354
38. Strength in secondary schools for girls, class-wise. ..	355
39. Number of trained and untrained teachers in secondary schools by languages.	356-357

(e) Collegiate Education

PAGES

40. Number of colleges for men, scholars and teachers in them by districts.	..	..	..	..	358-359
41. Number of colleges for women, scholars and teachers in them by districts.	..	..	..	..	360-361

(f) Teacher Training.

42. Number of training colleges and scholars by districts.	..				363
43. Number of training schools (Ordinary) for men, scholars and teachers by districts.	..	..	..	..	364-365
44. Number of training schools (Ordinary) for women, scholars and teachers by districts.	..	..	..	..	366-367
45. Number of training schools (Basic) for men, scholars and teachers by districts.	..	..	..	..	368-369
46. Number of training schools (Basic) for women, scholars and teachers by districts.	..	..	..	..	370-371

(g) Professional and Technical Education

47. Number of Technological Schools and scholars by districts.	..				372
48. Number of industrial schools and scholars by districts.	..				373
49. Number of commercial schools and scholars by districts.	..				374
50. Number of schools for arts and crafts and scholars by districts.					375

(h) Oriental Education.

51. Number of oriental colleges, scholars and teachers by districts.	..				376-377
52. Number of oriental secondary schools, scholars and teachers by districts.	..	..	..	..	378-379
53. Number of oriental elementary schools, scholars and teachers by districts.	..	..	..	..	380-381
54. Number of other oriental schools, scholars and teachers by districts.	..	..	..	..	382-383

(i) Social Education

55. Number of adult schools and scholars by districts.	..				384-385
--------------------------------------------------------	----	--	--	--	---------

	PAGES
<i>(j) Education of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes</i>	
56. Number of Schools mainly intended for Scheduled Castes, and scholars by districts. ..	386-387
57. Number of schools specially intended for Scheduled Tribes and scholars by districts. ..	388-389
58. Number of schools mainly intended for backward classes and scholars by districts. ..	390-391

(k) Anglo-Indian Education

59. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indian and Scholars and teachers in them. ..	392
60. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools. ..	39
61. Teachers in Anglo-Indian schools for General Education. ..	394-39

ANNEXURES

I. Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff :—	
(a) In Elementary Schools ..	..
(b) In Secondary Schools ..	..
(i) Academic Courses ..	..
(ii) Diversified Courses ..	..
(c) (i) In Government Colleges for General Education ..	..
(ii) In Government Training Colleges. ..	..
II. List of Colleges for General, Professional and Special Education in the Andhra Pradesh as on 31-8-1962. ..	402-40

CHAPTER I

GENERAL SUMMARY

(INTRODUCTION—INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT—EXPENDITURE ON
EDUCATION—NUMBER OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED).

The area of the Andhra Pradesh State is 1,06,052.4 square miles (2,14,675.7 sq. Kms.) and the population of the State according to the 1961 census was 3,59,83,447 (1,81,61,671 males and 1,78,21,776 females). The estimated population of the State in 1962-63 was 370.71 lakhs.

At the end of the year 1962-63 there were 42,846 institutions (41,961 for Boys and 885 for Girls) with an enrolment of 44,44,388 (28,22,222 boys and 16,12,166 girls) as against 41,772 institutions (40,894 for Boys and 878 for Girls) with an enrolment of 42,34,893 (27,05,164 boys and 15,29,729 girls) during the preceding year.

[Statement.]

2. INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT

The following Table shows the number of Institutions and Enrolment in them in the State during the Years 1961-62 & 1962-63

Type of Institution	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN						NUMBER OF SCHOOLS OF ROLLS IN					
	1961-62			1962-63			1961-62			1962-63		
	For Boys	For Girls	Total	For Boys	For Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Universities	3	..	3	3	..	3	3,274	269	3,543	3,649	304	3,953
Colleges for General Education	56	9	65	67	12	72	37,413	6,340	43,753	40,878	7,573	48,451
Colleges for Professional Education.	34	1	35	34	1	35	10,944	1,538	12,482	12,081	1,700	17,781
Colleges for Special Education	24	3	27	25	3	28	845	222	1,067	1,052	267	1,319
Total (Collegiate Education)	117	13	130	122	16	138	52,476	8,369	60,845	57,660	9,844	67,504
Schools for General Education	39,073	750	39,823	40,271	763	41,034	25,82,067	15,08,218	40,90,285	26,93,221	15,88,643	42,81,864
Schools for Professional Education	151	54	205	166	56	222	23,900	5,667	29,567	26,083	6,869	32,952
Schools for Special Education	1,553	61	1,614	1,402	50	1,452	46,721	7,475	54,196	45,258	6,810	52,068
Total (School Education)	40,777	865	41,642	41,839	869	42,708	26,52,688	15,21,260	41,74,048	27,64,562	16,02,322	43,66,884
Grand Total	40,894	878	41,772	41,961	885	42,846	27,05,164	15,39,728	42,34,896	28,22,222	16,12,166	44,34,388

Do not include the strength in the University colleges of Osmania University, as they were functioning with separate Principals and the same has been included in the "Colleges".

Type of Institution	On Boys' Institution	On Girls' Institution	Total	On Boys' Institution	On Girls' Institution	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	5	(6)	(7)
Direct Expenditure :						
Universities	1,42,70,390	..	1,43,70,390	1,51,39,542	..	1,51,39,542
Board of Secondary Education	15,87,791	..	15,87,781	12,86,068	..	12,68,068
Colleges for :						
General Education	1,58,92,736	18,34,111	1,77,26,847	1,68,80,791	22,97,283	1,91,78,074
Professional Education	1,07,49,362	90,395	1,08,49,757	1,34,29,342	47,375	1,34,76,717
Special Education	6,10,293	50,862	1,61,155	6,54,076	97,804	7,51,880
Schools for :						
General Education	14,61,96,038	1,19,94,384	15,81,90,422	16,07,38,037	1,28,56,084	17,35,94,121
Professional Education	87,81,645	8,44,776	96,26,421	98,72,409	10,86,326	1,09,58,735
Special Education	19,06,432	2,84,390	21,90,822	20,03,844	2,81,234	22,85,078
Total	19,99,94,687	1,50,98,918	21,50,93,605	21,99,86,109	1,66,66,101	23,66,52,215
Indirect Expenditure	5,25,07,190	51,39,447	5,76,46,637	5,87,19,364	57,57,803	6,44,77,167
Total Expenditure Direct + Indirect	25,25,01,877	2,02,38,365	27,27,40,242	27,87,05,473	2,24,23,909	30,11,29,382

The total Revenue and Receipts of the State during the year were Rs. 1,12,87,63,067 out of which Receipts under XXII Education were Rs. 75,28,142.

4. Teachers :

At the end of the year, there were 1,09,896 men and 25,470 women teachers employed in various types of institutions as against 1,04,017 men and 23,762 women in the preceding year. Comparative details are given below :—

Type of Institution	1961-62			1962-63		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Universities :</i>	444	19	462	462	26	488
<i>Colleges for :</i>						
General Education ..	2,774	482	3,256	2,997	581	3,578
Professional Education ..	1,231	156	1,387	1,475	159	1,634
Special Education ..	217	20	237	232	24	256
<i>Schools for :</i>						
General Education ..	96,864	22,638	1,19,502	1,01,968	24,187	1,26,155
Professional Education ..	1,833	297	2,130	2,097	347	2,444
Special Education ..	654	150	804	665	146	811
Total	1,04,017	23,762	1,27,779	1,09,896	25,470	1,35,366

CHAPTER II

EDUCATIONAL ORGANISATION AND PERSONNEL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—ORGANISATION AND PERSONNEL

I. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

(i) *General.*—The State Educational Service consisted of 164 Gazetted Officers in Men's Branch and 40 Gazetted Officers in the Women's Branch as per details given in Table XVI including the posts that were vacant or kept in abeyance. All the posts carrying a minimum basic pay of Rs. 700 and above have been shown under Class II and the rest under Class III. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and the Inspectorate and their scales of pay are given in Table XVII.

(ii) *Organisation.*—The Director of Public Instruction was the Head of the Department. He was also the Director of Public Libraries and the Commissioner for Government Examinations. In the Head office, the Director of Public Instruction was assisted by one Joint Director of Public Instruction, three Deputy Directors and four Assistant Directors. In addition to them, the following special officers assisted the Director of Public Instruction for the speedy implementation of various schemes :—

1. Statistical Officer.
2. Hindi Educational Officer.
3. Secretary, Book Publication Committee for Nationalised Text Books.
4. Secretary, State Text Book Committee.
5. Special Officer for Mid-day meals.
6. Evaluation Officer, Evaluation Unit, Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

There were separate offices for the Commissioner for Government Examinations and the Director of Public Libraries. The Office of the Commissioner for Government Examinations consisted of one Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations and three Assistant Commissioners. The Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations was a class II officer and the Assistant Commissioners were class III officers. The office of the Director of Public Libraries consisted of only one Deputy Director, who was a class II officer.

For purposes of administrative convenience, the State of Andhra Pradesh was divided into five Educational Regions with Headquarters at Hyderabad, Warangal, Anantapur, Guntur and Kakinada. Each Region was in the charge of a Regional Deputy Director of Public Instruction who was a class II officer. The Regions of Hyderabad and Warangal comprised of Telangana area, while the Regions of Anantapur, Guntur and Kakinada comprised of Andhra area. The posts of the Regional Deputy Directors and Deputy Directors the

Director of Public Instruction's Office were in the category of Class II. But the Deputy Directors working in the Head office were paid a special pay of Rs. 50 p.m. The Regional Deputy Directors supervised the work of District Educational Officers in their jurisdiction and also inspected the High Schools and training Schools having Gazetted Headmasters/Headmistresses.

There were 19 Educational Districts in Andhra Area. The Revenue Districts of Visakhapatnam, East Godavari, West Godavari, Krishna, Karnool and Nellore, had two Educational Districts each and Guntur had three Educational Districts. Each Educational District was placed in charge of a District Educational Officer. The District Educational Officers inspected Secondary Schools for Boys and Training Schools for Men and supervised the work of the Deputy Inspector of Schools under their control. Besides, the District Educational Officers, there were three Inspectresses of Girls' Schools at Rajahmundry, Guntur and Nellore. These officers inspected the secondary schools for Girls and training schools for women. There was also one Agency Educational Officer, in Andhra area who was in charge of Education in Agency areas of Srikulam, Visakhapatnam, East Godavari, and West Godavari Districts with his Headquarters at Kakinada.

In the Telangana area, there were 10 District Educational Officers and each District Educational Officer was in charge of an Educational District. The District Educational Officers inspected Middle Schools and High Schools. There were two Inspectresses of Girls' Schools in Telangana region with Headquarters at Hyderabad and Secunderabad. These officers inspected Girls' Middle and High Schools.

Physical Education :

In the Andhra area, the Chief Inspector of Physical Education was in charge of Physical Education. He was a class III Gazetted Officer with his Headquarters at Kakinada. He was assisted by three Regional Inspectors of Physical Education (Non-Gazetted Officers) with their Headquarters at Kakinada, Guntur and Anantapur.

In the Telangana area, the Inspector of Physical Education and the Inspectress of Physical Education were in charge of Physical Education. The Inspector of Physical Education inspected Boys' Schools and the Inspectress of Physical Education inspected Girls' Schools.

Oriental Schools :

In the Andhra area, the Inspector of Oriental Schools, who was a class III Gazetted Officer inspected the Oriental Institutions. His Headquarters was at Vijayawada. In Telangana area, there was no separate officer to look after the Oriental Schools.

II. PERSONNEL

Dr. V. C. Vaman Rao, continued as Director of Public Instruction, during the year under report. Sri L. Bullayya, Deputy Director of Public Instruction who was promoted as Joint Director of Public Instruction assumed charge on 16th June 1962. A.N. Sarvasri V. Karanamandan, N. Venugopala Naidu and R. H. P. Helmer continued as Deputy

Directors of Public Instruction in the office of the Director of Public Instruction during the year under report Dr. P.S.R. Appa Rao, Lecturer in Telugu, Government Arts College, Srikakulam took charge as Secretary to the Text-Book Publication Committee on 22nd June 1962 A.N. Sri K.R. Sarma, Assistant Director of Public Instruction took charge on 17th November 1962 A. N. as Secretary to the State Text Book Committee. Sri V. Moses formerly District Educational Officer, Nellore took charge as Special Officer for Mid-day Meals on 8th June 1962 F. N. In the post sanctioned in G.O.Ms. No.1232, Education, dated 1st May 1962. Kumari J. Venkubai formerly Special Inspector in Science took charge as Evaluation Officer on 21st February 1963 F. N. in the post sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No, 183, Education, dated 24th January 1963. Dr. C.B. Rao and Sri K. Raghavareddy continued as Deputy Commissioner for Govt. Examinations and Deputy Director of Public Libraries respectively during the year under report. Sri Z. A. Khan, Regional Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Anantapur, proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement on 6th November 1962 and Sri Mirza Sarfaraz Ali, formerly District Educational Officer, Hyderabad City was promoted and posted in his place. He took charge on 14th December 1962 and continued in that post.

Sri C. Gopalakrishnan, Regional Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Guntur who was transferred and posted as Director of State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance, Hyderabad took charge on 18th May 1962. In his place, Sri P. Adinarayana, formerly Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad was posted as Regional Deputy Director, Guntur and he took charge on 10th May 1962 A.N. and continued in that post.

Sri C. S. N. Murthy served as Regional Deputy Director, Kakinada till 27th June 1962 F.N. and he was transferred as Principal, Government Training College, Warangal, and in his place Sri C. Gopinatha Rao, District Educational Officer, Kurnool (Class III) was promoted and posted as Regional Deputy Director, Kakinada. He joined duty on 27th June 1962 and continued in that post. Sarvasri K. Jagannadhan and M. M. Anand were continued as Regional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction, Hyderabad and Warangal respectively during the year under report.

Retirements :-

1. Sri K. U. Rao, Formerly Director, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance, Hyderabad (Now on deputation with Government of India) .. 11-10-1962
2. Sri R. S. Raghavulu Chetty, District Educational Officer, Chittoor .. 30-7-1962
3. Sri S. Srinivasan Patil, District Educational Officer, Nellore .. 28-4-1962
4. Sri C. Gurunadham, Headmaster, Govt. Basic Training School, Yalkajalgi .. 15-3-1962
5. Sri A. Lakshminarayana, District Educational Officer, Guntur .. 15-1-1962

6. Sri D. Krishnaswamy Naidu, District Educational Officer, Cuddapah 19- 7-1962
7. Sri C. Hanumantha Rao, Headmaster, Government Basic Training School, Rayachoti 5- 10-1962
8. Sri U. S. Bavaji, District Educational Officer, Eluru 4- 7-1962
9. Sri J. Ramachandra Das, Headmaster, Government Multipurpose Higher Secondary School attached to Government Training College, Kurnool 14-12-1962
0. Sri Ch. Laxmikantam, Headmaster, Government Training School, Amalapuram 9- 4-1962
11. Smt. D. S. Lilavathi Cole, Headmistress, Government Training School for Women, Cuddapah 10-11-1962
12. Sri M. Rajagopal Naidu, Headmaster, Govt. Training School, Chittoor 12- 3-1962
13. Sri Z. A. Khan, Regional Deputy Director, Anantapur 6-12-1962
14. Sri Radhika Prasad, Assistant Commissioner for Government Examinations, Hyderabad 10-10-1962
15. Sri G. Bhanumurthy, District Educational Officer, Mahabubnagar 26- 9-1962
16. Sri Abdul Hafeez, Headmaster, Government Multipurpose High School, Nampally, Hyderabad 8- 8-1962
17. Sri Pandit Rao Kale, Gazetted Assistant Govt. Basic Training School, Khairatabad, Hyderabad 22- 6-1962
18. Sri Rangaiah Naidu, Headmaster, Govt. High School, Armoor 2- 1-1963
19. Sri B. Ramireddy, Gazetted Assistant Govt. City High School, Hyderabad 12-11-1962
20. Sri H. Ramaiah, Headmaster, Govt. High School, Adilabad 12- 8-1962
21. Sri K. Venkateswara Rao, Headmaster, Government High School, Sultan Bazar, Hyderabad 24-11-1962

Re-Employment :

Mrs. M. M. Bedel, Inspectress of Physical Education, Hyderabad retired on 6th February 1963 on superannuation. She was re-employed in the same post for a period of one year in G.O. Ms. No. 331, Education, dated 12th February 1963 and joined duty on 14th February 1963.

Sri Syed Asaduddin, Headmaster, Government Aliya Higher Secondary School, Hyderabad who retired from service on 21st February 1963 A.N. was re-employed in the same post in G.O. Ms. No. 210, Education, dated 29th January 1963 till the end of academic year 1962-63.

Creation of Posts :

During the year under report, the following new posts were created in the Andhra Pradesh Educational Service and the names of the officers appointed in these posts are noted against them :—

1. Joint Director of Public Instruction (By upgrading one of the Deputy Directors of Public Instruction) G.O. Ms. No. 1410, Edn., dated 19-5-1962. Sri L. Bullayya.
2. Special Officer for Mid-day Meals. G.O. Ms. No. 1232, Edn., dated 1-5-1962. Sri V. Moses.
3. Evaluation Officer, Evaluation Unit, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad. G.O. Ms. No. 183, Edn., dated 24-1-1963. Kum. J. Venkai bai.

Posts Kept in Abeyance :

The following posts were kept in abeyance during the year under report in G. O. Ms. No. 3529 Education dated 6-12-1962.

1. Principal, Govt. Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Pentapadu.
2. Gazetted Assistant. Do.
3. Gazetted Assistant. Do.

Posts Abolished :

The post of Assistant Secretary, to the Ad hoc Committee for the selection of Text-Books was abolished during the year under report.

CHAPTER III

PRIMARY EDUCATION

(GENERAL—SCHOOLS—SINGLE TEACHER SCHOOLS—SCHOLARS—TEACHERS—WASTAGE—SIZE OF CLASSES AND MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FEE CONCESSIONS—EXPENDITURE—ABSTRACT).

1. GENERAL

The following types of schools provided Primary education in the State :—

	<i>Classes</i>
(a) Primary Schools .. .. .	.. I to V.
(b) Higher Elementary Schools ..	.. I to VIII.
(c) Junior Basic Schools .. .. .	.. I to V.
(d) Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	.. I to VIII.
(e) Primary sections of sec. schools	.. I to V.

The Statistics of Primary sections attached to Secondary Schools included in the Chapter V on "Secondary Education".

(This Chapter deals mainly with Elementary schools of the Non-basic type. Details relating to Basic schools are given in Chapter IV and those relating to Anglo-Indian schools are given in Chapter XI.)

Compulsory Primary Education:

The Andhra Pradesh Primary Education Act 1961 came into force throughout the State of Andhra Pradesh except in the scheduled areas from 10th April, 1964. The Scheme was extended to the children of the age-group 6-8 this year. The implementing authorities of the scheme are the Panchayat Samithis in the Samithi areas, the Zilla Parishads in the non-Samithi areas and the Municipalities in the Municipal areas. In order to make the scheme a success "enrolment drives" were organised all over the State for one week at the commencement of the school year. To implement the scheme during this year, the Government sanctioned the following schemes :—

- (1) Appointment of 3500 additional teachers (1750 teachers in each of the Andhra and Telangana Regions) (1400 Secondary grade and 2100 Higher Elementary Grade in the entire State.)
- (2) Free supply of books and stationery to poor children.
- (3) Supply of Mid-day Meals in co-operation with the CARE Organisation.
- (4) UNICEF Milk distribution scheme to school children in Nellore and Rayalaseema districts.
- (5) Grants to certain Samithis for Mid-day Meals Scheme.

Mid-day Meals :

During the year Government sanctioned the scheme to provide Mid-day Meals to 2 lakhs of needy children in primary schools (1.50 lakhs in Telangana and 0.50 lakh in Andhra area) in Co-operation with the CARE for 200 days in the year. The scheme was implemented by the Director assisted by District Educational Officers at the District level, for receiving and distributing the food material and maintaining proper accounts. At the school level, Mid-day Meal Committees were constituted which were responsible for the successful implementation of the scheme. During the year, this scheme covered 2 lakhs children and each day each child was provided with :

1. One ounce of Milk powder.
2. One ounce of Corn-meal.
3. Half ounce of vegetable-oil.

The total cost of the CARE commodities supplied to the State was about Rs. 62,00,000. Under UNICEF programme milk was distributed to 1,52,000 children covering 119 Samithis consisting of 2,388 villages in Nellore and Rayalaseema districts. The scheme cost the Government about Rs. 2,25,000.

Teaching of English :

Since the teaching of English was started from Class III in all complete elementary schools in the State from the school year 1962-63, Orientation courses in the methods of teaching English for the benefit of inspecting Officers and teachers handling English methods in Training Schools were conducted during the year in three districts viz, (1) Visakhapatnam (2) Karimnagar and (3) Nalgonda.

2. SCHOOLS

At the beginning of the year under report there were 34,442 Primary Schools in the State with an enrolment of 28,55,918 (17,02,940 Boys and 11,52,978 Girls) and at the end of the year the number of schools was 35,309 with an enrolment of 29,38,636 (17,39,860 Boys and 11,98,776 Girls).

Details of these schools are given below :—

Type of Institution	1961-62 schools for			1962-63 schools for		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Higher Elementary Schools (Andhra area only) ..	444	..	444	416	..	416
Lower Elementary (Single-Teacher) ..	16,618	85	16,703	17,309	80	17,389
Lower Elementary Schools (Plural-Teacher), ..	16,949	342	17,291	17,147	353	17,500
Anglo-Indian Primary schools ..	..	4	4	..	4	4
Total ..	34,011	431	34,442	34,872	437	35,309

Out of the 1906 Elementary schools under Aided managements 183 schools were managed by the teachers.

3. SINGLE-TEACHER SCHOOLS

During the year, there were 17,389 Single-Teacher schools with an enrolment of 4,43,754 Boys and 2,52,436 Girls. Out of these, 15,723 schools were managed by the Local Bodies.

4. SCHOLARS

The number of scholars on rolls in all the non-basic Primary schools at the end of the year under report was 29,38,636 (17,39,860 Boys + 11,98,776 Girls) as against 28,55,918 (17,02,940 Boys + 11,52,978 Girls) in the preceding year. The following table shows the enrolment in the various types of non-Basic primary schools in the years 1961-62 and 1962-63.

Type of schools	1961-62			1962-63		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Higher Elementary Schools ..	80,523	52,740	1,33,263	76,167	51,876	1,28,043
Single-Teacher Schools for Boys ..	4,30,896	2,32,732	6,63,628	4,43,017	2,50,173	6,93,190
Single-Teacher Schools for Girls ..	880	2,754	3,634	737	2,263	3,000
Plural Teacher Schools for Boys ..	11,76,656	8,26,947	20,03,603	12,04,186	8,55,768	20,59,949
Plural Teacher Schools for Girls ..	13,765	37,398	51,163	15,498	38,283	53,781
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls ..	220	407	627	255	418	673
Total ..	17,02,940	11,52,978	28,55,918	17,39,860	11,98,776	29,38,636

A comparative statement showing the class-wise strength in the Primary Schools during the years 1961-62 and 1962-63 is given below :—

Class	1961-62			1962-63		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Nursery ..	554	364	918	1,279	759	2,048
Class I ..	7,39,513	5,60,756	13,00,269	7,21,106	5,60,992	12,82,098
Class II ..	3,41,974	2,28,859	5,70,833	3,73,301	2,58,636	6,31,937
Class III ..	2,58,166	1,62,771	4,20,937	2,71,223	1,68,709	4,39,932
Class IV ..	1,87,608	1,10,205	2,97,813	1,98,430	1,16,036	3,14,466
Class V ..	1,50,845	79,518	2,30,363	1,51,903	83,029	2,34,932
Total ..	16,78,660	11,42,473	28,21,133	17,17,242	11,88,171	29,05,413

Class	1961-62			1962-63		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Class VI	12,492	5,651	18,143	11,354	5,260	16,614
Class VII	7,080	3,053	10,133	6,912	3,314	10,226
Class VIII	4,708	1,801	6,509	4,352	2,031	6,383
Total of Classes VI to VIII ..	24,280	10,505	34,785	22,618	10,605	33,223
Grand Total ..	17,02,904	11,52,978	28,55,918	17,39,860	11,98,776	29,38,636

N.B. (i) The Class-wise strength from Classes VI to VIII pertain to the Higher Elementary Schools

(ii) *Inclusive of 220 Boys and 407 Girls reading in Anglo-Indian Primary Schools.

(iii) *Inclusive of 255 Boys and 418 Girls reading in Anglo-Indian Primary Schools.

5. TEACHERS

The number of teachers employed in the Primary Schools during the years 1961-62 and 1962-63 is given below :—

		TEACHERS					
		1961-62			1962-63		
		Trained	Un-trained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total
Men .. ..	..	48,433	10,233	58,666	51,242	8,686	59,928
Women .. ..	..	13,100	994	14,094	13,861	990	14,851
Total ..	..	61,533	11,227	72,760	65,103	9,676	74,779

During the year under report, the ratio of trained to untrained teachers was 7:1 and the teacher pupil ratio was 1: 39.

6. WASTAGE

As against 10,71,530 children on rolls in Class I in the year 1958-59 only 3,14,397 reached Class V in the year 1962-63 which accounts for wastage of 70.7%.

STATEMENT.

Year	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V
1958-59 ..	10,71,530	5,66,443	4,29,702	3,26,877	2,64,524
1959-60 ..	11,31,112	5,94,772	4,52,962	3,45,693	2,81,913
1960-61 ..	12,20,064	6,37,064	4,75,334	3,57,943	2,85,630
1961-62 ..	15,22,697	6,81,646	5,16,254	3,78,319	3,02,749
1962-63 ..	15,02,684	7,54,794	5,41,855	4,04,636	3,14,397

7. SIZE OF CLASSES AND MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION

On an average one teacher was provided for every 39 pupils in Non-Basic Primary Schools. Instruction in all classes of Elementary Schools was ordinarily given in regional Language. For pupils whose mother-tongue was other than regional language, provision was made for imparting instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue, provided there was a minimum strength of 10 pupils in a class or a total strength of not less than 30 pupils was available in the school.

8. EXAMINATION RESULTS

Out of 5,872 Boys and 2,354 Girls who appeared for the VIIIth Class Public Examination (E. S. L. C.) in the Andhra area 2,853 Boys and 1,165 Girls came out successful.

9. SCHOLARSHIPS AND FEE CONCESSIONS

Instruction was generally free in Elementary schools under Public managements but it was open to private managements to levy such rates of fees as they deemed fit in schools managed by them. In the Andhra area, Girls who were certified as poor to pay fees were admitted free in fee levying schools also, the managements of the institutions concerned being compensated by Government for the loss of fee income. Further, orphan children, children of Harijans and non-Gazetted Officers were also admitted free in all Elementary schools, the managements of fee levying schools being compensated by Government for the loss of the fee income.

10. EXPENDITURE

The total direct expenditure incurred on primary Educations (excluding Basic Education) was Rs. 8,11,76,673 the expenditure on Boys schools being Rs. 7,90,24,333 and on Girls schools Rs. 21,52,340.

The following table shows the comparative particulars of expenditure (Direct) on Primary Schools in the year 1961-62 and 1962-63.

Type of Schools.	1961-62			1962-63		
	Expenditure on schools for		Total	Expenditure on schools for		Total
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	
Higher Elementary schools ..	43,01,628	..	43,01,628	43,55,880	..	43,55,880
Single-teacher schools ..	1,51,08,486	75,669	1,51,84,155	1,73,66,210	74,254	71,74,40,464
Plural teacher schools ..	5,48,53,907	19,12,332	5,67,66,239	5,73,02,243	20,22,522	5,93,24,765
Anglo-Indian Primary schools ..	..	47,800	47,800	..	55,564	55,564
Total ..	7,42,64,021	20,35,801	7,62,99,822	7,90,24,333	21,52,340	8,11,76,673

The cost per student in Primary schools in the State was Rs. 27.62 P. (per annum)

11. ABSTRACT

(i) Institutions

Boys schools	..	34,872
Girls schools	..	437
Total	..	<u>34,309</u>

(ii) Scholars:

In Institutions for Boys:

Boys	..	17,23,370
Girls	..	11,57,812
Total	..	<u>28,81,182</u>

In Institutions for Girls:

Boys	..	16,490
Girls	..	40,964
Total	..	<u>57,454</u>

Total:	Boys	..	17,39,860
	Girls	..	11,98,776
	All (Boys and Girls)		29,38,636

(iii) Teachers:

In Institutions for Boys:

Men	..	59,873
Women	..	13,337
Total	..	<u>73,210</u>

In Institutions for Girls:

Men	..	55
Women	..	1,514
Total	..	<u>1,569</u>

Total: All Men	..	59,928
Women	..	14,851
All (Men and Women)		<u>74,779</u>

(iv) Expenditure:

On Institutions for Boys	Rs. 7,90,24,333
On Institutions for Girls	Rs. 21,52,340

CHAPTER IV
BASIC EDUCATION

GENERAL—SCHOOLS—SCHOLARS—TEACHERS—EXPENDITURE—ABSTRACT.

1. GENERAL

There were four types of Basic Schools in the State.

- (i) Pre-Basic.
- (ii) Junior Basic schools with I to V Grades.
- (iii) Senior Basic schools with I to VIII Grades.
- and (iv) Post-Basic schools with IX to XI Grades.

(Note.—The Statistics relating to the post-Basic schools are included in those of High schools in the Main tables (Form A).

There was no Public Examination at the end of the VIII Grade in the Senior Basic schools. The qualifying test for promotion at the end of VIII Grade was internal. The Headmaster assisted by his staff conducted the examinations in all the subjects in the syllabus both in theory and practical. The certificate in the prescribed form granted by the Headmaster after such a test was held as valid. If the pupil got qualifying marks in English also he was eligible for admission to Class IX in any recognised Secondary school in the State.

The new integrated Elementary Education syllabus was introduced in Class I in 1959-60 and extended to Class II in 1960-61, Class III in 1961-62 and Class IV in 1962-63. It would continue to be extended to higher classes year after year, so that the new pattern will be extended to Class VII by 1965-66. When this switch over was complete, the distinction existing at present between Higher Elementary, Senior Basic and Middle School Education would disappear. During the year under report the following new training schools were opened:—

1. Government Basic Training School, Thanam, Vizianagaram.
2. Government Basic Training School, Rayadurg, Anantapur.
3. Government Basic Training School, Palasa, Srikakulam.
4. Aided Basic Training School, Vakadu, Nellore.

Training sections were also opened in the following schools:—

1. Government Basic Training School, Parvathipuram.
2. Government Basic Training School, Rayachoti.
3. Government Basic Training School, Proddatur.
4. Government Basic Training School, Chittoor.

Government of India sanctioned two Extension Service Centres for Elementary School Teachers during the year at (1) Government Basic Training School, Rayachoti, (2) Government Basic Training School, Khairatabad, Hyderabad, with the main object of helping the staff of the Training Institutions to initiate plan and organise work for the in-service training of teachers in the area in which they are located, to encourage primary schools in the surrounding areas to improve themselves through the consultative services to be provided by the staff of the training institution, to facilitate more intimate association of members of Training school staff with the purposes and activities of the training school, and to co-ordinate field studies and research designed to determine, analyse the reasons for, and improve the quality of the Primary school programme.

2. SCHOOLS

During the year under report, 3,058 Basic schools (of all stages) functioned as against 3,060 (of all stages) in the preceding year:—

The following table gives the detailed break-up of all the Basic schools during the years 1961-62 and 1962-63:—

Type of Institution.	Number of Institutions					
	1961-62			1962-63		
	Schools for			Schools for		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Basic Schools ..	26	1	27	25	..	25
Junior Basic Schools ..	2,688	4	2,692	2,667	6	2,673
Senior Basic Schools ..	336	3	339	355	3	358
Post-Basic Schools ..	2	..	2	2	..	2
Total :	3,052	8	3,060	3,049	9	3,058

(Statement)

3. SCHOLARS

The number of scholars in all the Basic schools at the end of the year was 4,40,989 (2,76,187 Boys and 1,64,802 Girls) as against 4,29,485 (2,72,063 Boys and 1,57,422 Girls) in the preceding year.

Type of Institution.	Number of Scholars					
	1961-62			1962-63		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Basic schools	702	746	1,448	607*	641*	1,248*
Junior Basic schools for Boys	2,08,994	1,32,145	3,41,139	2,09,469	1,38,222	3,47,691
Junior Basic schools for Girls	219	396	615	255	713	968
Senior Basic schools for Boys	61,821	23,384	85,205	65,552	24,388	89,940
Senior Basic schools for Girls	185	732	917	177	820	997
Post-Basic schools	142	19	161	127	18	145
Total ..	2,72,063	1,57,422	4,29,485	2,76,187	1,64,802	4,40,989

*Excludes 160+162 scholars of Basic Training Schools for Boys.
and 94+103 scholars of Basic Training Schools for Girls.

A comparative statement showing the class-wise strength in these Basic schools during the years 1961-62 and 1962-63 is given below:—

Classes	1961-62			1962-63		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Pre-Basic ..	743	782	1,525	913*	962*	1,875*
Class I ..	98,290	70,654	1,68,944	92,886	69,686	1,62,572
Class II ..	48,841	30,814	79,655	51,839	34,786	86,625
Class III ..	41,368	23,008	64,376	42,781	24,414	67,195
Class IV ..	34,075	16,198	50,273	35,955	17,543	53,498
Class V ..	29,117	11,623	40,740	30,377	12,849	43,226
Total ..	2,52,434	1,53,079	4,05,513	2,54,751	1,60,240	4,14,991

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Class VI ..	9,826	2,269	12,095	10,438	2,552	12,990	
Class VII ..	6,038	1,216	7,254	6,813	1,435	8,248	
Class VIII ..	3,623	839	4,462	4,312	822	5,134	
Total VI to VIII	19,487	4,324	23,811	21,563	4,809	26,372	
Total I to VIII Classes ..	2,71,921	1,57,403	4,29,324	2,76,314	1,65,049	4,41,363	
Post-Basic Class IX ..	55	4	59	45	12	57	
Class X ..	41	6	47	41	3	44	
Class XI ..	46	9	55	41	3	44	
Total ..	142	19	161	127	18	145	
Grand Total ..	2,72,063	1,57,422	4,29,485	2,76,441	1,65,067	4,41,508	

*Includes 160 Boys and 162 Girls of Pre-Basic sections attached to Basic Training Schools for Boys and 94 Boys and 103 Girls in the Pre-Basic sections attached to Basic Training School for Girls. 52 Boys and 56 Girls are also included studying in the Senior Basic Schools.

(Statement)

4. TEACHERS

The number of teachers employed in Basic schools during the years 1961-62 and 1962-63 is shown below:—

Type of Institutions.	1961-62							1962--63						
	Trained		Un-trained		Total		All	Trained		Un-trained		Total		All
	Men	Women	M.	W.	M.	W.		M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	

Pre-basic schools	10	24	1	10	25	35	7	21	2	7	23	30		
Junior Basic schools	5,987	1,480	966	38	6,953	1,518	8,471	6,182	1,560	742	36	6,924	1,596	8,520
Senior Basic schools	1,789	309	729	52	2,518	361	2,879	1,946	324	712	46	2,658	370	3,028
Post-Basic schools	6	2	6	..	12	2	14	12	2	2	..	14	2	16
Total	7,792	1,815	1,701	91	9,493	1,906	11,399	8,147	1,907	1,456	84	9,603	1,991	11,594

The ratio of the trained to untrained teachers was 7 : 1 and the teacher pupil ratio was 1 : 38.

5. EXPENDITURE :

During the year under report, the total direct expenditure on Basic schools of all the stages was Rs. 1,36,00,484 (the expenditure on Boys schools being Rs. 1,35,07,309 and on Girls schools Rs. 93,175) as against Rs. 1,25,12,486 (Rs. 1,24,40,077) on Boys schools and Rs. 72,409 on Girls schools) in the preceding year. The following table shows the comparative figures of expenditure (direct) on Basic schools (of all stages) in the years 1961-62 and 1962-63:—

Type of Institution	1961-62 expenditure on schools for			1962-63 expenditure on schools for		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Pre-Basic schools ..	41,495	2,450	43,945	39,477	..	39,477
Junior Basic schools ..	90,03,714	31,102	90,34,816	95,71,597	47,927	96,19,524
Senior Basic schools ..	33,60,475	38,857	33,99,332	38,57,323	45,248	39,02,571
Post-Basic schools ..	34,393	..	34,393	38,912	..	38,912
Total ..	1,24,40,077	72,409	1,25,12,486	1,35,07,309	93,175	1,36,00,484

The per capita expenditure was Rs. 30.84.

*Abstract:**(a) Institutions:*

Pre-Basic schools for Boys ..	25
Pre-Basic schools for Girls ..	..
Junior Basic schools for Boys ..	2,667
Junior Basic schools for Girls ..	6
Senior Basic schools for Boys ..	355
Senior Basic schools for Girls ..	3
Post-Basic schools ..	2
Total ..	3,058

(b) Scholars:

	Boys	Girls	Total
In Institutions for Boys ..	2,75,755	1,63,269	4,39,024
In Institutions for Girls ..	432	1,533	1,965
Total ..	2,76,187	1,64,802	4,40,989

(c) Teachers:

	Men	Women	Total
In Institutions for Boys ..	9,603	1,921	11,524
In Institutions for Girls ..	..	70	70
Total ..	9,603	1,991	11,594

(d) Expenditure:

On Institutions for Boys ..	Rs. 1,35,07,309
On Institutions for Girls ..	Rs. 93,175
Total ..	Rs. 1,36,00,484

CHAPTER V

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

GENERAL—SCHOOLS—SCHOLARS—TEACHERS—BIFURCATED COURSES—
MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—EDUCATIONAL
CONCESSIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS—EXPENDITURE ON SECONDARY
SCHOOLS—PUBLIC SCHOOLS—ABSTRACT.

1. GENERAL:

The following types of Secondary Schools existed during the year under report:

- (a) Middle Schools with Classes VI to VIII,
- (b) High Schools with Classes VI to XI,
- (c) Higher Secondary and Multipurpose High Schools with Classes VI to XII.

In addition to the classes mentioned above some of the schools had primary classes attached to them. Secondary schools were classified as Boys' schools or as Girls' schools, if they were mainly intended for Boys or Girls as the case may be. The Boys' schools were open for the admission of Girls' also. Wherever Girls' schools did not exist the managements of the Boys' schools provided separate facilities for the convenience of Girls. Women teachers were appointed in Boys' schools wherever the strength of girls on rolls was considerable. In Girls' schools, the admission of Boys above the age of twelve was not permitted. Boys were not admitted in Higher Classes of Girls schools.

After the completion of Class XI, the students reading in the High Schools in the Andhra area were sent to the S. S. L. C. Public Examination and those in the schools in the Telangana area to the H. S. C. Public Examination. These examinations were conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations.

The demand for Secondary Education was great as in the previous years. The expansion that took place during the year is shown below:—

Development	Andhra	Telangana	Total
New Middle Schools opened ..	17	..	179
New Middle Schools (by upgrading) ..	..	200	200
New High Schools (by upgrading) ..	153	85	218
Higher Secondary schools (by upgrading)	7	..	7

Besides the above development, next higher classes were opened in the incomplete Secondary schools.

During the year under report 368 posts (120 B. Ed., 247 Secondary Grade and 1 Telugu Pandit (35 for Andhra and 333 for Telangana) were sanctioned to the new Secondary schools and sections under the management of Government.

The following additional staff in the Secondary schools under the management of the Zilla Parishads in the Telangana area at a cost of Rs. 2.50 lakhs was also sanctioned.

B. Ed. Assistants	..	..	45
Pandits, Grade I	..	..	45
Pandits, Grade II	..	..	134
Lower Division Clerks	..	..	66

The concessions extended to the pupils belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes from payment of the special fees in the Secondary schools (under all managements) continued this year.

2. SCHOOLS:

At the end of the year, there were 2,632 secondary schools in the State showing an increase of 355 Secondary schools during the year as detailed below:—

Type of Institution	1961-62			1962-63			Increase
	No. of schools for Boys.	No. of schools for Girls.	Total	No. of schools for Boys.	No. of schools for Girls.	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Higher Secondary schools ..	182	22	214	201	33	234	20
High schools ..	1,095	124	1,219	1,275	145	1,420	201
Middle schools ..	711	133	844	853	125	978	134
Total ..	1,988	289	2,277	2,329	303	2,632	355

The following table shows the management-wise distribution of Secondary schools during the year 1962-63:—

Type of Institution.	Govt.	Z. P.	M. P.	Aided	Unaided	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
(a) Higher Secondary schools:							
for Boys	29	97	17	58	..	201
for Girls	12	3	..	18	..	33
Total	..	41	100	17	76	..	234
(b) High schools:							
for Boys	67	1,028	35	141	4	1,275
for Girls	43	41	15	46	..	145
Total	..	110	1,069	50	187	4	1,420
(c) Middle schools:							
for Boys	71	675	25	70	12	853
for Girls	22	72	2	28	1	125
Total	..	93	747	27	98	13	978

3. SCHOLARS:

The total number of pupils under instruction in all types of Secondary schools (including the strength in Nursery classes attached to them) at the end of the year was 6,76,432 Boys and 2,24,275 Girls. Following is the comparative statement showing the number of pupils under instruction in the secondary schools during the years 1961-62 and 1962-63.

Statement II

Type of Schools	1961-62			1962-63			Increase		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(a) Middle schools :									
for Boys :	.. 1,02,743	25,287	1,28,130	1,15,564	30,135	1,45,699	12,821	4,748	17,569
for Girls	.. 5,099	25,633	30,732	4,793	25,883	30,676	(—) 306	250	(—) 56
Total :	.. 1,07,842	51,020	1,58,862	1,20,357	56,018	1,76,375	12,515	124,998	17,513
(b) High Schools :									
for Boys :	.. 3,46,598	52,805	3,99,403	3,90,629	63,974	4,54,603	11,169	44,031	55,200
for Girls :	.. 4,312	52,751	57,063	4,561	60,230	64,791	249	7,479	7,728
Total :	.. 3,50910	1,05,556	4,56,466	3,95,190	1,24,204	5,19,394	44,280	1,86,48	62,928
(c) Higher Secondary Schools :	..								
for Boys :	.. 1,45,165	13,965	1,59,130	1,59,972	15,788	1,75,760	14,807	1,823	16,630
for Girls :	.. 1,238	25,803	27,041	913	28,265	29,178	(—) 325	2,462	2,137
Total :	.. 1,46,403	39,768	1,86,171	1,60,885	44,053	2,04,938	14,482	2,485	18,767
Grand Total :	.. 6,05,155	1,96,344	8,01,499	6,76,432	2,24,275	9,00,707	71,277	27,931	99,203

The Class-wise distribution of Boys and Girls in the Secondary schools taken as a whole is as follows :—

Class	1961-62			1962-63			Increase		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Nursery	1,984	1,440	3,424	1,766	1,642	3,408	(—) 218	202	(—) 16
Class I	31,770	21,174	52,944	35,346	22,668	58,014	3,576	1,494	5,070
Class II	18,540	12,342	30,882	22,174	14,058	36,232	3,634	1,716	5,350
Class III	18,872	11,866	30,738	21,584	13,144	34,728	2,712	1,278	3,990
Class IV	19,502	10,685	30,187	24,057	12,615	36,672	4,555	1,930	6,485
Class V	21,220	10,413	31,633	24,612	11,627	36,339	3,293	1,214	4,606
Class VI	1,25,243	40,205	1,65,448	1,36,086	45,497	1,81,583	10,843	5,292	6,135
Class VII]	99,354	28,981	1,28,335	1,11,453	34,031	1,45,484	12,099	5,050	17,149
Class VIII	86,883	23,369	1,10,252	97,507	26,630	1,24,137	10,624	3,261	13,85
Class IX	71,952	16,349	88,301	80,998	19,387	1,00,385	9,046	3,038	12,084
Class X	54,372	10,612	64,984	61,666	12,756	74,422	7,294	2,144	9,438
Class XI	49,636	8,060	57,696	52,073	9,164	61,237	2,437	1,104	3,541
Class XII	5,827	848	6,675	7,110	1,056	8,166	1,283	208	1,491
Total :	6,05,155	1, 6,344	8,01,499	6,76,432	2,24,275	9,00,707	71,277	27,913	99,203

4. TEACHERS

The following is the comparative statement showing the number of teachers employed in the Secondary schools in the State in the years 1961-62 and 1962-63.

Type of Institution	1961-62			1962-63		
	Trained	Un-trained	Total	Trained	Un-trained	Total
(a) Middle Schools :						
Men :	3,452	1,705	5,157	3,970	1,862	5,832
Women :	1,265	530	1,795	1,350	527	1,877
Total :	4,717	2,235	6,952	5,320	2,389	7,709
(b) High/Higher Secondary schools :						
Men :	19,093	4,447	23,540	21,436	5,166	26,602
Women :	3,755	987	4,742	4,424	1,000	5,424
Total :	22,848	5,434	28,282	25,860	6,166	32,026
Grand Total	27,565	7,669	35,234	31,180	8,555	39,735

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number was 78.5. The teacher—pupil ratio was 1:23. The following table shows the distribution of teachers employed in secondary schools under various managements during the year under report.

Type of Institution	Govt.	Z.P.	M.P.	Aided	Un-Aided	Total
(1) Middle schools :						
Men :	877	4,207	244	453	51	5,832
Women :	547	637	74	548	71	1,877
Total :	1,424	4,844	318	1,001	122	7,709

(2) High/Higher
Secondary Schools :

Men :	..	2,556	17,334	1,761	4,904	47	26,602
Women :	..	1,377	1,089	396	2,531	31	5,424
Total :	..	3,933	18,423	2,157	7,435	78	32,026
Grand Total :	..	5,357	23,267	2,475	8,436	200	39,735

5. BIFURCATED COURSES

Provision existed for the teaching of Bifurcated courses in High schools in the Andhra Pradesh area of the State as under :—

Courses	No. of schools	
	for Boys	for Girls
Agriculture	6	..
Engineering	6	..
Secretarial	6	2
Home Sciences	..	2
Total :	18	4

6 MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION :

Instruction in all classes of secondary schools was ordinarily given through the mother-tongue. For pupils whose mother-tongue was other than Telugu facilities were provided for instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue provided there was a minimum strength of 10 in the Middle school stage and an average of 15 at the High school stage. There were also schools in the state wherein the medium of instruction was English.

Fee Concessions :

Pupils belonging to Scheduled castes, Scheduled tribes and other eligible communities were exempted from payment of full tuition fee as per rules in Andhra area. Children in all Orphanages in the State who have lost both their parents and whose community is difficult to ascertain were eligible for full fee concession.

All girl pupils and boys belonging to Backward classes were eligible for half fee concession.

The above concessions were granted subject to the condition that the annual income of the parent / guardian of the pupil does not exceed Rs. 1,500.

Certain percentage of pupils in each class in Telangana area were also granted full fee and half fee concessions irrespective of their community or caste. Pupils belonging to Scheduled castes (boys and girls) are exempted from payment of tuition fees .

N.G.O. Concessions :

Fee concessions by way of remission of full tuition fees in Classes I to VIII and one half of tuition fees in classes IX to XII of Secondary schools were granted.

(1) The children of all non-gazetted Officers under the employment of A.P. Government were eligible for the fee concession. The children of all employees of local bodies drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 300 per mensem were eligible for the concession.

(2) The children of all teachers employed in schools under private management recognised by the Department of Public Instruction were eligible for the concession.

7. EXAMINATION RESULTS

The results of S.S.L.C., and H.C.S, Examinations held in March 1963 and October, 1963 are given below :—

Name of the Examination	March/April 1963 (Annual)				September/October 1963		(Supplementary)	
	No. appeared		No. passed		No. appeared		No. passed	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
S. S. L. C. ..	34,257	5,271	14,127	2,191	11,050	1,745	4,313	579
H. S. C. ..	19,075	3,488	6,520	1,408	9,123	1,219	2,991	369
Higher Secondary Multipurpose (Andhra curriculum) ..	4,515	658	1,909	301	1,898	255	264	27
Higher Secondary Multipurpose (Telangana curriculum) ..	5,204	442	2,530	318	1,994	101	782	66
O. S. S. L. C. (Andhra curriculum) ..	229	49	89	15	57	14	16	4

EDUCATIONAL CONCESSIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS :

During the year under report, no new schemes were instituted for the award of scholarships. However, the following schemes sanctioned in previous years were continued this year also.

1. Award of Educational concession to the children and grand children of political sufferers ..	Rs. 2,25,000
2. Award of Educational concessions to the children of persons who took part in the struggle during 1947-48 for the integration of erst-while Hyderabad State with the Indian Union. ..	60,000
3. Financial assistance to the children of displaced persons from West Pakistan ..	2,000
4. Award of educational concessions to the children of destitutes ..	5,000
5. Award of Riayati scholarships ..	2,19,200
6. Merit scholarships (Telangana Area) ..	62,000
7. Merit scholarships (Andhra Area) ..	1,50,000

9. EXPENDITURE ON SECONDARY SCHOOLS

During the year under report, the total Direct expenditure on Secondary schools incurred from all sources was Rs. 7,87,52,726 as against Rs. 6,92,14,276 in the preceding year. Comparative statement showing the total expenditure incurred on Secondary schools during the years 1961-62 and 1962-63 is given below :—

Expenditure (in Rupees) On Secondary schools.

Type of schools	Expenditure incurred in 1961-62			Expenditure incurred in 1962-63			Increase
	Boys schools	Girls schools	Total	Boys schools	Girls schools	Total	
Middle schools ..	78,17,445	19,13,875	97,31,320	91,97,961	20,55,144	1,12,53,105	15,21,785
High schools ..	3,51,75,026	50,85,225	4,02,60,251	4,08,21,455	56,16,322	4,64,37,777	61,77,526
Higher Secondary schools ..	1,63,97,350	28,25,355	1,92,22,705	1,81,49,457	29,12,387	2,10,61,844	18,39,139
Total ..	5,93,89,821	98,24,455	6,92,14,276	6,81,68,873	1,05,83,853	7,87,52,726	95,38,450

The cost for pupil was Rs. 87.43 as against Rs. 86.33 in the preceding year.

A statement showing the expenditure on secondary schools of various managements is given below :—

Type of Institution	Expenditure incurred on Sec. schools managed by					
	Govt.	Z. P.	M. P.	Aided	Un-aided	Total
(a) Middle schools						
for Boys	.. 20,50,264	54,88,186	4,80,931	10,48,274	1,30,306	91,97,961
for Girls	.. 7,24,802	6,96,032	20,725	6,01,951	11,634	20,55,144
Total	.. 27,75,066	61,84,218	5,01,656	16,50,225	1,41,940	1,12,53,105
(b) High schools for						
for Boys	.. 40,31,748	2,70,01,297	24,02,039	71,52,646	2,33,725	4,08,21,455
for Girls	.. 19,77,623	7,53,843	6,24,742	22,60,114	..	56,16,322
Total	.. 60,09,371	2,77,55,140	30,26,781	94,12,760	2,33,725	4,64,37,777
(c) Higher Secondary schools						
for Boys	.. 34,57,945	68,87,678	17,12,093	60,91,741	..	1,81,49,457
for Girls	.. 9,18,854	1,80,692	..	18,12,841	..	29,12,387
Total	.. 43,76,799	70,68,370	17,12,093	79,04,582	..	2,10,61,844
Grand Total	.. 1,31,61,236	4,10,07,728	52,40,530	1,89,67,567	3,75,665	7,87,52,726

10. PUBLIC SCHOOLS

(a) *The Hyderabad Public School, Begumpet* :

This institution formerly the Jagirdars' College was converted into a Public school in the year 1950. The object of the school is to impart education of the right kind to boys residing in India and to prepare them for the Universities, Professions, Commerce and Industry, Government service and Commissions in the Defence Services.

Besides the study of various academic subjects boys in this school take hobbies like Photography, Aeromodelling, Radio Hobby and Social work. The school has an N.C.C. Air Wing and N.C.C. Naval Wing, Younger boys who are not admissible for enrolment in the N.C.C. are enrolled in scouts and Cubs and meet every Thursday under qualified scout masters and cub mistresses.

Senior Cambridge and H.S.C. (non-Multipurpose) and Indian school certificate courses are taught in the school. The syllabus prescribed by the Cambridge syndicate for the Senior Cambridge and syllabus prescribed by the Board of Secondary Education for the Higher Secondary certificate Examination are followed. The Indian school certificate has now replaced the Cambridge Examination.

The medium of instruction is English. The strength of the school during the year was 370. Ten boys appeared for the Senior Cambridge Examination out of whom six boys passed. For H.S.C. Examination, 11 boys appeared and out of them 9 boys passed. The following Merit scholarships were granted:—

Receipts

(1) Govt. of India Merit scholarship	20
(2) Govt. of Andhra Pradesh Merit scholarship	16
(3) Govt. of Orissa Merit scholarship	4

The allotment of Merit scholars for the year 1963 was not finalised. However, the Ministry of Education, Government of India had allotted four Merit scholars and one of them joined the school on 16th March, 1963.

The scholarship varied with the income of the parents.

(b) *The Rishi Valley School* :

The Rishi Valley school is a non-sectarian Co-educational school situated 10 miles from Madanapalle in Chittoor district. Though a member of the Indian Public Schools conference, it has its own distinctive features.

English is the medium of instruction in the school. Sanskrit, Hindi and Telugu are taught as second languages. Other subjects taught in the High school classes are Mathematics, Higher Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Health Science, History and Geography. Special attention is paid to extra curricular activities like dramatics (English, Hindi and Telugu).

painting, Clay modelling, pottery, weaving, leather work, carpentry and book-binding. The school has a music and dance section and the standard of some of the students is near professional.

The syllabus followed is that prescribed by the Secondary schools and the Indian/school certificate Examination. The three-language formula, i.e., teaching of English, Hindi and another language is followed in the Junior and Senior sections, of the school.

The number of students on 31-3-1963 was 180. (118 Boys and 62 Girls.) Eleven students appeared for the Cambridge Overseas school certificate Examination held in November, 1962. Of these, only one boy failed. There were 12 merit scholars : 4 financed by the Andhra Pradesh Government; 4 by the Central Government; 2 by the Orissa State Government; and 2 by the Kerala State Government.

11. ABSTRACT

(All Secondary Schools.)

(i) Institutions :	
Boys schools :	2,329
Girls Schools:	303
	<hr/>
Total :	2,632
(ii) Scholars :	
Institutions for Boys :	
Boys :	5,66,165
Girls :	1,09,897
In Institutions for Girls :	
Boys :	10,267
Girls :	1,14,378
	<hr/>
Total Boys :	6,76,432
Girls :	2,24,275
All (Boys and Girls) :	9,00,707
(iii) Teachers :	
In Institutions for Boys :	
Men :	32,225
Women :	2,313
In Institutions for Girls :	
Men :	209
Women :	4,988
	<hr/>
Total Men :	32,434
Women :	7,301
All (Men and Women)	39,735

(iv) Expenditure :

On Institutions for Boys :	Rs.	6,81,68,873
On Institutions for Girls :	Rs.	1,05,83,853
Total :	Rs.	<u>7,87,52,726</u>

CHAPTER VI

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

(UNIVERSITIES—COLLEGES—EXPENDITURE—MISCELLANEOUS—ABSTRACT)

I. UNIVERSITIES

The number of Universities in the State continued to be three. The oldest of them is the Osmania University which until 1950 employed Urdu as the medium of instruction. The Andhra University, Waltair, was incorporated in 1926. The youngest is the Sri Venkateswara University which was started in 1954 in the renowned pilgrim centre, Tirupathi. All the three are teaching-cum-affiliating universities. The major activities of these universities are given below:—

(1) OSMANIA UNIVERSITY

The following decisions were taken during the year under report :—

1. The following rule from the Rules of Award of M. E. Degree was deleted :—

“Applicants for admission may be required to appear for an interview before the Admission Committee appointed by the University”.

2. A candidate wishing to join M. A. (Philosophy) or M. A. (Comparative religion) should be a graduate of this or any other recognised university.

3. The academic year of the Faculty of Medicine may commence on the second Monday in June each year and consist of :

First term	.. 20 weeks (Monday to Saturday.)	
Mid-term-vacation	.. 3 weeks (Monday to Saturday.)	
Second term	.. 21 weeks (Monday to Saturday.)	} This includes a break of 2 weeks in December.
Summer vacation	.. 8 weeks (Monday to Saturday.)	

4. To start a short term course in Hydraulic Engineering at the University college of Engineering for the benefit of serving engineers and teaching staff in the Engineering Institutions.

5. The change in the name of the Osmania Medical College as “Institute of Medical Sciences—Osmania Medical Colleges” and Regional Medical College, Warangal, as Kakatiya Medical College, Warangal was approved.

6. It was accepted to include the following combinations for the B.A. degree examination :—

Classical language, History and Political Science.

Classical language, History and Economics.

7. The following members were co-opted for the Academic Council :—

1. Dr. D. V. Subba Reddy, Professor and Director of the Upgraded Department of History of Medicine.
2. Dr. C. Seetharamiah, Professor of Physiology, Osmania Medical College.

8. It was decided to prescribe the following alternative text books for pre-university course and B.A. (3 Year Degree Course) :—

P. U. C. (HUMANITIES 1963 EXAMINATION) :—

Optional Urdu.

Prose : Urdu Essays by Dr. Z. Madani or Nisabe Urdu, edited by Akhtar Ansari and Manzoor Abbas (Friends Book House, Aligarh.)

Poetry :—Muntakhabat-e-Nazm, Published by Urdu Department, Muslim University, Aligarh or Adab-Pare (Hissa-e-Nazm) edited by Ehtisham Hussain (Intikhabe-Nazm-e-Jadeed only) published by Faroge Urdu, Lucknow.

B.A. 3, YEAR DEGREE COURSE—PART II EXAMINATION 1963 AND 1964.

Optional Urdu.—Under paper I (Essays) : “ Urdu Essays ” by Dr. Z. Madani or “ Chand Ham Asar ” by Abdul Haq, published by Anjuman taraqqi-e-Urdu, Aligarh.

9. It was decided to introduce compulsory N. C. C. Training from the academic year 1963-64. According to the scheme, the candidates shall keep not less than 75% of attendance at N.C.C. parades. There shall be an examination in December/January each year which will be conducted by the N. C. C. authorities but it will not be considered as a qualifying examination. However, the grades secured by the candidate who appear at the examination would be mentioned in the Diplomas awarded to them.

10. It was decided to permit ten students from Wisconsin University U.S.A. for studying a one-year intensive course in Telugu in Osmania University with effect from the academic year 1963-64 :—

11. The recommendation of the Medical Council of India with regard to standard requirements for a Medical college of 100 admissions annually was accepted.

A. 12. It was decided that candidates who have passed the B. O. L. degree examination of this university be made eligible to appear in General

English of the B. A. degree examination, to obtain a certificate of eligibility for admission to M. A. degree course in the Language offered by the candidate at the B. O. L. degree examination of the University after a lapse of one academic year with or without further attendance being put in .

13. It was also decided that candidates passing O. T. B. A. from the Andhra or Sri Venkateswara Universities after passing O. T. examination may be permitted to appear for M. A. examination of Osmania University in the subject which the candidate has offered for his O. T. examination.

14. It was decided to institute Ph. D. degree in Agriculture with effect from 1963-64, the rules of award of Ph. D. being the same as those of other faculties. It was also decided to introduce B. E. degree course in Metallurgy with effect from 1963-64.

15. It was decided that the minimum qualification for admission for M. A. Psychology) be as follows :—

B.A. with Psychology as main or one of the 3 equals.

(or)

B.A. with Philosophy as Main or one of the 3 equals provided the candidate has secured not less than 50% in the optionals.

(or)

M. Ed. in Psychology.

16. The shortened B.Ed. course of 5 months was introduced with effect from 1962-63.

17. It was accepted in principle to revise the rules for promotion of B. Tech. examination from first year to 2nd year.

18. It was decided to start 4½ year B. E. course for diploma holders. The admission will be granted on the basis of the entrance test to be conduct for the Diploma-holders with 2 years service or experience on the date of appearance at the entrance test.

19. It was decided in principle to divide the academic year into 2 terms for the Faculty of Agriculture.

20. The University accepted in principle to start degree course in Aeronautical Engineering from 1963-64 provided, necessary grants are received from the Government.

21. Candidates who failed in one subject of B. E. II (old) examination were permitted to appear for B.E.III (old) as a special case without being required to appear in the failed subjects of B.E.II (old.)

22. It was decided to permit transfer of children of Govt. servants from one university area to another university area in the Andhra Pradesh provided the combination taken by the candidates is available in the university where the candidate proposes to get himself transferred in B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com., courses. No seat shall be reserved for such categories of students. No transfers shall be made in the middle of the year.

23. It was decided that the certificate issued by the senior Cambridge examination authorities, mentioning the division be accepted as equivalent to P.U.C. in the corresponding subjects.

24. It was decided that post-graduate trainees in Technical and other professional subjects who joined defence services during the present National Emergency before the completion of the course should be permitted to count period already spent by them on post-graduate training if they wish to complete their post-graduate training after demobilisation.

25. The university has accepted in principle the institution of M.D. in Bacteriology and approved the scheme of examination.

26. The rules for promotion from 1st year M. B. B. S. course to 2nd year M. B. B. S. course were revised.

27. Due to National Emergency, it was decided to conduct examinations twice in a year for post-graduate degree examination under medicine provided, necessary finances were given by the State Govt. and at least 10 students appeared for the examination.

28. It was accepted in principle to institute M. Sc., in Geography.

29. It was accepted in principle to stop the admission of passed Intermediate to 2nd year B. Sc. course.

30. It was decided to delete the text books and recommended books written by members of the Board of studies, from the various courses of studies. In case no books were available in the market, such books might be prescribed with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

31. According to the decision taken during the year, candidates seeking admission to M. A. Previous class in Economics, Political Science, Sociology, Geography, Public Administration, Mathematics and statistics must have passed B. A. degree examination of this or any other university recognised as equivalent thereto provided, they have obtained not less than 45% of the aggregate marks in the concerned subjects.

32. The scheme of examinations of B.Sc. (Nursing) course was approved with effect from 1962 examination.

33. The detailed syllabus for B.Sc. (Home Science) was approved and implemented from the academic year 1961-62.

34. Students under 2 year degree course (B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.), who have not appeared for the examination due to shortage of attendance, were permitted to appear for the 3 year degree course examination after putting in one year's attendance in the 3rd year class of 3 year degree course.

35. According to the transitory regulations enforced during the year, whenever a course or scheme of examination is changed, one more examination in the following year shall be conducted according to the old scheme of examination for the post-graduate and Diploma course.

and two more examinations one in the following September and the other in the following March, according to the old scheme for undergraduate courses. Candidates not availing of these chances and failing shall have to appear for the examination according to the changed syllabus/regulations.

36. It was decided to discontinue the certificate course in library science from the year 1964.

37. The University recognised the Nutrition Research Laboratories (Indian council of Medical Research) as a centre for research leading to M. Sc. (Nutrition).

38. Candidates who are allowed to appear privately for the degree examination (B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.) were permitted to appear for the selection test examinations under special course (B.A. Special, B.Sc. Special, and B. Com. Special) but they should seek admission to attend the course for the rest of the two years and appear as regular candidates. They will not be eligible to appear privately for the examination.

39. It was decided to introduce Russian as 2nd language at B.A. level with effect from 1963-64.

40. The scheme of examinations for the declaration of division in post-graduate courses in Arts, Science and Commerce was approved. According to this scheme I and II division will be awaited.

41. It was decided that service conditions prescribed for admission to the Evening College be not insisted upon, in the case of married ladies.

42. It was decided that six months compulsory Internship training be substituted by one year housemanship before the award of M.B.B.S. degree. The candidates after obtaining degree can only be registered on the State Medical Council register on completion of one year compulsory Housemanship. The candidates graduated will be given a provisional certificate by the State Medical Council to carry out the duties of house-surgeon within the hospital.

43. It was decided to institute a one year post-graduate M. Sc. (Tech.) applied Geology course in the University. Admission to this course will be granted to candidates who pass the M.Sc. (Geology) of this or any other recognised university. It was also decided to start M.Sc. (Bio-chemistry) in the Faculty of Science from the year 1963-64.

Changes in the Rules and Syllabus of Examinations :

The rules for the minimum pass marks for B.E. (Hydraulics) were revised excluding the marks for foreign language.

The rules of admission to different branches of Engineering in III year of 5-year courses were approved. The syllabus for M.A. (Geography) was revised.

The following combinations for P.U.C. were approved :—

1. Modern language and Sociology.
2. Psychology and Sociology.
3. Geography and Sociology.
4. Civics and Sociology.

The introduction of foreign language under M.E. (Hydraulics Engineering) was accepted.

It was decided to permit the candidates to appear for both the parts of Diploma in Ophthalmology examination simultaneously.

Under B.A. and B.Sc. (Geography), it was decided to include *viva voce* for practicals and to distribute marks as 40 for practical record, 30 for field work and 30 for *viva-voce*.

Under M.A., in Hindi, Tamil, Telugu and Kannada, it was decided to have paper IV for an additional language other than the one offered for M. A.

The scheme of B.Ed., examination was revised and under methods of teaching a candidate can take under paper III, English, Urdu, Hindi or Telugu and under paper IV General Science, Mathematics, Social Studies, History, geography or drawing and painting. The syllabus was revised accordingly.

Following combinations are incorporated in B.A., syllabus :—

1. Economics, Commerce & Statistics.
2. Economics, Commerce & Mathematics.
3. Economics, Commerce & Geography.
4. Economics, Commerce & Public Administration.
5. Statistics, Commerce & Mathematics.

The syllabus for M.A., Linguistics was revised.

Affiliation of Colleges :

The following new colleges were started during the year :—

1. Vanita Mahavidyalaya, Hyderabad with P.U.C. (Humanities)
2. Urdu Arts (Evening) College, Hyderabad with P.U.C. (Humanities) with Urdu medium.

The following colleges were given further affiliation in the course and subject mentioned against them :—

<i>Name of the College.</i>	<i>Courses/Subjects.</i>
1. Govt. Training College, Hyderabad:	Shortened B.Ed., Course.
2. Kakatiya Medical College, Warangal :	Para-Clinical subjects of M.B.B.S.

3. St. Francis College, Secunderabad : Sanskrit as II language at P.U.C., B.A., & B.Sc.
4. R. B. V. R. R. Women's College, Hyderabad :
 1. P. U. C. (Science) with Mathematics & Physical Science.
 2. P. U. C. (Humanities with Telugu medium.
 3. Additional subjects in P. U. C. & B. A. with English medium.
5. Hindi Mahavidyalaya, Hyderabad: B.A. with Hindi-medium.
6. Nanakram Bhagwandas Science, College, Hyderabad :
 1. P. U. C. (Humanities) and B.A.
 2. Sanskrit as 2nd language at P.U.C. and B.Sc.
7. Govt. City Science College, Hyderabad, B.Sc.
8. Govt. College of Music, Hyderabad : B. Music (Since there are no students the course was not started).

Fatima College, Khazipet, Warangal has been disaffiliated with effect from the academic year 1962-63.

Vivek-Vardhini College, Hyderabad (Day Session) has discontinued supplementary session (November/September) with effect from 1962-63.

Permission was granted to enhance the seats from 120 to 240 in the Anwarul-uloom College with retrospective effect and to increase seats from 30 to 45 in the Govt. College of Home Science Hyderabad.

2. ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

The following are some of the salient features of the year under report.

- (i) Starting of the Department of Sociology and Social Work.
- (ii) Sanction of an additional grant of Rs. 2,50,000 by the University Grants Commission towards the purchase of printing press Machinery and equipment for the University etc.
- (iii) Grant of conditional Affiliation to one Women's college at Tenali and one Men's College at Bapatla with effect from the Academic year 1963-64.
- (iv) Grant of permission to S. R. R. & C. V. R. Govt. College Vijayawada, to introduce Evening Courses in P. U. C. from 1962-63 and in Three year B. A. degree course from 1963-64.
- (v) Abolition of Four year Honours degree courses in Arts, Science and Commerce and starting of Three year Special degree courses.

(vi) Decision to bifurcate the department of History and Politics into two departments (a) History and (b) Politics.

(vii) Decision to start the Department of Hindi.

(viii) Decision to start M. D. Degree course in Paediatrics and Diploma courses in (1) General Medicine and (2) General Surgery.

Regulations :

The following are some of the important changes in the Regulations adopted by the Academic council during the year :—

1. Amendment to Chapter XXXII—Matriculation Examination, Providing in the syllabus in Civics for the teaching of Panchayat Samithis and Zilla Parishads.

2. Amendment to the regulations relating to the B.A. degree Examination providing for new combination of subject including painting and sculpture under Part II optional subjects.

3. Amendment to the Syllabuses in Botany and Zoology of the B.Sc., (Pass) degree examination relating to Excursions.

4. Amendment to the regulations relating to the four-year B.A. (Hons.) and M.A. Examinations in Telugu language and literature omitting the provision for study and examination in a Dravidian language.

5. Amendment to regulations and syllabuses relating to the M.A. Degree examination in English language and literature providing new title and syllabus for the paper on History of English language.

6. Transitory regulations for the benefit of the failed candidates of the Diploma examination in Hindi under old regulations with four written papers.

7. Amendments to the practical syllabus for the Diploma examination in Music.

8. Amendment to the syllabus relating to the M. B. A. Degree examinations.

9. Amendment to regulations relating to the Integrated M.B.B.S. Degree course providing for a further courses of study by candidates who have failed in Part I of the First M.B.B.S. examination.

10. Amendments to the Regulations relating to the B.Ed. Degree examination providing for the revival of the shortened B.Ed. course.

11. Amendments to the Regulations relating to M. L. Degree examination.

12. Amendments to the Regulations relating to the Integrated B.E., B. Tech., B. Pharm., M.B.B.S., and B.Sc., (Ag), Degree examinations providing for the grant of exemption from attendance and passing examination in English to those who have already passed in English under Part I of the Three year degree examinations.

13. Amendments to the Regulations relating to the B. Tech Chemical Engineering Degree examination providing for separate syllabus and examination in Physics.

14. Amendments to the Regulations relating to B.A., (Hons), Degree examination in Mathematics.

15. Amendments to the regulations and syllabuses relating to the M. A. degree examination in Sanskrit language and literature.

16. Amendments to the Syllabuses relating to M.A. Degree examination providing for Syllabuses in Branches III-A History and III-B Politics.

17. Amendments to the regulations relating to the M. A. degree Examination in Physical and Natural Sciences deleting dissertation.

18. Amendments to the Regulations providing for grant of exemption from attendance in respect of the Diploma Examination in Hindi without insistence on service or residence in the universities area.

19. Amendments to the Syllabuses relating to M. A. degree examination in Rural Development and Co-operation.

20. Amendments to the Regulations and syllabuses relating to Pre-University examination providing for an additional combination with physical science and Agriculture.

21. Amendments to the Regulations providing for a revised scheme of examination in B.A., and B.Sc., degree examinations in Geography.

22. Amendments to Regulations relating to Pre-University examination providing for the combinations under which failed Intermediates can appear for Pre-University examination.

23. Amendments to Regulations relating to M. A. degree examinations providing for abolition of third class.

24. Amendments to Regulations and syllabuses relating to the M. Sc., degree examination in statistical (N. R.) providing for a revised scheme of papers for the Pre-M.Sc., examination and syllabuses thereof.

25. Amendments to the syllabuses relating to B.Sc., (Ag.) Final Examination providing for the substitution of revised syllabus for the paper on "Agricultural Extension".

26. Amendments to Regulations relating to post-graduate Diploma examination in Medicine and surgery dispensing with the need for referred candidates to undergo additional course.

27. Amendments to the Regulations relating to the M. A. degree examination modifying the scheme of the final examination in optional subjects in respect of Branch IV-Economics,

28. Amendments to Regulations relating to the M. Com. Final examination providing for the setting of paper on "Industrial Organisation and labour Problems" in two parts.

29. Amendments to Regulations and syllabuses relating to the M.B.A. Degree examination providing for a revised scheme of field Training Dissertation.

30. Amendments to Regulations and syllabuses relating to M.Sc., (Tech.) Degree examination in Applied Physics postponing practical training.

31. Amendments to regulations to B.Ed., Degree examination reducing the number of records from eight to six.

32. Amendments to Regulations relating to M.B.B.S., Degree examination dispensing with particular course study during the National Emergency in the case of final M.B.B.S. candidates.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGES

The number of students in the University colleges at the beginning of the academic year 1962-63 was 2541 as against 2,336 in 1961-62 and 2390 in 1960-61. The number of students as on 31st March 1963 was 2,802.

(a) A separate Department of (New Departments and Courses opened) Sociology and Social Work was started in the university colleges with effect from the academic year 1962-63.

(b) The following courses have been started in the University colleges, with effect from the academic year 1962-63 :—

(i) The Three year special-degree courses Viz : (1) B.A., (Special) (2) B.Sc., (Special) and (3) B. Com., (Special) in place of the Four-year Honours degree courses till now, in force.

(ii) M. Tech. (Chemical Engineering) Degree courses in lieu of the M. Sc., degree in Chemical Technology.

(iii) The M. Sc., degree course in statistics was re-organised with effect from 1962-63 providing also for the admission of pass graduates who are required to put in course for one more year than the Honours graduates.

(c) It was decided to start a separate Departments of Hindi in the University colleges with effect from the academic year 1963-64.

(d) It was decided to start diploma courses in French and German with effect from the academic year 1963-64.

Affiliated Colleges :

The number of affiliated colleges during the year under report was 50

The strength of the students in various colleges affiliated to this university for the year 1962-63 was 24,123.

Further Affiliations :

Further affiliation as noted below has been granted in various courses of study of the following colleges :—

1. Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry : Shortened B.Ed., Degree course from 1-10-1962.
2. College of Engineering, Kakinada :— Three year B.E. degree course from 1963-64.
3. Andhra Medical College Vizag : From 1-7-1963 the following courses.
 1. M.D. in Paediatrics.
 2. Diploma in General Medicine.
 3. Diploma in General Surgery.
4. Narsapur College, Narsapur : Pre-University-Logic.
5. Hindu-College, Guntur : Pre-University-Logic.
6. Ch. S.D.St. Theresa's College, for women, Eluru. Pre-University-Economics.
7. M.R. College for women, Vizianagaram. Pre-University civics & Elements of Indian Administration.
8. Govt. College for women, Guntur: Pre-University-Economics.
9. Maris Stella College, Vijayawada: B.Sc. Part II Chemistry, Botany & Zoology.
10. A.S.D. College, for Women, Kakinada. (i) B.A. Part-II History Economics & Politics.
(ii) B.Sc., Part-II Botany, Zoology & Chemistry.
11. Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry. B. Com., Statistics as one of the special subjects.
12. C.S.R. Sarma College, Ongole : B.Sc., Chemistry under Part-II for 1963-64.
13. S.R.R. & C.V.R. Govt. College :
Vijayawada was permitted to introduce evening courses in P.U.C. from 1962-63 and in three year B.A. degree course from 1963-64 in the following subjects :—

Pre-University :

Part-I English

Part-II Telugu, Hindi and Sanskrit

Part-III The following combinations :—

Biological Sciences, Indian History and Economics.

Biological Science, Accounts & Commercial knowledge and Economics.

B.A. Part-II.—The following combinations.—
History, Economics, Politics.

History, Economics, Telugu.

New Colleges started during 1962-63.

The following new colleges were granted affiliation from 1962-63.—

1. Maris Stella College, Vijayawada : P.U.C., B.A., & B.Sc.
2. M.R. College for Women, Vizianagaram : P.U.C., B.A., & B.Sc.,
nagaram.
3. Rajah R.S. R.K. Ranga Rao College, Bobbili. P.U.C., B.A., & B.Com., (No
admission in B.Com.,)
4. A.S.D. College for women, Kakinada. P.U.C. Only.

The following new colleges have been granted affiliation during the period under report to be started during 1963-64.

1. The Bapatla College of Arts and Science, Bapatla P.U.C. Part-I
English.
Part-II.—Telugu.

Part-III Mathematics, Physical Sciences, Biological Sciences, Indian History, Economics, and Civics and Indian Administration, Accounts and Commercial Knowledge.

2. J.M.J. College for women, Tenali: P.U.C. Part-I English.

Part-II... Telugu

Part-III—Physical Sciences, Biological Sciences, Indian History and Economics.

The State Govt. paid a grant of Rs. 15,15,600 for 1962-63 for the purpose noted below :—

1. General Recurring Grant	..	12,50,000
2. Grant to Eraskine College of Natural Sciences	..	39,600
3. Grant towards revision of salaries of teaching staff	..	1,17,400
4. Grant for Meteorology & Geo-Physics	..	42,400
5. Grant for post graduate course on Geo-Physics	..	6,500
6. Grant for applied Geology	..	30,500
7. Grant for electro-chemical technology		18,000
8. Grant for Diploma course in Hindi	..	1,700
9. Grant for establishment of Farm for Research work in Botany	..	9,500
	Total	.. <u>15,15,600</u>

The State Govt. also paid the following grants to the University during 1962-63 for the purposes noted below :—

	Rs.
1. Towards payment of additional intake in Chemical Engineering ..	1,00,000
2. Towards payment of High voltage Laboratory Equipment ..	30,000
3. Towards payment of Non-recurring grant for Five year Integrated course ..	50,000
4. Towards payment of non-recurring grant for meeting the essential urgent requirement of the Nuclear Research Laboratory ..	5,00,000

The University Grants Commission paid the following grants to the University during 1962-63. ~

1. Construction of Engineering College Building ..	3,50,000
2. Construction of Building for the Botany, Department ..	2,00,000
3. Construction of Arts College Building ..	1,90,000
4. Construction of a composite building for the department of Technology ..	1,75,000
5. Construction of Commerce College Building ..	1,00,000
6. Construction of Staff Quarters ..	1,00,000
7. Construction of the Geology Laboratory building ..	70,000
8. Towards establishment of a Printing Press ..	60,000
9. Construction of Marine Biology Building ..	5,000
10. Construction of Chemistry Building ..	50,000
11. Construction of Library Building ..	40,000
12. Construction of Geophysics Laboratory Building ..	25,000
13. Establishment of Non-Resident student centre ..	40,000
14. Towards purchase of Scientific Equipment ..	40,000
15. Towards purchase of Equipment grant for the establishment of a High Voltage laboratory at the college of Engineering ..	20,000
16. Towards purchase of books and Journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences ..	20,000

	Rs.
17. Towards purchase of Library Books and Journals in Science subjects ..	20,000
18. Towards purchase of furniture for the physics department ..	15,000
19. Towards purchase of furniture for the Zoology Department ..	8,000
20. Towards purchase of scientific Equipment for the Botany Department	8,333
21. Towards purchase of Scientific Equipment for Development of Post-graduate training and Research Facilities in the Zoology Department ..	1,000
22. Towards payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance for the I.V.D. College of Science & Technology.	1,00,000
23. Towards payment of Recurring grant for staff and maintenance for the college of Engineering at Waltair ..	57,000
24. Towards revision of salary scales of University Teachers.	1,25,000
25. Towards payment of salaries of staff appointed in the Department of Economics, Telugu, History and Commerce ..	55,000
26. Towards payment of salaries of additional staff for the development of Higher Scientific Education & Research	54,654
27. Towards payment of salaries of additional staff appointed for the M.A. Course ..	30,000
28. Towards payment of additional staff salaries and maintenance for the department of Pharmaceutics ..	1,9 ⁹⁰
29. Towards payment of arrears of pay of University teachers for the year 1960-61 ..	803.23
30. Towards payment of Junior Research Fellow hips in Science ..	7,562.16
31. Research scholarships in Humanities ..	1,341.94
32. Post-graduate Research Scholarships in Humanities..	10,700.00
33. Post-graduate Research Scholarships in Science ..	2,056.57
34. Award of Post-graduate Research scholarships in Science, ..	15,960.19

35. Continuation of Research Fellowship in Engineering & Technology ..	5,361.29
36. Post-graduate Research scholarship in Humanities ..	10,200.00
37. Post-graduate Scholarships in Sciences ..	12,600.00
38. Award of Junior Research Fellowship in Sciences ..	4,800.00
39. Post-graduate Research scholarships in Humanities ..	7,993.55
40. Continuation of Senior Research Fellowships (Science) for 1962-63 ..	14,258.06
41. Post-graduate Research scholarships in Humanities ..	5,412.90
42. Award of Travel grants of Teachers, scholars and Technicians ..	3,200.00
43. Publication of Thesis entitled "Sri Aurobindo's Savitri".	1,185.00
44. Preparation and publication of Reading material for General Education course ..	5,000.00
45. Establishment of Film club in the University ..	6,250.00
46. Holding of 28th Conference of the Indian Mathematical society at Waltair ..	2,000.00
47. T.A. & D.A. to Dr. C. Radhakrishna Murthi, for attending the symposium ..	375.00
48. T.A. & D. A. Admissible to Sri K.V. Suryanarayana for attending the summer course in advanced statistics	499.82

The following grants were received from University Grants Commission towards their share of expenditure under the Three year degree course scheme for the affiliated colleges :—

Recurring grant ..	3,92,049.64
Non-recurring grants ..	2,77,152.24

The University Grants Commission sanctioned a sum of Rs. 3,03,327.69 to the following affiliated colleges towards the revision of salary scales.—

1. A. M. A. L. College, Anakapalle.
2. Sir C. R. R. College, Eluru.
3. A. J. Kalasala, Masulipatnam.
4. Hindu College, Masulipatnam.
5. M. R. College, Vizianagaram,

6. M. R. College for Women, Vizianagaram.
7. St. Joseph's College for Women, Waltair R. S. Visakha-
patnam-4.
8. St. Joseph's Training College for Women, Guntur.
9. Maris Stella College for Women, Vijayawada.
10. Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada.
11. Hindu College, Guntur.
12. V. R. S. & Y. R. N. College, Chirala.
13. C. S. R. Sarma College, Ongole.

3. SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY :

The following are some of the salient features of the year under report:—

(a) Increase in the strength of affiliated colleges from 17 to 20 with the starting of (1) Sri Venkateswara Agriculture College at Tirupathi, (2) Arts and Science College at Adoni and (3) Government Evening College, Anantapur.

(b) Starting of M. Sc. Course in Statistics in the University College from July 1962.

(c) Starting of Evening Courses in the Government Arts College, Anantapur (in addition to the V. R. College, Nellore) from July 1962.

(d) Decision to accelerate the courses in Engineering for the IV year and V year students of the two Engineering Colleges in the University area and commencing these courses from 13th May, 1963 instead of in the month of July, 1963, with a view to enabling them to take their examinations in December, 1963 and September, 1964, instead of in March, 1964 and 1965 respectively.

(e) Opening of Shortened B. Ed. degree courses of five month duration in October, 1962 in the Government Training College, Kurnool for the benefit of Secondary Grade Teachers working in recognised Schools.

(f) Introduction of Compulsory Physical Training with effect from November, 1962 for all students in the University and affiliated colleges on account of National Emergency;

(g) Adoption of regulations and syllabi for new post-graduate medical-degree and diploma courses;

(h) Adoption of revised Regulations relating to the Three year degree courses with a view to having a University examination at the end of each year, to be given effect to from 1963-64.

Regulations and Syllabi:

The following are some of the more important additions and alterations in the Regulations and Syllabi adopted by the Academic Council during the year:—

1. Adoption of amendments to the Regulations relating to the Pre-University examination, making provision for the grant of exemption from appearing in the third optional subject under Part II (b) for the regular students in view of the introduction of compulsory Physical Training during National Emergency.

2. Adoption of amendments to regulations relating to the three year degree examinations, providing:—

(i) for a revised scheme of study and examination in General Education, common to both the University and Affiliated Colleges; and

(ii) for the introduction of Science subjects also as additional subjects under Part II—Group B of B. A. Special.

3. Adoption of additions and amendments to regulations relating to the M. A. and M. Sc. degree examinations.

(i) deleting the provision for the *Viva Voce* examination.

(ii) Providing for revised scheme of examinations and/or marks, in the following subjects:

Sanskrit, Urdu, Economics, Psychology, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Botany and Geography and Geology; and

(iii) Providing revised syllabi in Physical Chemistry.

4. adoption of new regulations and syllabi for the integrated B. Sc. degree course in Home Science providing for the conduct of a University examination at the end of each year.

5. Adoption of regulations and syllabi for the following new title examinations in the Faculty of Fine Arts:

(i) Vadya Visarada; and

(ii) Sangeetha Praveena.

6. adoption of amendments to regulations relating to the B. E. degree examination reducing the passing minimum in the Theory papers from 45% to 40%.

7. adoption of amendments to the regulations relating to the Shortened B. Ed. Degree course:

(i) providing for admission to the courses eligible teacher from any recognised school in the State without the restriction of a High School; and

(ii) providing for admission of teachers from other University areas also in the State.

8. addition to the Regulations relating to the M. Ed. degree examination providing for private appearance by teachers under certain conditions;

9. adoption of amendments to Regulations relating to the M. B., B. S. degree examination providing 20% of the total in each subject towards records under Practical examination.

10. adoption of amendments to regulations relating to M. B., B. S. degree reducing the period of study of the non-clinical course from 2 years to 1½ years and introducing compulsory house surgery Training in place of Interneeship training.

11. adoption of regulations and syllabi for the following new post-graduate degree and diploma courses:—

1. M. D. in (i) Pharmacology and Therapeutics;
(ii) Pathology including Bacteriology;
(iii) Obstetrics and Gynaecology and;
2. Diploma in Radiology.

During the year under report, the University granted affiliation for starting a new Arts and Science College at Adoni with the Pre-University and B. A. General courses of study, Government Evening College, Anantapur with pre-university course and a new Agricultural College at Tirupathi with the second year of the integrated B. Sc. (Ag.) Degree Course, the first year being run at the Sri Venkateswara Arts College, Tirupathi.

The following Colleges have been granted further affiliation in the languages and subjects under the courses noted against each with effect from 1962-63:—

1. Govt. Arts and Science College, Chittoor.	I. Pre-University .. Ele. of Economics and Civics under Part II (b).
	II. Degree Courses .. Telugu, Tamil, Hindi, Sanskrit and Urdu under Part I (B).
	(a) B. A. Special .. Economics (Main) with History and Politics as Additional.
	(b) B. Sc. Special .. Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology.
7. Kavali College, Kavali.	1. B. A. Special .. English (Main).
	2. B. A. General .. English.
	3. B. Sc. Special .. (Main) with Mathematics and Chemistry as Additional.
3. V. R. College, Nellore.	1. B. A. Special .. Group B: Additional Philosophy, statistics.

The syndicate also granted permission to the Govt. Arts College Anantapur to start the evening courses in Pre-University in the following subjects:

Part I (b) .. Telugu, Hindi and Urdu.

Part II (b) .. Mathematics, Physical Science and Elements of Economics and Civics.

Physical Science, Elements of Economics and Civics and Logic/World History.

The Government of India paid the following grants:—

1. Individual research Workers Grants:

(C. S. L R.) (a) Dr. V. S. Ramdas .. Rs. 3,029.96

(b) Dr. N. C. Gopalachary Rs. 1,500.00

2. Scholarships Rs. 14,500.00

3. Studentships and Fee Concessions .. Rs. 7,300.00

4. Other grants: Stadium Rs. 6,000.00

The Tirumala Tirupathi Devasthanams has been paying annual contribution of Rs. 3,00,000.00 towards the maintenance of Sri Venkateswara University from the year 1956-57:—

(b) It also paid during the year under report a Non-recurring grant of Rs. 3,00,000.00 to auditorium.

II. COLLEGES

(i) OSMANIA UNIVERSITY

There were 8 University Colleges and 10 constituent colleges managed by the Osmania University. The difference between these two types of colleges was that the former were situated within the campus of the University while the latter were situated in the twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad and in the Telangana area. The constituent colleges were directly under its management for all administrative, financial and academic matters. Besides these, there were 35 colleges affiliated to this University. The affiliated colleges as distinguished from the constituent colleges were those which were started and managed by bodies other than the University and were affiliated to the University. An affiliated college has to follow the rules of procedure for the courses of studies, examinations, etc., laid down by the University.

The details in respect of these colleges are given below:—

Type of College	University Colleges for		Constituent Colleges for		Affiliated Colleges for	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Arts .. ..	..	..	2	..	3	..
Science ..	1	..	2	..	4	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Arts and Commerce	1	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science ..	..	..	3	1	8	2
P. U. C. Colleges ..	..	..	2	..	1	1
Agriculture ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Training ..	1	..	..	..	2	..
Engineering ..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Law ..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine (excluding Indian Medicine) ..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	7	..
Home Science ..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Total ..	8	..	9	1	32	3

(a) *Men's Colleges.*—The number of scholars on rolls in all the Men's Colleges for General Education is as follows:—

	Men	Women	Total
1. University Colleges ..	2,091	443	2,534
2. Constituent Colleges ..	5,251	345	5,596
3. Affiliated Colleges ..	6,478	173	6,651
Total ..	13,820	961	14,781

(b) *Women's Colleges.*—There were 2,517 women on rolls in 4 women's Colleges. The following table gives comparative position of strength in them during the years 1961-62 and 1962-63:—

S. No.	Name of the College.	No. of women on rolls		(+) Increased	(-) Decreased
		1961-62	1962-63		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1.	Women's College of Osmania University, Hyderabad.	1,398	1,440	+ 42	
2.	R. B. V. R. Women's College, Hyderabad ..	631	777	+ 146	
3.	St. Francis College for Women, Secunderabad ..	154	252	+ 98	
4.	Vanithamahavidyalaya, Hyderabad .. ..	..	48	48	
5.	Fatima College for Women, Kazipet	60	Closed during 1962-63	-60	
Total ..		2,243	2,517	+274	

(ii) **ANDHRA UNIVERSITY**

The Andhra University continued to function during the year with four Departments known as University Colleges. The courses of study provided and the enrolment in them are given below:—

<i>Name of the University College.</i>	<i>Departments or Branches of study.</i>
a) University College of Arts and Commerce.	1. Sanskrit. 2. Telugu. 3. English. 4. Mathematics. 5. Economics. 6. Philosophy. 7. History and Politics. 8. M. A. Degree in Social Work. 9. M. A. Degree in Rural Studies. 10. Diploma in Co-operation. 11. Commerce (Hons. Courses and Master of Business Administration.)

- (b) J. V. D. College of Science and Technology.
1. Mathematical Physics.
 2. Physics.
 3. Chemistry.
 4. Statistics.
 5. Nuclear Physics.
 6. Applied Physics.
 7. Applied Geophysics.
 8. Chemical Technology.
 9. Pharmacy.
 10. Ore dressing.
 11. Technology.
 12. Engineering.
- (c) Erskine College of Natural Sciences.
1. Botany.
 2. Zoology.
 3. Geology.
 4. Pre-Geology.
 5. Applied Geology.

The enrolment in the above three colleges was 2,447 men and 193 women.

(d) University College of Law.—There were 156 men and 6 women in the College.

The affiliation of the colleges situated in the Andhra area except in the districts of Anantapur, Cuddapah, Kurnool, Chittoor and Nellore continued to be with the Andhra University. The colleges of different types affiliated to the Andhra University during the year were as detailed below:—

S. No.	Colleges for	Number of Colleges		
		Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	General Education (Arts, Science and Commerce)	23	6	29
2.	Training (Non-basic)	1	1	2
3.	Engineering	1	..	1
4.	Medicine (Excluding Indian Medicine)	3	..	3
5.	Agriculture	1	..	1
6.	Oriental Studies	12	2	14
	Total ..	41	9	50

(a) *Men's Colleges.*—The number of scholars studying in all the Departments of Andhra University (General and Professional Education) was 2,603 men and 199 women. In the affiliated colleges for General Education the number of scholars was 20,896 men and 1,600 women.

(b) *Women's Colleges.*—There were 1,627 women on rolls in women's colleges. The following statement gives comparative position of strength in them during the years 1961-62 and 1962-63. The last three colleges were opened during 1962-63.

S. No.	Name of the College	No. of women on rolls		Increase
		1961-62	1962-63	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Govt. College for Women, Guntur	523	635	112
2.	Ch. S. D. St. Theresa's College for Women, Eluru	290	378	88
3.	St. Joseph's College for Women, Waltair	177	262	85
4.	A. S. D. College for Women, Kakinada .. ..	..	63	63
5.	Maris Stella College, Vijayawada	..	206	206
6.	M. R. College for Women, Vizianagaram .. ..	..	83	83
	Total ..	990	1,627	637

(iii) SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY

Sri Venkateswara University managed two colleges, viz., Sri Venkateswara University College of Arts and Science, Tirupathi and Sri Venkateswara University College of Engineering, Tirupathi. The enrolment in these colleges was 1,046 men and 105 women.

The courses of study provided in them are given below:—

S. No.	Name of the University College	Course	Duration
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Sri Venkateswara University College of Arts and Science, Tirupathi	(1) B. A. Special and General (2) B. Sc. Special and General	3 years 3 years

- (3) M. A. (English), Sanskrit, 2 years
Telugu, Hindi, Arabic, Philosophy, Psychology, History and Economics.
- (4) M. Sc. (Maths), Statistics, 2 years
Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Geology.
- (5) Ph. D. by Research (in all 2 years
subjects).
(i) 2 years for M. A. and M. Sc. degree-holders.
(ii) 3 years for B. A. (Hons.) and B. Sc. (Hons.) degree holders.

NOTE.—The University college conducted short certificate courses in Mathematics and Physical Sciences for a period of 3 months during the summer 1962 for the benefit of the teachers in Higher Secondary Schools.

2. Sri Venkateswara University College of Engineering, Tirupathi.

Integrated B. E. Degree 5 years
Course in Civil, Electrical
and Mechanical Engineering
Branches.

The colleges situated in the districts of Anantapur, Cuddapah, Kurnool Chittoor and Nellore were continued to be affiliated with the Sri Venkateswara University. The colleges of different types affiliated to this University during the year were as detailed below:—

S. No.	Colleges for	Number of Colleges		Total
		Men	Women	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	General Education (Arts, Science and Commerce)	10	2	12
2.	Engineering ..	1	..	1
3.	Training	2	..	2
4.	Medicine	2	..	2
5.	Veterinary Science ..	1	..	1
6.	Agriculture	1	..	1
7.	Music and Dance ..	1	..	1
8.	Oriental Studies ..	4	..	4
Total ..		22	2	24

(a) *Men's Colleges.*—The number of scholars studying in all the affiliated colleges for General Education was 6,162 men and 387 women.

(b) *Women's Colleges.*—There were 481 women on rolls in women's colleges. The following table gives comparative position of strength in them during the years 1961-62 and 1962-63:—

S. No	Name of the College	No. of women on rolls		Increase
		1961-62	1962-63	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Sri Padmavathi College for Women, Tirupathi ..	213	266	53
2.	Govt. K. V. R. College for Women, Kurnool ..	206	215	9
	Total ..	419	481	62

III. EXPENDITURE

(on Colleges for General Education)

The Direct expenditure from all sources on colleges for General Education including University departments is Rs. 3,43,17,616 (Rs. 3,20,20,333 on Colleges for men and Rs. 22,97,283 on colleges for women) as against Rs. 3,19,97,237 (Rs. 3,01,63,126 on colleges for men and Rs. 18,34,111 on colleges for women) during the preceding year.

IV. MISCELLANEOUS

(a) With a view to helping the managements of the new aided colleges in equipping with furniture, equipment, etc., Government sanctioned an ad-hoc grant of Rs. 20,000 to each of the following colleges:—

1. Raja R. S. R. K. Ranga Rao College, Bobbili.
2. Adoni Arts and Science College, Adoni.
3. Maharaja's College for Women, Vizianagaram.
4. Annavaram Satyavati Devi College for Women, Kakinada.
5. Maris Stella College, Vijayawada.
6. Vanita Maha Vidyalaya for Women, Hyderabad.
7. Hindi Arts College, Hyderabad.
8. St. Francis College for Women, Secunderabad,

Under the scheme of doubling science facilities in existing colleges an advance grant of Rs. 10,000 was sanctioned to each of the under-mentioned colleges:—

1. Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Masulipatnam.
2. St. Joseph's College for Women, Waltair.
3. Beseant Theosophical College, Madanapalli.

(b) Scholarships and Fee concessions awarded during the year is shown in annexure.

(c) The results of various University examinations held during March/April, 1963 and September/ October, 1963 are shown in Main Tables VIII-A and VIII-B.

V. ABSTRACT

(Colleges for General Education)

(1) (a)	No. of colleges for men	..	..	60
	(b) No. of Colleges for women	..	..	12
				72
				—
2. (a)	No. of scholars in colleges for men (including University Departments)			
	Men	..	44,527	
	Women	..	3,252	
	Total A.	..	47,779	
(b)	No. of scholars in colleges for women			
	Men	..	..
	Women	..	4,625	
	Total (B)	..	4,625	
	Grand Total (A & B)		52,404	
(a)	Expenditure on colleges for Men	..	3,20,20,333	
(b)	Expenditure on colleges for women		22,97,283	
	Total	..	3,43,17,616	

CHAPTER VII

TRAINING OF TEACHERS

TRAINING SCHOOLS-(NON-BASIC) TRAINING SCHOOLS (BASIC) - TRAINING SCHOOLS (PRE-BASIC)—TRAINING OF LANGUAGE TEACHERS—TRAINING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS—SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR ADULT WOMEN—TRAINING COLLEGES (NON-BASIC)—POST-GRADUATE BASIC TRAINING COLLEGE, PENTAPADU—APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING SCHEME OF THE HINDUSTANSHIPYARD—TRAININGSHIP-MEKHALA—EXPEDNITURE—ABSTRACT.

1. TRAINING SCHOOLS (NON-BASIC)

During the year under report, there were 17 Training Schools for men and 17 for women with a total strength of 3091 (1498 men and 1594 women) excluding the Govt. Domestic Science Training College, Hyderabad (which was under the control of the Director of Technical Education) as against 16 Training Schools for men and 17 for women with a total strength of 2896 (1445 men and 1451 women) in the preceding year. The following table gives the managment-wise distribution of the Institutions and enrolment in them during the years 1961-62 and 1962-63.

[Statement

NON-BASIC TRAINING SCHOOLS

644-5

Management	NO. OF INSTITUTIONS IN						NUMBER ON ROLLS IN														
	1961-62			1962-63			1961-62							1962-63							
	For			For			In Insti- tutions for men		In Insti- tutions for women		Total		All	In Institu- tions for men		In Institu- tions for women		Total		All	
	Men	Wo- men	To- tal	Men	Wo- men	To- tal	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men		Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
Govt.	..	6	6	12	6	6	12	538	66	..	545	538	611	1,149	507	109	..	556	507	665	1,172
Aided	..	10	11	21	11	11	22	907	12	..	828	907	840	1,747	991	25	..	904	991	929	1,920
Total	..	16	17	33	17	17	34	1,445	78	..	1,373	1,445	1,451	2,896	1,498	134	..	1,460	1,498	1,594	3,092

65

The number of Training Schools having the media of Telugu and Urdu is given below :—

	Media				Number of Training Schools	
					for Men	for Women
					(2)	(3)
(1)					(2)	(3)
Telugu	17	15
Urdu	2
Total :					17	17

The following table shows the examination results of the Training School Leaving Certificate Examination held in the months of March and October, 1963 :—

Type of Examination	MARCH, 1963				OCTOBER, 1963			
	No. appeared		No. passed		No. appeared		No. passed	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<i>Secondary Grade :</i>								
Regular	..	473	947	470	445	Not conducted due to		
Private	..	386	58	172	39	National Emergency.		
Total	..	859	537	642	484			
<i>Elementary Grade:</i>								
Regular	..	38	337	38	207			
Private	..	125	127	25	32			
Total	..	163	464	63	239			

Government Domestic Science Training College, Hyderabad which had a strength of 95 girls was classified (on the suggestion of the Ministry of Education, Government of India) as " Non-Basic Training School for Women " and shown accordingly in the Main tables. The School was under the control of the Director of Technical Education, Hyderabad.

2. TRAINING SCHOOLS (BASIC)

There were 74 Basic Training Schools for men and 17 for women with a total strength of 14,128 (10,999 men and 3,129 women) trainees during the year under report as against 71 Basic Training Schools for men and 17 for women with an enrolment of 13,239 (10,526 men and 2,713 women) trainees during the preceding year. The following table gives the management-wise distribution of the Institutions and enrolment in them during the years 1961-62 and 1962-63.

BASIC TRAINING SCHOOLS

Management	No. of Institutions in						NUMBER ON ROLLS IN																
	1961-62			1962-63			1961-62							1962-63									
	For M.	For W.	To- tal	For M.	For W.	To- tal	In Institutions for men		In Institutions for women		Total		All		In Institutions for men		In Institutions for women		Total		All		
							Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
Govt.	..	63	14	77	65	14	79	9,653	685	57	1,842	9,710	2,527	12,237	9,938	688	94	2,129	1,0032	2,817	12,849		
Aided	..	7	3	10	8	3	11	732	12	74	174	806	186	992	876	24	73	288	949	812	1,261		
Un-Aided	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	10	..	..	..	10	..	10	18	..	..	..	18	..	18		
Total	..	71	17	88	74	17	91	10,395	697	131	2,016	10,526	2,713	13,239	10,832	712	167	2,417	10,999	3,129	14,128		

NOTE.—During the year 1962-63, the number of scholars studying in the Basic Training Schools for Men include 160 Men and 162 women studying in the pre-Basic sections attached to them. Similarly, in the Pre-Basic sections attached to basic training schools for women, 94 men and 103 women were studying. 71 women were undergoing pre-basic training course in the Government Basic Training School, Kalahasti.

The number of Basic Training Schools having the media of Telugu, Urdu, Hindi or English are as detailed below :—

Media	No. of Basic Training Schools	
	For Men	For Women
(1)	(2)	(3)
Telugu	74	17
Urdu	6	3
English .. .. .	..	1
Marathi	1	..
Tamil .. .. .	..	..
Total : ..	81 @	21 @

@Include parallel classes/sections also.

The number of students who appeared and passed the Basic Training School leaving Certificate Examination is given below :

Type of Examination	March, 1963				October 1963			
	No. appeared		No. passed		No. appeared		No. passed	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Senior Basic :								
Regular ..	3,476	461	3,045	343	Not conducted due to			
Private ..	398	9	217	5	National Emergency.			
Total : ..	3,874	470	3,262	348	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic :								
Regular ..	2,431	870	2,016	586				
Private ..	191	49	73	15				
Total : ..	2,622	919	2,089	601	..	..	..	..
Pre-Basic :								
Regular ..		67	..	64				
Private ..		3	..	3				
Total : ..		70	..	67	..	..	..	..

3. TRAINING SCHOOLS—PRE-BASIC

Pre-Basic Teachers training course was conducted in the State at two places—one at Kalahasti and the other at Hyderabad. The training course was classified into Junior and Senior grades. But the Senior grade course was only introduced in the schools. There were 144 pupils on rolls.

4. TRAINING OF LANGUAGE TEACHERS

The Pandits Training Course in Telugu was conducted during the year in the Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry. The course was conducted at two batches, each of five months duration. The first batch was from 3rd July 1962 to 2nd December 1962 and the second batch from 10th December 1962 to 9th May 1963.

5. TRAINING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

The Government College of Physical Education, Hyderabad continued to function during the year. The college had provision for Diploma course for graduates and Higher Grade certificate course for Secondary Grade trained candidates or P. U. C. passed candidates of Intermediate passed or Intermediate failed candidates who were eligible for admission into the first year of the three year degree course.

The intake capacity of the college was 40. There were 37 students including 5 girls at the beginning of the year and 35 students including 5 girls at the end. No tuition fees was charged. A stipend of Rs. 50 p.m. for ten months was given to every student.

There was a hostel attached to the college. There was also a dispensary with a qualified doctor attached to it.

Following were the results of the University examination.

Name of the Examinations	No. appeared	No. passed	Percentage of passes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Diploma in Physical Examination	35	30	85%

6. SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION & TRAINING FOR ADULT WOMEN

There were six special schools for general education and training for Adult Women at the following places in the State :—

1. Hyderabad City.
2. Gooty (Anantapur District).
3. Pittlavariipalem (Guntur District).
4. Warangal (Warangal District).
5. Pulivandla (Cuddapah District).
6. Gannavaram (Krishna District).

The M. Ed. Course was conducted in the following colleges during the year under report :—

1. Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry.
2. College of Education, Osmania University, Hyderabad.

The total enrolment in M.Ed. class in the above college was 8 men and 11 women.

Reservation of seats was made in the training colleges for candidates of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes as under :—

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	16%
Other Backward Classes	25%
Others	59%

The number of students who appeared and passed B.Ed., and M.Ed. examinations is shown below :—

Type of Examination	MARCH 1963				SEPTEMBER, 1963			
	No. appeared		No. passed		No. appeared		No. passed	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
B.Ed :								
Regular	1,054	340	880	278	151	14	139	14
Private	46	10	11	1	184	55	118	32
Total :	1,100	350	891	279	335	69	257	46

M.Ed :								
Regular	8	10	5	6	Not conducted.			
Private	5	6	4	1	..			
Total :	13	16	9	7	..			

9. POST-GRADUATE BASIC TRAINING COLLEGE, PENTAPADU

Retraining course for graduate trained teachers was dispensed with from the current year.

APPRENTICESHIP—TRAINING SCHEME OF HINDUSTAN SHIPYARD :

The scheme was started with the purpose of training skilled workmen for the second ship-yard and to meet the dearth of such men. Under this scheme, the ship-yard ran a school approved by the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment and partly financed by the Central and State Governments with a total intake capacity of 120 trainees per year.

Candidates between the ages of 18 and 22 with a minimum qualification of pass in class IX and completed a course of 18 months in a special trade from any of the Industrial Training Centres were eligible for admission.

Special Training was imparted to the candidates in the following mechanical and ship-building trades :—

1. Mechanist
2. Fitter.
3. Turner.
4. Plater.
5. Electrician.
6. Welder.
7. Carpenter.
8. Plumber and sheetmetal.

The training comprised of work in the shops and attending lectures. Apprentices of each trade were given training in the allied trades as well besides in their trade of specialisation. Lectures were given in the fields of their trade and ship-building and allied subjects. At the end of their training period, tests are held in practice and theory. Successful candidates are usually absorbed in the ship-yard itself as grade II Workmen. For the failed candidates, the training period is extended by another three months and after its completion they are tested again.

Hostel facilities are provided for the trainees in the school. The accommodation available was for 80 trainees. The total number of trainees was 214 men, candidates within the age-limit of 16 to 20 years were admitted for the training. The admissions are normally made in February/March.

The training school was staffed with 11 Technical Instructors, one possessing a Degree and the remaining were Diploma holders. All were trained and qualified. The total Direct Expenditure incurred on the school was Rs. 3,23,582 and the same was towards the salaries of the teaching staff.

10. TRAININGSHIP MEKHALA

The Trainingship offers training for men only between the age of 18 and 25. The media of instruction is English and Hindi. The training given in the institution was free and the cost was borne by the Ministry

of Transport and Communications, Government of India. The trainees in the institution are residential. The Captain Superintendent is the over all in-charge for imparting the pre-sea-training being assisted by the Executive Officer, Engineer Officer, one Junior Deck Officer, one Junior Engineer Officer, 3 Deck Instructors and 3 Stoker Instructors.

The total number of candidates trained during the year was 298(all Boys). The total expenditure (Direct) incurred on this institutions was Rs. 2,81,207 which included an amount of Rs. 1,58,732 incurred on the salaries of teaching staff.

11. EXPENDITURE

During the year, the expenditure (Direct) incurred on training institutions was Rs. 45,92,452 as against Rs. 41,85,820 in the preceding year.

The following table gives the details of expenditure (Direct) on training institutions the years 1961-62 and 1962-63:—

Type of Institution	1961-62			1962-63		
	On Institutions for Men	On Institutions for Women	Total	On Institutions for Men	On Institutions for Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Training Schools		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Non-Basic	2,17,373	2,09,408	4,26,781	2,86,584	2,60,668	4,97,247
Basic	26,54,885	2,76,882	29,31,717	28,50,911	8,11,485	31,62,896
Total	28,72,258	4,86,240	33,58,498	30,87,495	5,72,148	36,59,643
Training Colleges						
Non-Basic	7,10,589	90,895	8,00,984	8,85,434	47,875	9,32,809
Basic	26,888	..	26,888	..	..	..
Total	7,36,927	90,895	8,27,822	8,85,434	47,875	9,32,809
Grand Total	36,09,185	5,76,685	41,85,820	39,72,929	6,19,523	45,92,452

The cost per trainee in the training institutions is noted below :—

			Rs.
1. In training schools—Non-Basic	..		161
2. In training schools—Basic ..	..	..	224
3. In training Colleges—Basic	..	..	Nil.
4. In training Colleges—Non-Baisc	..	..	723

12. ABSTRACT

(a) Number of Training Institutions :

	For Men	For Women	Total
Training Schools (Basic & Non-Basic)	91	34	125
Training Colleges	6	1	7
Total Training Institutions ..	97	35	132

(b) Number of Trainees :

	Men	Women	Total
In Training Schools for Men ..	12,330	846	13,176
In Training Schools for Women ..	167	3,877	4,044
In Training Colleges for Men ..	939	255	1,194
In Training College for Women ..	..	97	97
Total ..	13,436	5,075	18,511

(c) Expenditure :

On Training Schools for Men .. ..	..	..	30,87,495
On Training Schools for Women .. ..	..	..	5,72,148
On Training Colleges for Men .. ..	..	..	8,85,434
On Training College for Women .. ..	..	..	47,375
Total expenditure on Training In stitutions ..	..	..	45,92,452

CHAPTER VIII

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

AGRICULTURE—COMMERCE—ENGINEERING—INDUSTRY—LAW—MEDICINE
—TECHNOLOGY—VETERINARY—SCIENCE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

I. AGRICULTURE

Government Agricultural College, Bapatla and the University College of Agriculture, Hyderabad continued to function during the year under report. The enrolment of the former college was 571 men and 3 women and that of the latter 292 men and 22 women. A new college of Agriculture at Tirupathi was started during the year 1962-63. Salient features of these three colleges are given below:—

(1) *Govt. Agricultural College, Bapatla:*

B. Sc. (Ag.) (Teaching) was taught in the institution. Those who passed Pre-University or H. S./M. P. course and completed 16 years of age by 31st October of the year were admitted to the course. During the year, 125 candidates successfully completed the Degree Course.

(2) *University College of Agriculture, Osmania University, Hyderabad.*

There was a hostel attached to the College with a capacity of 150 students, 132 students availed the facility. The monthly charges ranged from Rs. 60 to Rs. 65.

A full-fledged dispensary was attached to the college with a part-time doctor and the students availed the facilities provided at the Dispensary.

The results of the University Examinations were as follows:—

Name of the Examination	Number appeared		Number passed	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
M. Sc. (Agri.) Final ..	14	..	14	..
B. Sc. (Agri.) Final ..	94	5	51	2

(3) *S. V. Agricultural College, Tirupathi:*

The college was started during 1962-63 with the second year of the integrated B. Sc. (Agri.) Degree Course. The first year being run at the S. V. Arts College, Tirupathi. The enrolment of this college was 120 boys.

II. COMMERCE

Badruka College of Commerce (Evening Session) continued to be the only Aided College in the State exclusively for commercial subjects with an enrolment of 428 men and 1 woman. Besides this, 3,830 men and 18 women were studying in commerce classes of colleges for General Education and 152 men and one woman in the Commerce Department in the Andhra University.

There were 10 commerce schools in the State viz., (1) Government School of Commerce, Hyderabad, (2) Government Commercial School, Kurnool, (3) Anwar-uloom Diploma College of Commerce, Hyderabad (Aided), (4) Commercial School for Women (under the control of Women Welfare Department), Eluru, West Godavari District, (5) Commercial School for Women (under the control of Women Welfare Department), Srikakulam district. In addition to these schools, there were 5 unaided schools in this State. All these schools offered Diploma course in commerce with a total strength of 521 (425 boys and 96 girls).

III. ENGINEERING.

The following Engineering Colleges were functioning in the State during the year under report. The enrolment in them was as noted against each:—

S. No.	Management	Name of the College	Strength	
			Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Central Govt. ..	Technical Training Centre, Nagarjunasagar Dam Site, Nalgonda district.	40	..
2.	State Govt. ..	Govt. College of Engineering, Anantapur.	597	1
3.	State Govt. ..	Govt. College of Engineering, Kakinada.	784	4
4.	Aided ..	University College of Engineering, Osmania University, Hyderabad.	842	8
5.	Aided ..	Regional Engineering College, Warangal.	851	3
Total ..			3,114	16

Besides these, there were 548 and 412 men on rolls in the Engineering Departments of Andhra University, Waltair and of Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupathi respectively. There were also 130 boys and 2 girls in Nizam College, Hyderabad and 116 boys in Saifabad Science College, Hyderabad studying Engineering Courses.

There were 35 Engineering and Technology schools, 30 under the Govt. Management and 5 under the private management (Aided) with a total enrolment of 10,277 Boys and 488 Girls. The school-wise strength is given below:—

Sl. No.	Management	Name of the School	Strength	
			Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Govt.	Govt. Polytechnic, Hyderabad	654	..
2.	..	Govt. Polytechnic, Warangal..	309	..
3.	..	Govt. Polytechnic, Mahabubnagar	292	..
4.	..	Govt. Polytechnic, Nizamabad	308	..
5.	..	Govt. Polytechnic, Vijayawada	540	..
6.	..	Govt. Polytechnic, Visakhapatnam	559	..
7.	..	S. V. Govt. Polytechnic, Tirupathi	466	..
8.	..	Govt. Polytechnic, Proddutur	271	..
9.	..	Govt. Polytechnic, Anantapur	273	..
10.	..	Sri Epuri Seshaiyah Govt. Polytechnic, Nandyal ..	298	..
11.	..	Govt. Polytechnic, Nellore ..	290	..
12.	..	Andhra Polytechnic, Kakinada	704	..
13.	..	Meddi Balripura Sundaram Govt. Polytechnic, Guntur ..	297	..
14.	..	Govt. Polytechnic, Srikakulam	218	..
15.	..	Govt. Mining Institute, Gudur	97	..
16.	..	Govt. Ceramic Institute, Gudur	60	..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
17.	Govt.	Govt. Mining Institute, Kothagudem	63	..
18.	..	Industrial Training Institute, Hyderabad	680	..
19.	..	Industrial Training Institute, Nizamabad	148	..
20.	..	Industrial Training Institute, Warangal	197	..
21.	..	Industrial Training Institute, Kakinada	463	21
22.	..	Industrial Training Institute, Visakhapatnam	330	..
23.	..	Industrial Training Institute, Vijayawada	327	..
24.	..	Industrial Training Institute, Nellore	273	..
25.	..	Industrial Training Institute, Anantapur	491	..
26.	..	Industrial Training Institute attached to Andhra Polytechnic, Kakinada	211	.
27.	..	Industrial Training Institute, Kothagudem	69	.
28.	..	Industrial Training Institute, Tenali	84	.
29.	..	Industrial Training Institute, Eluru	65	.
30. Govt. Polytechnic for Girls, Kakinada .. ..	..	189
31.	Aided	.. Hyderabad Polytechnic, Hyderabad	380	.
32.	..	Sri Mallapudi Venkataraya Memorial Polytechnic, Tanuku	376	.
33.	..	Krishna Devaraya Polytechnic Wanaparthy	313	.
34.	..	Alladin Technical Institute, Hyderabad	181	..
35.	..	Girl's Polytechnic, Hyderabad	..	278
Total ..			10,277	488

IV. INDUSTRY

There were 34 (25 for Boys and 9 for Girls) Technical Industries and Arts and Crafts Schools with a total enrolment of 2,148 boys and 848 girls. The strength of each school is given below:—

Sl. No.	Management	Name of the Institution	Strength	
			Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Govt.	Junior Technical School and Central Workshop, Secunderabad	143	..
2.	..	Junior Technical School, Tirupathi	125	..
3.	..	Junior Technical School, Kakinada	131	..
4.	..	Junior Technical School, Vijayawada attached to Government Polytechnic, Vijayawada ..	94	..
5.	..	Junior Technical School, Warangal attached to Government Polytechnic, Warangal	90	..
6.	Aided	Victoria Memorial Industrial School, Hyderabad ..	71	60
7.	..	Vivekvardhini Education Society, Hyderabad ..	9	30
8.	..	Anjuman Khadimal Mouslimin, Hyderabad ..	141	..
9.	..	St. Marks Boys Town, Hyderabad	58	.
10.	..	St. Michaels' Industrial School, Guntur	63	.
11.	..	U. L. C. M. Industrial School, Guntur	35	
12.	..	Srikrishnasaram Harijan Industrial School, Guntur ..	45	..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13.	Aided	Industrial Training Shool, Nagulapadu, Guntur ..	103	33
14.	..	A. E. L. C. Industrial School, Guntur	35	..
15.	..	St. Joseph's Industrial School, Gunadala, Krishna district ..	122	..
16.	..	Andhra Jateeya Kalasala Indus- trial School, Machilipatnam	180	..
17.	..	St. Antony Industrial School, Cuddapah	60	..
18.	..	Andhra Cottage Industrial School, Jinnur Narasapur, West Godavari District ..	201	75
19.	..	Ravindranath Tagore Cottage Industrial School, Veera- vasaram, West Godavari Dis- trict	125	87
20.	..	Jayalaxmi Cottage Industrial School, Yellamanchili, West Godavari district	80	28
21.	..	Sri Venkataratnam Memorial Cottage Industrial School, Tanuku, West Godavari Dis- trict	56	24
22.	..	St. Allysins Industrial School, Visakhapatnam ..	37	..
23.	Z. P.	Z. P. Industrial School, Pedda- pudi	44	..
24.	..	Z. P. Industrial School, Macherla	47	..
25.	Govt.	Govt. Artisan Training Centre, Musheerabad, Hyderabad	45	16
26.	Aided	St. Joseph's Girls Industrial School, Guntur ..	..	34
27.	..	St. Mary's Technical School, Machavaram .. ..	..	39

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
28.	Aided	Sri Kasturidevi Industrial School, Nellore .. ..	.. ..	42
29.	..	Seethamma Industrial School, Vakadu	8	17
30.	..	Women's Industrial School, Palmaner .. ..	.. ..	84
31.	..	St. Francis Girls Industrial School, Secunderabad .. ..	.. ..	107
32.	..	Narasapur Mahila Sangham, Narasapur .. ..	.. ..	44
33.	..	Hindustree Punarvivah Shaik Sangham, Narasapur .. ..	.. ..	103
34.	..	Sri Saradanikethan Industrial School, Guntur .. ..	.. ..	25
Total ..			2,148	848

V. LAW

The College of Law, Osmania University, Hyderabad for Day Session and the College of Law for Evening Session continued to function during the year under report. The enrolment in the two colleges was 1,083 men and 21 women.

Another college of Law in the State was the University College of Law, Andhra University and it continued to function during the year with an enrolment of 156 men and 6 women.

The enrolment of the above three colleges includes 7 Boys studying in the M. L. Class of University College of Law, Waltair and 25 men and 3 women in L. L.M. Classes of the Osmania University, Hyderabad.

(In the main tables, the colleges of Law, Andhra University is included in the University teaching Departments and the particulars thereof are shown against the side-head "Universities").

VI. MEDICINE

(i) ALLOPATHIC

There were 8 Medical Colleges (6 Govt. one Aided and one unaided) during the year under report. The strength of these colleges is given below:—

S. No.	Name of the College	Strength	
		Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad (Govt.)	705	266
2.	Gandhi Medical College, Hyderabad (Govt.)	324	150
3.	Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam (Govt.)	942	259
4.	Guntur Medical College, Guntur (Govt.)..	842	249
5.	Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool (Govt.)	484	107
6.	Kakatiya Medical College, Warangal (Aided)	391	39
7.	Rangaraya Medical College, Kakinada (Un-aided)	635	67
8.	S. V. Medical College, Tirupathi (Govt.)..	112	40
Total ..		4,435	1,177

Salient features in respect of some of the Medical Colleges are dealt with in detail hereunder:—

(a) *Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad.*—The new college building including its ancillary building constructed at the cost of Rs. 80 lakhs was almost completed. The name of the Osmania Medical College was changed to Institute of Medical Sciences, Osmania Medical College, Residency, Hyderabad. All the Departments were shifted to new building. 312 students were awarded different kinds of scholarships and 115 students were awarded freeships and bursaries. Only Boys' hostel was attached to the college which was situated in the premises of the college, 128 students were accommodated in this hostel. 35 girl students were accommodated in a separate building away from the college. All the students were periodically examined under the Health Insurance Scheme in the Osmania General Hospital.

University Examination results were as follows:—

S. No.	Examination held in	No. appeared	No. passed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	March, 1962	113	80
2.	October, 1962	70	36

(b) *Gandhi Medical College, Hyderabad.*—The ceiling strength of the college was 474. 293 books were added to the Library. The total number of books was 3,854. 100 Medical Journals were regularly subscribed.

The following scholarships were awarded during the year under report:—

(i) Govt. of India scholarships	..	47
(ii) State Govt. Scholarships	..	38
(iii) College Bursaries	..	58
(iv) College Freeships	..	54
(v) University Scholarships	..	3

No hostel was attached to the College. The students of the college were accommodated in the Hostel of Institute of Medical Sciences of Osmania Medical College.

S. No.	Name of the Examination.	No. appeared		No. passed	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	M. B., B. S. (March)	56	18	31	12
2.	M. B., B. S. (Nov.)	41	15	30	13

(c) *Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam.*—The Students' Guidance Council was formed and each one of the senior members of staff was entrusted with the care of some Students. Students' Health Insurance Scheme was introduced for the first time. Similarly Students' Aid Fund was introduced. Contributions to the Fund were made by the students themselves and the fund was intended to be used for the benefit of the poor students. The University Grants Commission contributed to the fund by way of grant-in-aid, an amount equal to the total contributions made by the students.

During the year, Government of India scholarships were awarded to post-graduate students (20 for degree course and 9 for diploma courses) at the rate of Rs. 200 p. m. each. The Assembly hall and the students class room in the Rajah of Pangal building were provided with sound re-inforcement equipment at a cost of about Rs. 7,750.

(d) *Guntur Medical College, Guntur.*—The following courses were taught in the institution during the year:—

M. D., M. S., D. G. O., D. L. O., D. O., D. C. H., M. B., B. S.,
Sanitary Inspectors Course, Laboratory Technicians.

The candidates for admission to the Integrated M. B., B. S. Course should have completed the age of sixteen years and must not have completed twenty one years of age on 31st October of the year in which the admission is sought provided that (a) In respect of the candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward classes, the maximum age limit shall be extended by three years and (b) in the case of others, the maximum age limit of twenty one years may be waived by the State Government in exceptional circumstances.

The candidates for admission to the Integrated M. B., B. S. course should possess the following minimum educational qualifications:—

(a) A pass in the Pre-University Science Course Examination with Physical Science and Biological Sciences as subjects or

(b) A pass in the Higher Secondary Certificate examination of the Government of Andhra Pradesh with Biological science as one of the subjects.

(e) *Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool.*—The Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool was started during the Second Five-Year Plan to meet the dearth of Medical and Public Health personnel in the Andhra State in General, and Rayalaseema in particular. It has now grown into a full-fledged institution with Post-Graduate courses.

During the year under report, the students of the college won the Inter-Collegiate Championship in Cricket, Table Tennis Doubles and Tennis Doubles and also the Games championship.

The Students Associations conducted the 2nd Medical and Health Exhibition from 17th to 22nd January 1963 and presented a sum of Rs. 54,352.97 to the Chief Minister of Andhra Pradesh on 10th February 1963 for the National Defence Fund.

(f) *Kakatiya Medical College, Warangal.*—The Integrated M. B., B.S. Course was taught in the institution. The candidates for admission to this college should pay a donation for Rs. 5,000. The candidates for admission to the Pre-Medical or 1st year of the six year integrated course should have passed the Pre-University course of the Osmania University taking Physics, Chemistry and Biology as optional subjects, or H. S. C. (Multipurpose) or Senior Cambridge with Physical and Biological Sciences or any other Examination recognised as equivalent by the Osmania University.

104 students were admitted to the first year of the six year (integrated) M. B., B. S. course. 4 students were admitted to the second year of the six year (Integrated) M. B., B. S.

(g) *Rangaraya Medical College, Kakinada*.—This college admits students for the M. B., B. S. courses of study. The candidates for admission should have passed the pre-University examination with Physical and Biological sciences of the Andhra University or any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto. Candidates should have secured not less than 45% of marks in the Science subjects.

(h) *S. V. Medical College, Tirupathi*.—The Sri Venkateswara Medical College, Tirupathi was started in July, 1960 with 50 admissions to the Pre-Professional course in Medicine. During the years 1960-61 and 1961-62 the Pre-Professional course was run in the Sri Venkateswara University College. In 1962-63, the T. T. Devasthanams conducted the first M. B., B. S. Part I Integrated course in the Sri Venkateswara Arts College, Tirupathi.

The college buildings and hostels were under construction at an estimated cost of Rs. 45 lakhs. As the college building would take time for construction, the State Government sanctioned 7 Steel Tubular Structures at a cost of Rs. 6 lakhs.

The Central Government granted Rs. 6 lakhs, towards non-recurring and Rs. 2 lakhs for Recurring expenditure for this institution in 1960-61. The Government of Andhra Pradesh sanctioned an amount of Rs. 20 lakhs in 1962-63 for both the college and the hospital out of which Rs. 14.5 lakhs was utilized for building programme and Rs. 5.5 lakhs was utilised for other purposes.

(ii) AYURVEDIC

There were 4 Ayurvedic Colleges (One Govt. and three aided) run by the Department of Indian Medicines, during the year under report. The strength of these colleges is given below:—

S. No.	Name of the College.	Strength	
		Men.	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Hyderabad ..	186	41
2.	Anantha Laxmi Ayurvedic College, Warangal	24	..
3.	Sree Venkateswara Ayurvedic Kalasala, Vijayawada	51	..
4.	Sri Rama Mohan Ayurvedic College, Guntur	43	..
Total ...		304	41

(a) *Government Ayurvedic College, Hyderabad.*—The following courses were taught in the Institutions during the year under report:—

Suddha Ayurveda Course.

2. G. C. A. M. (Ayurveda Visharada) Course.
3. Nine months (G. C. I. M.) Course after completing IVth year G. C. A. M. (Ayurveda Visaharada) Course.
4. Final three months course for compounders.

The minimum qualification for admission to the above courses were:—

- (1) and (2) A pass in H. S. C, S. S. L. C. or any equivalent examination.
- (3) The admission was limited for the then existing 4 batches of the students on the rolls during the year 1960-61 and those who completed four years G. C. A. M. Course.
- (4) The admission was limited to only those candidates who had undergone nine months course at Municipal Ayurvedic Dispensary, Tenali.

No admissions were made during the year, as the Government postponed admissions until further orders.

(b) *Anantha Laxmi Ayurvedic College, Warangal.*—The first and second year classes for Suddha Ayurvedic Course were taught in the institution. The candidates should have completed 16 years on 15th July for admission to the course.

No admissions were made during the year due to the agitation regarding the courses of curriculum and syllabi of studies.

(c) *Sri Venkateswara Ayurvedic Kalasala, Vijayawada.*—Ayurveda Alankara and Ayurveda Kalanidhi courses spread over 4 years were taught in the Institution. S. S. L. C. was the minimum qualification for admission to the first year of the course.

(d) *Sri Rama Mohan Ayurvedic College, Guntur.*—Instruction was given in the institution in Ayurvedic Medicine covering a period of four years (both Theoretical and Practical) leading to a Diploma "Ayurveda Praveena". S. S. L. C. with Sanskrit or even without Sanskrit was required for admission to the course. The candidate should have completed 16 years for admission.

Research on Udavartha Vaatha was carried out. Nature cure Department (with beds) was attached to the in Patient Hospital.

(iii) TIBBI

There was only one Government managed Tibbi College during the year under report. The strength of this college was 39 boys and 42 girls. Two courses were running during the year *i. e.*, (a) Tabeeb-e-Mustanad (integrated), (b) Pure Unani course. Admissions were stopped by the order of the Government for the year under reference as the revision of syllabus was under consideration.

IV. HOMOEOPATHI

There was only one aided managed Homeopathic College at Gudivada in Krishna district during the year under report. The strength of this college was 57 boys and 12 girls.

VII. TECHNOLOGY.

There were no colleges in the State exclusively for Technology, However, facilities for study of Technological subjects were available in—

(1) J. V. D. College of Science and Technology Andhra University, Waltair (included against the University Departments in the main tables) and (2) University College of Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad. The number of scholars studying the technological subjects in the two colleges was 446 boys.

VIII. VETERINARY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

There were two colleges for Veterinary Science, viz., (1) The Andhra University College, Tirupathi with a strength of 351 men and one woman and (2) University College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Osmania University, Hyderabad with a strength of 249 men and one woman. The duration of the course was of four years leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science (B. V. Sc.).

Salient features of the two colleges are given below:—

(1) *Andhra Veterinary College, Tirupathi.*—There were 352 pupils studying in the college. Of these 243 students were residing in the hostels attached to the college.

(2) *University College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry.*—Under the T. C. M. Aid Programme two members of the staff of the college went abroad for higher studies. The total grant received from the Osmania University for the year was Rs. 3,17,834 as against Rs. 2,70,926 for the previous year. Besides this, a grant of Rs. 73,191 was received towards the continuance during the year under report of the scheme regarding addition of extra batch of 30 students which was wholly financed by the State Government.

The following awards were sanctioned during the year:—

1. Government of India Scholarships	1
2. Backward Class Scholarships	.. 2
3. Merit Scholarships	.. 3
4. Departmental Scholarships	.. 60
5. Bursaries	.. 23
6. Freeships (University)	.. 27
7. Half freeships	.. 26

Besides these, 16 students were granted monetary aid from the Students' Aid Fund.

The R. M. O. Stationed on the University campus provided necessary Medical Aid to the students of the college.

CHAPTER IX
ADULT (SOCIAL) EDUCATION

(GENERAL—ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.)

1. GENERAL:

The objectives of the scheme are:—

- (i) Liquidation of illiteracy among adults; and
- (ii) Improving the knowledge and the Education already procured.

2. ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES:

Most of the Adult Literacy Centres were run in the block areas and officers at the block level were responsible for maintaining of the "Adult Literacy Centres". During the year under report, an amount of Rs. 1,63,649 was spent on the Adult Literacy Programme.

The source-wise expenditure being:—

	Rs.
Government Funds	1,12,475
Board Funds	46,866
Municipal Board Funds	3,811
Other Funds	497

There were 1,349 Adult Literacy Centres (221 for Men, 32 for Women and 1,096 both) and the number of adults made literate was 34,610 (32,389 men 2,221 women). The adult Literacy Centres were supplied with reading materials and necessary periodicals to facilitate the neo-literates to improve their knowledge.

The duration of the literacy part of Education was four months. At the end of the course literacy test was conducted and certificates awarded to Adults who came out successful.

3. SPECIAL NIGHT SCHOOL:

There was also a "Special Night School" at Dendulur in West Godavari District wherein facilities for the boys of working class aged 6-14 were given education upto VIII class.

There were similar special Night Schools at Jinnur and Sakhinetipalli for the benefit of Industrial Workers to enable them to improve their general educational qualifications.

During the year under report, 9 (8 boys and 1 girl) appeared for VIIIth Class examination from this school and 6 (5 boys and 1 girl) came out successful.

4. TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR TEACHING IN THE ADULT LITERACY CENTRES

There were two training schools in the State to train the Adult School teachers one at Patamata (Krishna District) and the other at Jadcherla Mahaboobnagar District). During the year under report, 497 (454 men, 43 women) under went the Training.

CHAPTER X
OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION

- (1) PRE-PRIMARY (2) MUSIC AND DANCE (3) SCHOOLS FOR OTHER FINE ARTS
(4) ORIENTAL EDUCATION (5) EDUCATION FOR THE HANDICAPPED
(6) EXTENSION TRAINING CENTRES (7) GIRLS VOCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(8) JAIL SCHOOLS (9) CERTIFIED SCHOOLS.

1. PRE-PRIMARY AND NURSERY SCHOOLS

Children below the age of 5 were admitted to these Schools.

In Andhra area, there were 27 Nursery Schools with an enrolment of 556 Boys and 629 Girls and 25 Pre-Basic Schools with a strength of 607 Boys and 641 Girls.

In the Telangana area, there were 8 Nursery Schools with an enrolment of 186 Boys and 161 Girls. There were no Pre-Basic Schools in this area.

2. MUSIC AND DANCE

(1) ANDHRA AREA

There were 8 schools (2 Govt. and 6 Aided) in the Andhra area during the year under report. The strength of each of these Institution is shown below :—

S. No.	Management	Name of the Institution	Strength	
			Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Govt.	Govt. M.R. Music College, Vizianagaram, Visakhapatnam Dt. ..	38	44
2.	"	Govt. Music College, Vijayawada, Krishna Dt. ..	15	90
3.	Aided	Sangeeta Natya Kalasala, Kovvur, West Godavari, District	8	38
4.	"	Sri Bezawada, Gopala Reddy School of Music and Dance, Kavali, Nellore, District .. ..	..	69
5.	"	School of Music and Dance, Narsipatnam, Visakhapatnam District ..	23	97
6.	"	Sri Ramakrishna Gandhrva Vidyalaya, Vijayawada, Krishna Dist... ..	2	19
7.	"	Saradagana Patasala. Chodavaram, Visakhapatnam Dist. ..	8	72
8.	"	S. N. H. Dance and Music College, Visakhapatnam. ..	34	142
Total :			.. 128	571

Maltus Smith Multipurpose Schools, Gooty, Anantapur District and the Bandlamudi Hanumayamma Girls Higher Secondary School, Guntur continued to provide the Music course under the scheme of Diversified courses of studies. St. Joseph's Girls' Higher Secondary School, Guntur, also continued to have the Music course under 'Diversified Courses'.

(ii) *Telangana Area*

There were 5 schools (2 Govt. and 3 Aided) in the Telangana area. The enrolment in them was as detailed below :—

Sl. No.	Management	Name of the Institution	Strength	
			Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Govt.	Govt. School of Music and Dance, Hyderabad ..	150	222
2.	„	Govt. School of Music and Dance, Secunderabad ..	60	125
3.	Aided	Indira Seva Sadan, Saidabad, Hyderabad ..	4	21
4.	„	Vidyanagar Music School, Hyderabad ..	..	25
5.	„	Sri Saraswathi Sangeetha Vidyalaya, Hyderabad ..	1	15
Total			.. 215	408.

3. SCHOOLS FOR OTHER FINE ARTS

There were two schools for other Fine Arts *Viz.*, (1) School of Arts and Crafts, Vizianagaram and (2) Damerla Rama Rao Memorial Art Gallery and School, Rajahmundry in the Andhra area under private management. The former provided instruction in painting and sculpture and commercial art with an enrolment of 15 Boys and 2 Girls, and the latter provided instruction in Advance art course and clay modelling with an enrolment of 22 Boys and 3 Girls.

In the Telangana area, there was one college for other Fine Arts *in* Govt. College of Fine Arts and Architecture, Hyderabad with an enrolment of 218 Boys and 42 Girls.

4. ORIENTAL EDUCATION

(a) Oriental Colleges.—During the year under report, there were 25 Oriental Colleges (23 for Boys and 2 for Girls) in the State as against 24 in the preceding year. Of these, only one college for Boys was managed by the Govt., (*viz.* M.R. Govt. Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.)

Out of 25 Colleges, 19 Colleges provided courses in Telugu and Sanskrit, one in Urdu and 4 in Arabic and one in Hindi. The strength in these colleges is detailed below:—

Sl.No.	Type of the Institution	No. of institutions	Strength	
			Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Sanskrit College for Boys	.. 17	547	74
2.	Arabic College for Boys	.. 4	156	..
3.	Urdu College for Boys	.. 1	67	18
4.	Hindi College for Boys	.. 1	56	..
	Total	.. 23	826	92
5.	Sanskrit College for Girls	.. 2	..	33
	Grand Total	.. 25	826	125

In the Sanskrit Colleges of Andhra area, Vidya Praveena or Siromani Classes were run with Sanskrit as the main language and the medium of instruction with one of Sastras as the optional subject. There was also provision for Bhasha Praveena of Vidwan (a) and (b) courses where Telugu or Hindi was the main language with Sanskrit as subsidiary subject. The medium of instruction was Sanskrit, for Sanskrit subjects and Telugu or Hindi for the other subjects in these languages. All the colleges except A.Y.S.K. Sanskrit College, Rajahmundry, Sri Sarada Nikethanam Sanskrit College, Guntur and Municipal Sanskrit college, Vijayawada provided both the types of these courses. These three colleges provided Bhasha Praveena courses in Telugu only. There was also provision for Hindi Bhasha Praveena in the Municipal Oriental College, Vijayawada and Vidwan (b) Hindi in S.V. Sanskrit College, Tirupathi.

In the two Arabic Colleges, Islamia Arabic College, provided for Afzul-ul-ulma (Arabic) main and Adibi-i-Fazil (Urdu) Main whereas J.M.A. College, Rayadurg had Munshi-i-Fazil (Persian) Main course only.

In addition to these courses, all the colleges except (1) M.R. Govt. Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram (2) A.Y. Sanskrit College, Rajahmundry and (3) S.V. Sanskrit College, Tirupathi were having un-recognised and un-aided courses for enabling the pupils to appear for the Sanskrit Entrance Examination or the University Admission test in respective languages, a pass of which gave eligibility for admission into above oriental title courses.

Each of the above Oriental Title Courses was of four years duration. There was an University Examination at the end of the Second Year (Preliminary Examination) and after passing this Examination, the pupils were admitted into the Third Year Course. Again at the end of the fourth

year, there was a University (Final) examination and a pass in this would get the award of Oriental Title by which the candidates would become eligible for appointment as Pandits, Munshis in all the educational Institutions.

(b) *Oriental Schools*.—There were 66 other oriental Institutions (58 for Boys and 8 for girls with an enrolment of 8,213 (5,430 Boys and 2783 Girls) Type-wise particulars in respect of these institutions are furnished below :—

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	No. of Schools	No. of scholars	
			Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Andhra Area</i>				
1.	Oriental Secondary Schools for Boys ..	36	4765	1715
2.	Oriental Secondary Schools for Girls : ..	4	51	323
3.	Oriental Elementary Schools for Boys ..	7	286	216
4.	Oriental Elementary Schools for Girls ..	3	52	298
5.	Hindi Visarad Vidyalayas for Boys ..	6	100	128
6.	Hindi Visarad Vidyalayas for Girls ..	1	..	42
<i>Telangana Area</i>				
7.	Sanskrit Pathasalas ..	9	176	61
Total ..		66	5430	2783

The number of Oriental Secondary Schools increased from 35 to 40 during the year under report. The following were the new schools opened.—

1. Sri Siddhendra Oriental Middle School, Kuchipudy, Krishna District.
2. Oriental Middle School, Nidamaru, Guntur District.
3. Sri Venugopala Oriental Middle School, Chekurapadu, Guntur District.
4. Arabic Middle School, Uravakonda, Anantapur District.
5. Zilla Parishad Oriental Middle School, Varigonda, Nellore District.

The main language was Sanskrit in the Oriental Schools. All the other subjects were imparted as that of the ordinary secondary schools. In the Higher forms, the students were to select only two of the three non-language subjects *viz.*, General or Composite Mathematics, General Science and Social Studies and they would be eligible for admission to Higher courses of study if he secured a pass only in one of these three subjects. At the end of the class XI there would be a Public Examination in Common with ordinary S.S.L.C. in all the subjects except the main language, where in the Public Examination would be held separately.

In the Sanskrit Elementary Schools, the course consisted of a syllabus in Sanskrit beginning from alphabets and Sabdas in Class II to Megha Sandesa in Class V and also the other subjects of History, Geography, Hygiene Nature, Nature Study and General Mathematics in the mother tongue as that of ordinary Elementary School. No fees was levied from pupils in these Oriental Schools.

The Hindi Vidyalayas were of two types.—(1) Pracharak Vidyalayas and (2) Visharad Vidyalayas. The Vidyalaya at Tenali was Pracharak Vidyalaya and the rest were Visharad Vidyalayas.

The Pracharak Vidyalayas trained pupils for Hindi Pracharak Diploma (Pandits Training) and Visharad Vidyalayas for the Visharad Diploma (Equivalent to a Degree). The Pracharak Courses were conducted for only one year's duration. Visharad was also of two parts purvardha and Uttaradhra and the duration of the each course was one year.

One of these Vidyalayas was run by Andhra Mahila Samstha, Rajahmundry and it was specially intended for Girls only. The Vidyalaya at Tenali was run by a private registered body and was admitted to Teaching grant regularly under grant-in-aid code. The remaining Vidyalayas were directly run by the Dakshina Bharatha Hindi Prachara Sabha, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad through the aid given by the local Hindi Premi Mandalis and they were admitted for Government's Aid.

Sanskrit Pathasalas. :

These Pathasalas were under the control of Central Council of Sanskrit Education, Hyderabad which was an unofficial body constituted with the object of improving Sanskrit Education. In its traditional types and it was recognised by the Government. There was no recognition of approved syllabus. The aim of the pathasalas was to coach pupils for the Osmania University Sanskrit Entrance Examination. The central Council of Sanskrit Education had framed its own syllabuses covering a period of six years. The syllabus included provision for teaching English, Telugu, Elementary Mathematics, Social Studies and Sciences. Sanskrit was the main and special language in all these schools and Telugu was the medium of instruction.

Women's Education :

The following institutions were intended specially for women:—

Colleges :

1. A.Y.S.K. Sanskrit College, Rajahmundry.
2. Sri Sarada Nikethanam Sanskrit College, Guntur.

Elementary Schools :

1. K.V.N. Sanskrit Elementary School, Kovvur.
2. A.Y.S.K. Sanskrit Elementary School, Rajahmundry.
3. Mahila Vidyalayam Sanskrit Elementary School, Kakinada.

Secondary Schools :

1. A.Y.S.K. Secondary School, Rajahmundry.
2. S.B.S. Sanskrit Middle School, Tanuku.
3. H.S.P.V.S. Sanskrit Middle School, Narsapur.
4. Sri Sarada Nikethanam Sanskrit Middle School, Guntur.

Hindi Vidyalayas :

Andhra Mahila Samstha, Rajahmundry.

Education for Scheduled Castes and Tribes :

There were no separate institutions specially intended for pupil belonging to Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

5. EDUCATION FOR THE HANDICAPPED

In the Andhra area, there were 7 institutions for the Handicapped children, one for the Deaf and Dumb, 3 for the Blind and 3 for the crippled with a total enrolment of 231 Boys and 64 Girls, while in the Telangana area there was only one school for the Blind and one school for the Deaf with a strength of 189 Boys and 52 Girls. Provision existed to give instruction in the schools, shown below :—

Names of Schools :

For the Deaf and Dumb :—

1. Govt. School for Deaf and Dumb, Kakinada.
2. Govt. School for the Deaf, Hyderabad City.

For the Blind :

3. Govt. School for the Blind, Hyderabad City.
4. Govt. School for the Blind, Cuddapah.
5. Luthern School for the Blind, Rentachintala (Aided), Narasaraopet, Guntur District.
6. Disabled Children's School for the Blind, Guntur. (Aided.)

For the Crippled :

7. Lepper Home, Ramachandrapuram East Godavari District (Aided.)
8. Bethesda Leprosy Hospital, Narsapur, West Godavari District (Aided.)
9. Lepper Day School, Bapatla, Guntur District (Aided.)

6. EXTENSION TRAINING CENTRES

Under the control of the Planning and Development Department there were 7 Extension Training Centres for giving training to the Village Level Workers. The Training Course extended over a period of two years. Candidates who passed S.S.L.C. were admitted to this course. They were given instruction in Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Co-operation, Panchayat, Public Health, Cottage Industries, Social Education, etc., After the completion of the training, they were appointed as Village Level Workers.

During the year under report, 878 Boys and 98 Girls under went training. In the main tables, the extension Training Centres, were included and shown against the Side-Head "For Social Workers" under Schools for "Special Education".

7. GIRLS VOCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

The two Govt. Girls Vocational Institutions continued to function during the year under report. They were under the control of Director of Technical Education. There were 89 Girls on rolls in them. These institutions are shown against "Others" under "Schools" for Special Education " in the Main Tables.

8. JAIL SCHOOLS

The Jail Schools impart education primarily to illiterates. They generally facilitate prisoners to learn elementary education on Adult Education methods. Some of the schools in central Jails, prepare prisoners for standard examinations of Andhra Saraswath Parishad, Hindi Prachar Sabha, and Urdu etc. The prisoners are also prepared for H.S.C. and University Examinations, wherever it is possible.

The details in respect of these institutions are given below:—

S.No.	Name of the Jail	Standard	No. of Prisoners
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Central Jail, Rajahmundry	.. I	74
		II	13
		III	12
		IV	5
			104
2.	Central Jail, Visakhapatnam	.. I	44
		II	3
		III	3
		IV	4
			54

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3.	Central Jail, Warangal		
	Telugu Adult Education Classes		61
	Hindi (Nagasifadh)		25
	Hindi (Provina)		21
	Hindi (Prathama)		9
	Hindi (Uttama)		6
			<u>122</u>
4.	State Jail for Women, Rajahmundry	I	7
		II	2
		III	3
		IV	1
		V	2
			<u>15</u>
5.	Central Prison, Hyderabad	Each Class,	
		Telugu	50
		Hindi	60
		Urdu	40
			<u>150</u>
6.	District Jail, Secunderabad	Telugu Classes	63
		Hindi Classes	34
			<u>97</u>
7.	District Jail, Nizamabad	.. ..	Nil
8.	District Jail, Nalgonda	..	Nil
9.	District Jail, Karimnagar	.. Telugu	14
10.	District Jail, Medak	.. ..	Nil
11.	District Jail, Mahboobnagar	.. Primary Kindergar- den Ist standard }	83

Besides the above educational facilities, newspapers and monthly magazines are supplied to the inmates. A library is also attached to the school. They are allowed to play games. The books, slates, slate pencils etc., are provided for the convicts in all these jail schools partly by the Jail department and partly by the Education Department.

The prisoners were allowed to appear for the outside examinations whenever possible. The prisoners were permitted to attend the school in batches. They were engaged in some industry or other to enable them to learn some craft to rehabilitate themselves in the society after their discharge from the Jail.

Certified Schools

The following were the certified schools, functioning in the state as on 31-3-1963.

1. Govt. Junior Certified School for Boys, Champapet, Hyderabad.
2. Auxiliary Home for Girls, Hyderabad.
3. Govt. Certified School for Girls, Hyderabad.
4. Junior Certified School, Eluru.

The details in respect of these institutions are given below.

(a) *Govt. Junior Certified School for Boys Hyderabad :*

The institution is intended to detain and reform Juvenile delinquent through discipline, education, crafts learning etc., Educational classes were run upto 3rd standard according to Govt. Syllabus in Telugu and Urdu media. Besides, boys were coached for examinations conducted by Andhra Saraswat Parishad, Hindu Prachar Sabha, Idare-adabiyate-Urdu in Telugu Hindi and Urdu languages respectively. Some selected boys were permitted to attend outside schools. Besides they were trained in carpentry tailoring, Weaving and boot making. 480 boys were on rolls in the school.

(b) *Auxiliary Home for Girls, Hyderabad and Govt. Certified School for Girls, Hyderabad :*—The syllabus prescribed by the Education Department with slight deviations to suit the needs of the delinquent children was followed. The medium of instruction was Telugu and the second language was Hindi. The classes were conducted from I standard to IV standard. Special attention was paid for giving instruction in morals and hygiene. There was a separate preparatory section for children from 5 to 8 years. There were some mentally backward children and

extra coaching was given to them. Besides, school subjects, instructions in the following crafts were also given :

Tailoring Section :—Cutting and stitching of simple garments like blouses, skirts, frocks, bush-shirts etc.,

Knitting.—Pull overs, sweaters, socks etc.,

Hand embroidery.—Consisting of all sorts of attractive stitches.

Machine embroidery.—Only those children who were skilful in machining learn machine embroidery in the 2nd and 3rd year of their stay.

Paper flower making.—Crochettes work etc. Simple sewing and hand embroidery was taught to children from 10 to 13 years.

Music and Dance.—Bharat Natyam Dance and Karnatic and light music, folk songs etc. Simple cooking was taught as they helped in the cooking of their own food by turns.

House craft.—They did the daily, weekly and monthly cleaning of the building and the furniture under guidance.

Laundry work.—They washed their own clothes and the clothes of sick and small children.

Children were encouraged to take part in the extra curricular activities also. On national and festival days, they arranged cultural programmes and took part in drama, dance and songs etc. They took keen interest in debates. Magazines in Telugu, Hindi and Urdu were issued for reading at their leisure time. The Film shows were arranged every month during leisure time. They played indoor and outdoor games.

(c) *Junior Certified School, Eluru*.—The Govt. Junior Certified School, Eluru was started on 14th November 1962. The number of boys on rolls as on 31st March 1963 was 308. The facilities offered by the Hindi Prachar Sabha, Hyderabad for teaching Hindi were availed. Vocational training was also given in carpentary tailoring and agricultural operations.

CHAPTER XI

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES

SCHEDULED CASTES—SCHEDULED TRIBES—BACKWARD CLASSES—ANGLO INDIANS

1. SCHEDULED CASTES

There is a separate Department of Government in this State under the name of Social Welfare Department specially set up for the amelioration of Harijans, Vimukta Jathies and other Backward Classes. Education of these classes is one of the important measures undertaken by his Department, for their uplift. The Department conducted separate schools, in addition to those run by the Education Department so that the children of Harijans and other Backward Classes may get adequate facilities. Maintenance of hostels, grant of scholarships, supply of books, slates etc., and provision of midday meals to the students in the Social Welfare schools are the main activities of the Department in the field of Education.

During the year under report, there was one Higher Secondary School for Boys meant for Scheduled Castes and the number of pupils under instruction in it was 797 Boys and 350 Girls out of whom 97 Boys and 50 Girls belonged to Scheduled Castes. The number of High Schools for Boys was 2 with an enrolment of 1,406 Boys and 331 Girls out of whom 612 Boys and 58 Girls belonged to Scheduled Castes. There were 54 Boys and 18 Girls belonging to Scheduled Castes in the 3 Middle-Schools for Boys with an enrolment of 264 Boys and 103 Girls.

The total number of Elementary Schools mainly intended for Scheduled Castes was 1,530 with an enrolment of 71,191 Boys and 59,710 Girls. The number of Scheduled Caste scholars under instruction was 47,387 Boys and 40,680 Girls.

2. SCHEDULED TRIBES

There were 4 Government High Schools for Boys mainly intended for Scheduled Tribes with an enrolment of 832 Boys and 313 Girls out of whom 301 Boys and 75 Girls were from Scheduled Tribes.

The number of Middle Schools for Boys was one and enrolment in them was 38 Boys and 15 Girls out of whom 23 Boys and 5 Girls belonged to Scheduled Tribes.

The total number of Elementary Schools mainly intended for Scheduled Tribes was 844 with an enrolment of 25,117 Boys and 14,301 Girls the number of pupils from Scheduled Tribes among them being 19,813 Boys and 10,878 Girls.

3. OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

The total number of Elementary Schools mainly intended for other Backward Classes was 337 with an enrolment of 16,295 Boys and 12,643 Girls. The number of pupils from Backward Classes among them being 12,515 Boys and 10,224 Girls.

4. *Educational facilities provided to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes by the Social Welfare Department.*—The supply of mid-day meals, books and stationery to the pupils in the Elementary Schools was continued during the year. The scheme for the provision of boarding and lodging facilities to the students in Social Welfare Schools was also continued. There were 68 Govt. Hostels and 649 subsidised hostels in Andhra region and 36 Govt. hostels and 136 subsidised hostels in Telangana region. Of these 12 hostels were run exclusively for girls in Andhra and 5 in Telangana. State Scholarships and the Govt. of India scholarships were sanctioned to the students of Backward Classes at all stages of education as shown below :—

State Scholarships.—Residential Scholarships to pre-and post matric students and non-residential scholarships to collegiate students were sanctioned as follows :—

	ANDHRA		TELANGANA	
	No. of Scholarships	Rs. in lakhs	No. of Scholarships	Rs. in lakhs
1. Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Denotified Tribes ..	4,980	9.43	91	0.16
2. Other Backward Classes ..	4,915	14.26	135	0.26
3. Harijan Converts ..	3,435	6.86	1,964	3.82

In addition, the Zilla Parishads sanctioned non-residential scholarships to pre-matric students in Andhra region and to pre and post-matric students in Telangana region as shown below :—

	ANDHRA		TELANGANA	
	No. of scholarships	Rs. in lakhs	No. of scholarships	Rs. in lakhs
1. Scheduled Castes ..	2,136	2.44	1,684	1.63
2. Harijan Converts ..	560	0.53	73	0.07
3. Backward Classes ..	1,056	1.07	1,302	1.26

The following are the particulars of the scholarships granted by the Govt. of India :—

	Number	Amount (in lakhs)
1. Scheduled Castes	3,474	17.21
2. Scheduled Tribes	185	1.13
3. Other Backward Classes	1,727	13.78

The educational schemes taken up for improving literacy among tribals were organisation of Ashram Schools, supply of books, slates, clothing and mid-day meals to children, construction of residential quarters for the teachers, maintenance of hostels and grant of scholarships to post-ratric tribal students. A sum of Rs. 3.30 lakhs was spent on these Schemes. Andhra Sramika Dharma Rajya Sabha at Kovvur, West Godavari District was given a subsidy of Rs. 0.125 lakhs to supplement efforts for running 93 primary schools and 14 middle schools for educating tribal children.

5. EDUCATION OF ANGLO-INDIANS

(i) *Andhra Area.*

There were 4 High Schools, 3 Middle Schools and 4 Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians in the Andhra area during the year under report with a total enrolment of 1,637 Boys and 1,566 Girls.

The Anglo-Indian schools were governed by a Code of Regulations and separate provision for paying grants to these schools made in the Education Budget. The school year was from January to December. The primary stage comprised of classes I to VI, the Middle School stage of classes VI to IX and the High School stage classes X and XI. High School leaving certificate examination was held at the end of Class XI. After the formation of the Andhra State on 1st October, 1953, Anglo-Indian Schools were placed under the control of the concerned Inspectresses of Girls Schools as they were very few. The Inspectresses were entrusted with the responsibilities and duties performed previously by the Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools, Madras. In their Order Ms. No. 308, Education dated 9th March 1955, the Government of Andhra entrusted the inspection of the Anglo-Indian High Schools in the State to the Deputy Director of Public Instruction incharge of Anglo-Indian Education. The pupils in the Anglo-Indian Schools in the State continued to appear for the examination conducted by the Anglo-Indian School leaving certificate examination Board, Madras.

(ii) *Telangana area*

There were no Anglo-Indian Schools in the Telangana area.

An amount of Rs. 1,000 was paid as grant-in-aid to the Anglo-Indian Board at Delhi.

CHAPTER XII.

BOOKS AND PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(PUBLIC-LIBRARIES—NATIONALISATION OF TEXT-BOOKS—DEPARTMENTAL PUBLICATIONS—REGISTRATION OF BOOKS AND PERIODICALS—REGISTRATION OF PUBLISHERS).

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

The Director of Public Instruction continued to be the Director of Public Libraries. The Director supervises the State Central Library, and other Government Libraries, directs and controls the work of the Local Library Authorities in the State.

An advisory committee for the State Central Library was constituted with the Minister for Education as its Chairman. Necessary steps were taken to constitute Book selection committees for the selection of books in each language to be purchased for the State Central Library. Similar Book selection committees were constituted for the State Regional Library Guntur.

For the purpose of organising and administering the Public Libraries in the State, a Local Library Authority for the twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad, and one Local Library Authority for each of the Revenue districts (excluding East Godavari and Srikakulam) in the State were constituted and they functioned during the year under report. As regards the constitution of Local Library Authorities in Srikakulam and East Godavari Districts, the election of the Chairman was under dispute and it was pending in the court of Law.

All the District Central Libraries in the state were manned by trained Librarians. During the year under report posts of Deputy Librarians were created in 9 District Central Libraries to assist the District Central Librarians. Seventeen Book Deposit Centres were opened during the year and ten libraries under various managements were taken over under the control of the Local Library Authorities.

A Bibliography of Telugu Books (Telugu Vibhag) 1960 was published during the year and copies of the same were supplied to libraries. The compilation of annotated Bibliography of Childrens Books in Telugu which had been entrusted to State Regional Library, Guntur, was completed. Compilation of Bibliography of Books published in the State in languages other than English, Sanskrit and Telugu was entrusted to the State Central Library, Hyderabad and copies of the Bibliography were distributed to important Public Libraries in the State.

In pursuance of the policy of the Department to make as many Public Libraries as possible manned by trained professionals, twenty graduates

were deputed to undergo the Diploma course in Library science at the Osmania University during the year at State cost. Fifteen undergraduate Librarians working in various Branch Libraries in the State were also deputed to undergo training in the certificate course in Library science. To enable the Osmania University to conduct the course, a lumpsum grant of Rs. 5,000 was paid to the University.

The Children's Library in Hyderabad city and the Children's Libraries in all the District Headquarters in the Andhra area functioned satisfactorily. Besides, there were separate children's sections, one each attached to the State Central Library, Hyderabad State Regional Library, Guntur and all the District Central Libraries in the State. In these libraries necessary recreational facilities were provided. Necessary games equipment was also provided in some libraries.

In connection with the National Emergency, all the Public Libraries in the State launched a programme to acquaint the public with the various steps taken by the Government at the centre and the State to meet the unwarranted aggression and to build up the morale of the public. Posters, maps etc., bearing a reference on the National Emergency were exhibited at prominent places in several public libraries in the State. Film shows on the subject were also arranged. Many librarians also collected books donated by the public and sent them for distribution to the jawans.

A sum of Rs. 12.10 lakhs was allotted to the Department in the budget. A sum of Rs. 5,29,641 was sanctioned to the Local Library Authorities towards Government Contribution. Besides, the payment of Government Contribution, the following special grants were paid to the Local Library Authorities:

(1) A sum of Rs. 2,250 was sanctioned to each of the Local Library Authorities of the districts of Hyderabad and Cuddapah for production of childrens literature. 15,000 copies of short Biography of Tagore's life and 1,000 copies of "Karan Kieja" and or Suchikijeet" were distributed to the Public Libraries free of cost.

(2) A sum of Rs. 99,000 was paid to the 9 Local Library Authorities in Telangana area towards the maintenance of the District Central Libraries, Branch Libraries etc.

(3) A sum of Rs. 80,000 was sanctioned to the Local Library Authorities in Telangana area for providing adequate number of books to the District Central Libraries and the Branch Libraries and to feed the Book Deposit Centres.

A sum of Rs. 57,965 was distributed to 689 Aided Libraries, Panchayat Libraries etc., in the State towards grant-in-aid.

Statistics regarding Public Libraries in the State as on 31st March 1963 are as follows :—

1. *Number of Libraries :*

<i>Type of Libraries</i>	<i>Andhra Area</i>	<i>Telangana Area</i>
(i) Government Libraries	2	2
(ii) District Central Libraries	11	9
(iii) Branch Libraries	220	35
(iv) Book Deposit Centres	410	120
(v) Aided Libraries	1,102	150
(vi) City Central Library .. ..	..	1
Total	1,745	317

2. *Number of Trained Personnel :*

<i>Categories</i>	<i>Andhra Area</i>	<i>Telangana Area</i>
(i) Diploma Holders	22	20
(ii) Certificate Holders	170	39
3. Book Stock	10,25,560	2,17,620
4. Average number of readers per day	17,520	19,250
5. Average number of books consulted per-day	75,200	22,440
6. Number of Book lets for home reading	62,400	16,455
7. Cess collections during the year (1-4-1962 to 31-3-1963)	4,89,000	1,40,000
Government Contribution	4,49,971	79,670

NATIONALISATION OF TEXT BOOKS :

Government constituted an ad-hoc committee for the prescription of Text-Books for classes I to VIII in all schools in the State. The ad-hoc committee received books from a number of registered publishers and selected as many as 110 Text-Books from 58 Publishers for the following classes :

- (1) Classes I to V.—Language books for Urdu and Hindi medium schools for the entire state.
- (2) Classes I to VIII—Text Books for all subjects and languages for Telugu Medium schools separately for the 3 University areas in the State.

During the year, a state Text-Book committee was constituted by the Government. The committee deals with the recommendations and prescription of Text-Books.

The following Text-Books were nationalised and introduced during the year in class IV in addition to the books nationalised during the preceding years :—

- (1) Reader IV (New Series).
- (2) Mathematics Text
- (3) General Science Text
- (4) Social Studies Text.

The following are the nationalised Text-Books (new series) ready for introduction in 1963-64 for Class V :—

- (1) Reader V
- (2) Mathematics Text
- (3) General Science
- (4) Social Studies Text
- (5) Second Language Telugu Reader for Class IV.

During the year, Government constituted a High power Committee viz., " Book Publication Committee for nationalised Text-Books " to be in overall charge of the nationalisation of Text-Books pending formation of " Andhra Pradesh Book Production Corporation ". The Committee decided to nationalise the Text-Books in Telugu medium for classes VI and VII during 1964-65 and 1965-66 respectively.

DEPARTMENTAL PUBLICATIONS

Out of the two English non-detailed Text Books for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination, the practice hitherto has been to prescribe one from the Private sector. But during the year both the Text prescribed were departmental publications.

REGISTRATION OF BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

The number of books and periodicals registered under the Press and Registration of Books Act was 690 and 1635 respectively. The tone and contents of the books registered were of unobjectionable nature and the books were intended to educate the public in different branches of learning.

REGISTRATION OF PUBLISHERS

During the year under report, 18 applications were received for registration as Publishers out of which 14 were registered and admitted. An amount of Rs. 7,200 was realised towards registration fee from the Publishers. The total number of registered publishers as on 31st March 1963 was 414.

CHAPTER XIII

MISCELLANEOUS—I

1. Audio Visual Education (2) Physical Education, (3) National Cadet Corps, (4) Boys Scouts and Girls Guides, (5) Junior Red Cross, (6) Propagation of Hindi, (7) Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademi, (8) Andhra Pradesh Sangeeta Nataka Akademi (9) Extension service Departments.

1. AUDIO VISUAL EDUCATION

During the year under report, no provision was made under the plan for expansion of audio visual education. Under non-plan an amount of Rs. 10,000 was provided for each of the film libraries (1) attached to education Directorate at Hyderabad and (2) Regional Film Library attached to the Office of the Regional Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Guntur.

Government approved the scheme for the preparation of 1,500 film strips and to make them available to the schools in the State at nominal rates.

2. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (ANDHRA AREA)

The Chief Inspector of Physical Education, Kakinada who was assisted by three Regional Inspectors of Physical Education, Kakinada Guntur and Anantapur was incharge of the promotion of physical education in the Secondary schools for Boys and Training Schools for men in the Andhra area, while the Inspectress of Physical Education Andhra Pradesh and the Regional Inspectress of Physical Education, Guntur attended to this work in respect of Secondary schools for Girls and Training Schools for women in the area.

The following were the significant features of the progress of physical Education in Andhra area during the year 1962-63 :—

(i) Due to National Emergency, instructions were issued in the Director's proceedings Rc. No. 97-H. 1-P1-4/62, dated 24th December 1962 to introduce the compulsory scheme of physical education during the year under report. According to this scheme, Physical Education activities and practices such as Mass Drills, Games, Parades, Sports etc., for one hour was compulsory for all the pupils and teachers as well out of school hours on five working days in a week with a view to improve physical fitness and to foster the spirit of National Discipline which are so vitally necessary particularly in the context of the National Emergency.

(ii) In view of the proposed introduction of the compulsory National Discipline scheme in schools, three months' Inservice training courses for physical training Instructors were organised by the Govt. of India at selected centres. The Regional Inspectors of Physical Education, Kakinada, Guntur and Anantapur were also deputed for the inservice training along with selected physical training Instructors from schools. These courses were held at Panchkula and Meerut.

(iii) A children's Rally was organised under the direction of the Chief Inspector of Physical Education, Kakinada in the Parishad Higher Secondary School, Penukonda, Anantapur District in December, 1962 in which the Boys and Girls of the local schools had participated.

(iv) Another children's Rally was organised at Mallikapuram in East Godavari District.

(v) The President, Andhra Amature Wrestling Association Guntur, Organised refresher training in Wrestling at Guntur for the benefit of the physical education teachers serving in the local institutions. The coaching was intended to orientate the Physical Education Teachers in effectively teaching the indigenous art to the pupils in their schools as required under the integrated syllabi in physical education.

(vi) In G.O. Ms. No. 112 Finance (P.C.I.) Department, dated 23rd March 1962 Physical Education Teachers Grade I, holding the Intermediate passed or Secondary Grade Trained teachers' certificates and the Higher Grade Certificates in Physical Education were granted the revised higher scale of Rs. 110-180.

The Government College of Physical Education, Hyderabad is the only Physical Education Training Institution in the State offering facilities for training in the Diploma and Higher Grade certificate courses in Physical Education for men and women.

Physical Education (Telangana Area):

The Inspector of Physical Education, Hyderabad was incharge of Physical Education relating to Secondary Schools for Boys in the Telangana Area.

Meetings and Discussions:

Meetings of the Physical Training Instructors were convened in which matters relating to physical education were discussed.

Another important and special features of physical education had been the display of physical exercises and marching by the high and middle school pupils in the twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad During the year, under report, All India Children's Day was not celebrated due to the State of Emergency prevailing in the Country.

Physical Education—Girls:

There were 241 educational Institutions for girls (Middle, High and Higher Secondary) in the State. The work, organisation, supervision and inspection of physical education was attended to by the Inspectress of Physical Education, Hyderabad and Regional Inspectress of Physical Education, Guntur.

Advancement coaching in Athletics was conducted for a period of 8 weeks during July-August. (Three hundred girls from 14 schools, Govt. and Aided, were coached in the skills required in sprinting, Hurdling, Relay racing, putting the shot, High and long Jump.

One hundred and four girls from the institutions in the twin cities participated in the Athletic meet conducted at Goshamahal Stadium, Hyderabad on the 14th and 15th of January by the Hyderabad City Athletic Association.

Kho-Kho:

This indigenous game was popular in the girls schools. The State girls team for Kho-Kho consisted of players selected from Government and Aided High and Higher Secondary Schools.

National Efficiency Drive:

Annually to assess the physical efficiency, tests were conducted at selected girls schools by women physical education teachers appointed for the work.

Games and Sports:

The Inspector of Games and Sports was incharge of all the Games and Sports activities of the State. He supervised the tournaments conducted in the twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad and also at district-level.

According to the decision of the Executive Committee of the Schools Games Federation, the Autumn Games of the 8th National Championships were held at Imphal (Manipur) in which the State contingent participated from 7th to 11th October, 1962.

City Annual Athletic Sports:

It was conducted at Gaganmahal playground and out of the grant of Rs. 1,200 sanctioned for this purpose a sum of Rs. 1,199.54 was utilised. Twenty five institutions took part consisting of 400 competitors.

In Andhra area, Regional and Inter district tournaments were conducted and the expenditure was met by the affiliation fee collected from the schools of that district and the Region.

National Physical Efficiency Drive:

This new scheme sponsored by the Ministry of Education, Government of India which was started in the year 1959-60 was extended to the whole State.

3. NATIONAL CADET CORPS

The following developments took place during the year (a) Upgrading of 8 Andhra Bn., Nellore from 2 Coy Bn. into a 4 Coy Bn., N. C. C.

(b) 148 new N. C. C. Rifles Coys were raised and these were added to the 80 N. C. C. Rifles Coys already existing.

(c) Junior Division troops were raised in the following schools:—

(i) Sainik School, Korukonda (5 troops) attached to 6 (A) Bn. N. C. C.

(ii) Govt. High School, Darushiffa .. 15 Andhra Engr. P.

(iii) Govt. High School, Bhongir .. 6 Andhra Sig., Sec.

(iv) S. P. G. High School, Secunderabad 12 Andhra Armd. Sqn.

(v) V. U. High School, Hyderabad City 13 Andhra Naval Unit

(vi) M. R. P. P. M. High School, Chirala 21 Andhra A. G. Sqn.,
N. C. C.

(d) The number of officers and the strength of cadets during the year were as follows:—

N. C. C.	.. Officers	..	441
	Cadets	..	21,769
N. C. C. RIFLES	.. Officers	..	230
	Cadets	..	46,000
A. C. C.	.. Officers	..	2,378
	Cadets	..	1,42,680

(e) The following were the number of candidates sent for pre-commission training:—

		<i>Senior Division</i>	<i>Junior Division</i>
Army Wing	..	22	6
Naval Wing	..	..	3
Air Wing	..	..	..
Girls Wing	..	1	4
Special/Advance Course at N. C. C. Academy Purandhar	}	12	..
		<i>Refresher Training</i>	
Army Wing	..	39	21
Naval Wing	..	2	3
Air Wing	..	3	10
Girls Division	..	1	22

The total number of N. C. C. Units in the State was 64.

A special course for selected Junior Commissioned Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers was conducted by the Directorate, National Cadet Corps for a period of four weeks in Secunderabad. These instructors on their return conducted courses of two weeks duration for the Junior Commissioned Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers of their respective Units.

4. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES

The following are the details of the training camps conducted in the State and the teachers trained in them.

<i>Scout Section.</i>	<i>No. of Camps</i>	<i>No. of teachers trained.</i>
Cub-masters—preliminary	18	582
Cub-masters, Advanced	1	48
Scout masters, preliminary	10	291
Scout masters, Advanced	4	102
Himalaya Wood Badge (Scouts)	2	37
Patrol leaders	20	688
First Class-cum-Presidents' Scouts	13	626
Refresher Courses	6	159
 <i>Guide Section.</i>		
Guide captains, preliminary	3	91
Flock leaders, preliminary	1	18
Guide captains, advanced	1	18
Refresher course	2	25
Patrol leaders	8	246
First Class guides	1	19
First Class-cum-Presidents' Guides	4	142

Rallies and functions.—(1) Scouts and Guides in the City participated in the World Health Day celebrated and prepared a tableau depicting child care and first-aid.

(2) A guide Rally and Bulbul Ravel were conducted and prizes were distributed to the best guide and best bulbul.

Camp-sites.—The three State Regional Camping and Training Centres at Jedimetla, Horsely Hills and Vizianagaram were formally opened during the year under report.

Himalaya Wood-Badge Re-Union.—The first Himalaya Wood Badge Re-union the first of its kind, was held at the State Regional Camping and Training Centre, Jedimetla from 26-5-1962 to 30-5-1962, 72 Himalaya Wood Badge Scouters participated in it. They discussed the problems confronting them in running and maintaining the units.

Service Camps:

Scouts and Guides participated in the following service camps during the year:—

1. Bhadrachalam Sree Ramanavami Service Camp.
2. Mahankali Jathra Service Camp, Secunderabad.
3. Navagraha Temple Vijayadasami Service Camp.
4. Mukkoti Ekadasi Service Camp at Bhadrachalam.
5. Sashti Jathara Service Camp.
6. Srisailam Service Camp, Srisailam.
7. Kalahasti Service Camp; Kalahasti.
8. Sangameswaram Sashti Service Camp.

National Emergency:

Scouts and Guides of Andhra Pradesh contributed their mite to the National Defence Effort by giving donations, collecting, clothes, books, magazines, sweets, biscuits, cigarettes and other necessities. They had also equipped themselves for emergency service for rendering first aid, Home Nursing, Child Nursing, etc.

An amount of Rs. 9,515 was contributed by the Scouts and Guides upto 31st March, 1963. One gold ring, one pair of ear rings, a gold bangle, were also presented to the Chief Secretary on behalf of the State Headquarters.

The Scouts and Guides of the twin cities participated in the Red Cross Fete organised by the Indian Red Cross Society at the exhibition grounds on 8th March, 1963 and realised a sum of Rs. 400 in the sale of lucky dips. These lucky dips were donated by the scouts and guides.

Census:

The following were the census particulars registered as on 31st March 1963:—

Cubs	..	18,244
Scouts	..	30,512
Rovers	..	481
Scouters	..	2,483
Bulbuls	..	5,552
Guides	..	6,580
Rangers	..	210
Guiders	..	528

Total	..	<u>64,590</u>
-------	----	---------------

Expansion of the Movement:

During the year under report, the organisation concentrated its efforts on training more boys and girls in first class tests and President's scouts/guides tests and the results obtained in this regard proved to be encouraging. An amount of Rs. 70,000 was sanctioned by the Government to train scouts, guiders and guides but due to National Emergency the advance training camps and Himalaya Wood Badge Camps proposed to be conducted for the guiders in the State were cancelled. The State Rally Camp and the Excursion parties were also cancelled and an amount of about Rs. 23,000 was remitted to the Government as unspent balance.

Finances:

During the year the following grants were received by the State Association of Bharath Scouts and Guides from the Government of Andhra Pradesh:—

Recurring Grant (Normal) ..	..	Rs. 60,000
Recurring Grant (Expansion) ..	..	Rs. 20,000
For expansion (under Plan)	}	Rs. 70,000
For conducting various training camps in the State		

5. JUNIOR RED CROSS

The official year of the Indian Red Cross Society is the Calendar year, commencing from 1st January to 31st December. The progress of the Junior Red Cross registrations and training camps during 1962 and 1963 could be seen from the following figures:—

		1962	1963
No. of Groups Registered	..	2,058	1,921
Membership:			
Boys	..	62,548	51,570
Girls	..	36,824	35,956
Total	..	99,372	87,526
No. of training courses held	..	15	14
No. trained	..	1,119	800

The centenary of the Society was celebrated during the year, 1963.

6. PROPAGATION OF HINDI

The following schemes were implemented during the year:—

- (i) *Providing facilities for Training Hindi Teachers.*—Senior Hindi Pandits' Training Course was conducted at Government Training College, Bashirbagh, Hyderabad. Eighty seats were provided in the College. The Examination was conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations.

Junior Pandits' Training Courses was permitted to be run at the following places: (1) Tenali, (2) Vuyyuru, (3) Vidyavanam, (4) Rajahmundry, and (5) Vizianagaram.

(ii) *Voluntary Hindi Organisations.*—The following were the important voluntary Hindi Organisations in the State: Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Khairatabad, Hyderabad and Hindi Prachar Sabha, Hyderabad. The schemes implemented through the various organisations were as follows:—

(1) *Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha.*—(a) Five Visarada Vidyalayas at Vizianagaram, Rajahmundry, Vijayawada, Chittoor, and Anantapur were run for coaching the students from praveshika to praveena classes.

(b) Six additional Visarada Vidyalayas at Srikakulam, Eluru Nellore, Cuddapah, Khammam and Hyderabad were also run by the Sabha. The Vidyalayas were admitted to grant-in-aid.

(2) *Hindi Prachar Sabha, Hyderabad.*—Eighteen Hindi teaching centres were run by the Sabha at important centres in Telangana area to coach up students for the Hindi examinations conducted by the Sabha.

(3) *Adarsha Mahila Samstha, Rajahmundry.*—This samstha arranged instruction to coach up girl students to the various examinations conducted by the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha.

4. *Ihansi Adarsha Mahila Samstha, Masulipatnam.*—This institution coached up girl students for Hindi examinations.

(5) *Hindi Premi Mandali Maha Vidyalaya, Tenali.*—This Vidyalaya coached up students from Prathamika to Praveena classes.

(6) *Mahila Samajam, Malakpet, Hyderabad.*—This new institution coached up girl students for Hindi examinations.

Other Institutions.—Vasavi Hindi Vidyalaya, Cuddapah, Adarsha Mahila Samajam, Tadepalligudem, and Mahila Samajam, Mulpur coached up students for various Hindi examinations conducted by the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha.

7. ANDHRA PRADESH SAHITYA AKADEMI.

The main aims, objects and functions of the institution are to—

(i) promote co-operation among men of letters for the development of the Telugu language and literature.

(ii) promote the study of Modern dialects, folk lore, regionalism etc., with a view to prepare an authentic grammar and dictionary for modern Telugu.

(iii) assist associations and individuals engaged in the compilation and publication of Bibliographies, dictionaries, Encyclopedia, Basic vocabularies, etc.

(iv) award prizes and distinctions and give recognition to individual writers for outstanding merit.

The Akademi sanctioned the following projects during the year :—

Publications in Telugu :

1. *Standard Edition of Bhagavatham.*—A huge project involving the critical study of select authentic palm leaf manuscripts obtained from the three regions of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Coastal Andhra and Rayalaseema, was undertaken. Over 4,000 new readings were recorded during the intensive scrutiny work. The editing of the volume was nearing completion.

2. *Concordances of.*—(i) Tikkana and (ii) Sreenatha. These works were to be completed in three years. The first year's stage of card-indexing and checking was nearing completion.

3. *Re-copying of Mackenzie manuscripts.*—A scrutiny of the Mackenzie, Kaiyath and letters of C.P. Brown revealed that they contain a flood of information, which throws fresh light on the social, historical and literacy conditions obtaining in the fifties of the 19th century in the Andhra Area. The work was programmed to be completed in two years.

4. *A comprehensive volume on the "women writers in Indian Languages".*—In order to have authentic information about the role of women writers in the development of the literature of the Indian languages expert literatures, in the different languages were commissioned to contribute articles to the volume.

5. *Publication of the Sanskrit rendering of popular Telugu Satakas.*—In order to make the glories of the Telugu literature, as revealed in the popular satakas, available to the people of the other languages on an all India basis, the Akademi decided to bring out a volume containing sanskrit translations of six popular satakas. The printing of the volume was nearing completion.

6. *Biography of C. P. Brown by Dr. K. Veerabhadra Rao.*—This work contains hitherto unpublished information collected from the archives of the Government of India and the British Museum during the author's research period.

7. *Ancient historical geography of Andhra Pradesh by Sri K. Iswara Dutt.*—It is a comprehensive work dealing with places of historical importance, copiously illustrated with special emphasis on the ancient administrative divisions, upto the Moghul period of Andhra History.

Release of Publications :

The following publications were released during the year.—

(a) *Telugu :*

- (i) *Maadalika Vyavasaya Vrittupadakosa* by Dr. Bh. Krishna Murthy.
- (ii) *Dhatu Nighantu* by Sri Viswanatha Satyanarayana.
- (iii) *Dakshina Bharat Sahityamulu*
- (iv) *Concordance of Nannechoda* by Dr. D. Venkateswadhani.

(b) Urdu:

- (i) Hyderabad-Ke-Shair—Vol. II—Compiled by Sri Sulaiman Areeb.
- (ii) Hyderabad-Ke-Adeeb—Vol. II—Compiled by Smt. Zeenat Sajida.
- (iii) Rahanuma-e-Urdu—Compiled by Sri Gulam Rabbani.

Financial assistance to writers in indigent circumstances for the publication of their works:

The following literatures were granted financial assistance of Rs. 1,000 each during the current financial year for the publication of their work shown against their names:—

- (i) Sri V. Tiruvengala Charyulu—for Publication of "Critical Survey of Nannechoda Kumara Sambhavam".
- (ii) Sri Ravuri Doraswamy Sarma—for the publication of his "Andhra Bhashaloni Chandoreethulu".
- (iii) Sri Sampath Kumaracharyulu—for the publication of his "Andhra Bhashaloni Chandoreethulu".

Preparation of Palm Leaf Manuscripts:

Copies of the following important palm leaf manuscripts were prepared for preservation:—

- (i) Droupadi Kalyanam—by Kumara Venkataraya.
- (ii) Dharmaraja Asvamedham—Krishna Pradhani
- (iii) Rajoli Venkateswara Keertanalu—Venkataraya Gouda.

Grant-in-aid:

The State Government sanctioned a grant-in-aid at the rate of Rs. 50,000 per annum for the first triennial period 1957-60. They have also sanctioned a grant of Rs. One lakh per annum beginning with 1961-62.

The Executive Board, Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademi formulating the literacy programme for the year 1962-63 sanctioned an allotment of Rs. 1,10,249.51 nP. to the various fresh projects.

8. ANDHRA PRADESH SANGEETA NATAKA AKADEMI

The Akademi continued to run four gurukulas of Karnatic music in the State at the following places:—

- (i) Vijayawada
- (ii) Guntur
- (iii) Nellore
- (iv) Chilakaluripeta,

The Akademi has been granting an allowance of Rs. 25 per mensem to 20 indigent artists who are reputed and have been incapacitated due to old age. It continued the grant of Rs. 150 per mensem to the school of Histriomis conducted in the A. N. R. College, Gudivada.

The Akademi continued the grant of Rs. 500 p. m. to Natya Vidyalaya sponsored by the Andhra Pradesh Natya Sangham till the end of December, 1962. The grants were also sanctioned to the affiliated institutions.

A grant of Rs. 25,000 was given to the Andhra Pradesh Peoples' Defence Committee to organise cultural programmes in the districts and the twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad to raise money for contribution to the National Defence Fund. A loan of Rs. 10,000 was sanctioned to the Andhra Pradesh Artists' National Defence Fund Association to collect funds for the National Defence Fund.

The following grants were sanctioned for publication and purchase of books:—

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Translation of "Nrutya Ratnavalli" | Rs. 200 |
| 2. Aripirala Satya Narayana Murthy, Vijayawada for publication of "Sangeetha Kala Pradarsini" .. | Rs. 1,500 |
| 3. Andhra Writers' Association for publication of "Prasanna Raghava Prabandha Natakamu" .. | Rs. 1,500 |
| 4. Sri Jammalamadaka Madhavaraya Sharma for publication of "Natya Vedamu" | Rs. 1,500 |
| 5. Grant sanctioned for the purchase of books on the subjects of Dance, Drama and Music for Sri Krishna Deva Raya Andhra Bhasha Nilayam, Hyderabad | Rs. 469 |

The Central Sangeet Natak Akademi sanctioned the following grants:—

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Andhra Pradesh Sangeeta Nataka Akademi for running the Dance School at Kuchipudi .. | Rs. 10,000 |
| 2. Kalakshetram, Eluru: | |
| (a) for training in Kuchipudi Dance | Rs. 3,000 |
| (b) for special extension courses | Rs. 1,000 |
| (c) for purchase of 2 spot lights | Rs. 2,000 |
| | <hr/> |
| | Rs. 6,000 |
| | <hr/> |
| 3. Navkala Kendra, Alwal, for children Theatre .. | Rs. 2,000 |
| 4. Sri Mallikarjunaswamy Kripaposhita Nataka Mandal, Badinchal for musical instruments .. | Rs. 2,000 |

9. EXTENSION SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Government of India sanctioned two extension service centres for elementary school teachers during the year at (1) Government Basic Training School, Rayachoti (2) Government Basic Training School, Khairatabad, with the main object of helping the staff of the training institutions to initiate plan and organise work for the in-service training of teachers in the area in which they are located, to encourage primary schools in the surrounding areas to improve themselves through the consultative services to be provided by the staff of the training institution and to co-ordinate field studies and research and improve the quality of the primary school programme.

CHAPTER XIV

MISCELLANEOUS II

ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES—MEDICAL INSPECTION—INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD—TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS—TEACHERS AS BRANCH POST-MASTERS—DEPARTMENTAL AUDIT SYSTEM.

ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES

An amount of Rs. 6,50,000 for Andhra area and Rs. 80,000 for Telangana area was provided during the year under report for sanction of Boarding grants to Boarding Homes and Orphanages. The expenditure incurred was Rs. 5,10,240 in Andhra area and Rs. 34,399 in Telangana area.

MEDICAL INSPECTION

The Medical Inspection in Secondary Schools was conducted by the Doctors who were paid remuneration out of the Medical Inspection fee collected from pupils. In the case of Government Colleges to which hostels are attached the Medical Inspection of students is done by the part-time Medical Officers. Where there are no hostels, remuneration to the Medical Officer is paid from the Medical Inspection fees collected from the students.

A dispensary was run by the Andhra University for the benefit of students of the University Colleges. All men students studying in the University colleges of Sri Venkateswara University were examined in the University Health Centre and the women students by the Lady Doctor of the Government Hospital. The Osmania University Dispensary attended to the Medical needs of the boarders, day-scholars and the employees of the University and their families, residing in and outside the University campus.

During the year under report, 49,224 patients were treated in the Osmania University Dispensary. Two senior medical consultants from Osmania General Hospital attended the University Dispensary twice in a week.

[Statement]

INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD

During the year under report, two hundred and six (197 men + 9 women) students proceeded abroad for further studies. Details are given in this regard are available in Main table XV. The number of students who proceeded to various countries is given below.—

Sl. No.	Name of the Country to which the students/trainees went for further studies	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	U. S. A.	125	3	128
2.	Canada	10	..	10
3.	U. K.	32	6	38
4.	France	8	..	8
5.	West Germany	9	..	9
6.	U. S. S. R.	3	..	3
7.	Switzerland	1	..	1
8.	Austria	2	..	2
9.	East Germany	2	..	2
10.	Ireland	1	..	1
11.	Japan	3	..	3
12.	U. A. R.	1	..	1
Total		197	9	206

TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

1. *Andhra Area*.—Elementary School Teachers' Associations were organised at convenient centres so as to be within easy access to all teachers in the area. All the teachers in recognised elementary schools under Public or private managements, including teacher-managers were required, to be members of the respective associations. The Deputy Inspector of schools were the ex-officio presidents of these associations. The members elect a secretary and a treasurer from among themselves, subject to the approval of the president. The objective of these associations is to improve the professional knowledge and efficiency of the teachers. The Inspecting Officers explain the implications of the Govt. Orders, give advice and guide them in the proper implementation of the orders. They are not allowed to discuss political or other subjects not related to education. The associations are expected to meet once in a month preferably on a holiday at a convenient centre with a programme of work determined at the previous meeting or planned for the year with reference to each monthly meeting.

There was one union of teachers in Andhra area *Viz.*—The Andhra Teachers Federation which was recognised by the Govt. in G.O. Ms. No. 214 Education dated 1-2-1952 and represented all teachers in all recognised schools.

Telangana Area.— In the Telangana area also Teacher's Association meetings were conducted for Primary Schools teachers. They were held once in a month. The Headmaster of the central primary school, where the meetings were held generally presided over the meetings. The Deputy Inspector of Schools of the range also presided over the meeting if he happened to be camping in the station or in the vicinity of that central primary school.

The following Teachers Unions' continued to function in the Telangana area :—

1. The Hyderabad Teachers' Union.
2. The Govt. Teachers' Union, Secunderabad.
3. The All Hyderabad Aided and Private Teachers Guild.
4. The Secunderabad Teachers' Association.

The first two were constituted for safeguarding the rights and interests of teachers working in Govt. Schools while the other two were constituted for a similar purpose in respect of non-Govt. school teachers.

The Hyderabad State Teachers' Union and the Govt. Teachers' Union, Secunderabad were recognised by the Govt. of erstwhile Hyderabad State in their letter No. 1890 dated 9-6-1947 and No. 1899 dated 9-7-1949 respectively. The members of both the Unions being Govt. servants were (and are) bound by the Govt. Servants' conduct Rules.

The All Hyderabad Aided and Private School Teachers Guild and the Secunderabad Teachers' Association constituted as they were for safe guarding the rights and interests of private and aided school teachers functioned towards that end.

TEACHERS' AS BRANCH POST-MASTERS

2403 teachers working in recognised schools continued were employed as extra Departmental branch post-masters. The number of teachers under different managements who were employed as branch post-masters is given below:—

Teachers working in Schools under various managements.	Number of teachers employed.	
	Extra-Departmental Branch Post-masters.	Extra Departmental Sub- post-masters.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Govt. ..	23	Nil
Zilla Parishads ..	2308	"
Municipal ..	17	"
Aided ..	55	"
Total ..	2403	..

DEPARTMENTAL AUDIT SYSTEM.

There are two sections dealing with the Audit of the Aided Institutions. One deals with the audit of all aided arts and Science Colleges in the State including, the Oriental Colleges. The Audit aims at proper maintenance of several records in the aided colleges, including scholarships, accounts. Immediately after the audit of a college is completed, grant-in-aid is assessed. The detailed audit of the Government Arts and Science Colleges is done where there are cases of serious irregularities and misappropriations.

The other deals with the audit of aided schools. The grants of the schools are assessed and instructions are given to the Heads of the schools regarding proper maintenance of records and registers as required by the Departmental regulations. The assessment of grant during the year under report was governed by the Grant-in-Aid Rules, in respect of Andhra Region and by the revised Grant-in-Aid Rules of 1952 in respect of Telangana region.

The number of auditors who worked in the various offices during the year 1962-63 was as follows :—

Office of the D.P.I.	..	..	Chief Auditor	..	1
			College Auditors	..	2
Office of the R.D.D.P.,	Hyderabad	..	Schools Auditors	..	
Do.	Warangal	..	Do.	..	
Do.	Kakinada	..	Do.	..	2
Do.	Guntur	..	Do.	..	2
Do.	Anantapur	..	Do.	..	2

CHAPTER XV

THE FIVE-YEAR PLAN.

The outlay fixed for Third Five Year Plan for the various developmental activities in the State was Rs. 305.00 crores and component for the development of Education was Rs. 23.61 crores. (Rs. 20.56 crores for General Education and Rs. 3.05 crores for Technical Education including Archaeology and Museums). In view of the Emergency, additional funds had to be found for other important schemes like Irrigation and Power Projects as a consequence of which the out-lay for Third Five-Year Plan for General Education was reduced to Rs. 1,513.25 lakhs.

The expenditure incurred on developmental schemes during the years 1961-62 and 1962-63 was Rs. 209.73 lakhs and Rs. 249.25 lakhs respectively. The details of the original and revised out-lays and the expenditure incurred on the schemes implemented during the year are as follows :—

Sl. No.	Item.	Outlay		Expenditure incurred.
		Original.	Revised.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Elementary Education ..	141.08	131.12	146.16
2	Secondary Education ..	83.15	75.97	64.90
3	University Education ..	31.71	31.44	27.04
4	Other Educational Schemes ..	12.90	8.26	10.15
	Total ..	268.84	246.79	248.25

The selected Physical targets set for the Third Plan period (1961-66) and the achievements up to the end of the year 1962-63 are as follows :—

Statement - II

Sl. No.	Item.	Unit	Position at the end of the 2nd plan (1960-61).	Target 1961-66.	Achievement upto 1962-1963.	Position at the end of the year.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Primary schools (including Junior Basic schools).	No.	34,040	3,460	1,278	37,565
2.	Middle schools (including Senior Basic schools)..	No.	1,466	575	286	1,752
3.	High schools (including Higher Secondary, Post Basic and Multipurpose schools.)	.. No.	1,224	440	432	1,656
4.	Training schools	.. No.	126	..	5	121
5.	Art, Science and Commerce colleges (excluding University Branches).	.. No.	64	14	9	73

ENROLMENT

Sl.	Item.	Unit	Revised Target 1961-66		Achievements upto 1962-63		Position at the end of 1962-63		Total.
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
1.	Classes I to V (Age-group 6-11)..	No.	3,59,683	3,64,927	2,56,910	2,85,401	20,97,574	14,20,792	35,18,366*
2.	Classes VI to VIII (Age-group 11-14)	.. No.	1,90,491	67,868	73,427	29,487	3,89,227	1,21,572	5,10,799*
3.	Classes IX to XI (Age-group 14-17)	.. No.	58,610	17,996	37,181	10,990	2,01,974	42,381	2,44,355

The following were the new schemes implemented during the year 1962-63.

The scheme of Free and Compulsory Primary Education was extended to the age-group (7-8) during the year and towards this end (3,500) additional teachers were appointed in Primary Schools.

The Mid-day Meals schemes was extended to cover 2.02 lakhs of children. The assistance of the CARE and UNICEF Organisations was availed of for the purpose. Twelve new teacher training sections (Junior) were opened in Srikakulam and Rayalaseema districts.

SECONDARY EDUCATION

An amount of Rs. 18.38 lakhs was incurred for providing accommodation and equipment for the Sainik school at Korukonda (Visakhapatnam District) established in 1961-62. The intake capacity of the Government Training Colleges was increased by 150 seats to meet the increasing demand for trained graduate teachers for Secondary Schools. Government ordered the payment of full salaries to the untrained teachers deputed for training during the period of deputation. 201 New High Schools were opened during the year, 21 of them were for Girls.

Additional teaching staff was appointed in the Government Secondary Schools in the Telangana Region to cover in part the deficiency of staff as per Andhra Educational Rules. An amount of Rs. 18.00 lakhs was paid to the Zilla Parishads in Telangana Region towards construction of Secondary School buildings from Telangana surplus balances on the recommendations of the Andhra Pradesh Regional Committee.

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Three aided colleges for women opened in 1962-63 were admitted to aid. One aided College (at Gadwal) was taken over by Government. Grants-in-Aid were also paid to the private colleges at Kazipet, Madanapalli and Evening Sessions at V. R. College, Nellore and 4 other colleges for providing additional science seats. Evening classes were opened in the Government Arts Colleges at Anantapur and Vijayawada. An amount of Rs. 16.00 lakhs was paid to the three Universities in the State as Grant-in-Aid including Rs. 5.00 lakhs to the Andhra University for Nuclear Research Laboratories to enable them to meet their share of expenditure in participating the schemes for which University Grants Commission assistance is available.

OTHER EDUCATIONAL SCHEMES

An amount of Rs. 25.000 was paid as grant for the establishment of a National Foundation for the welfare of teachers. This fund is intended for all eviation of the distress among school teachers and their dependents and for the promotion of their General Welfare.

Other schemes taken up during the year were improvement of Library facilities, expansion of N.C.C., and A.C.C., Scouting and Guiding, financial assistance to Men of Letters, promotion of Hindi, and Grants-in-aid to Organisation for the development of modern Indian languages. Grants were paid to Voluntary organisations for the running of Hindi Pathshalas. The Disabled Children's school at Guntur was admitted to aid. Grant-in-aid was paid to the Sahitya Akademi, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad. National Discipline scheme sponsored by Government of India was implemented during the year under report.

K. RANGA REDDY,

For Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad,

MAIN TABLES.

(Form 'A')

EXPLANATIONS

1. *Academic Year*.—For the sake of uniformity the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year, i.e., from April 1st of one year to March 31st of the next.

2. *Current Year*.—For the sake of clarity, it may be mentioned that the current year, wherever it occurs in these table, means the year for which the statistics are being furnished, and not the year in which the form is being filled.

3. *Recognised Institutions*.—Are those in which the course of study followed is that which is prescribed or recognised by the Department of Public Instruction or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be; that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their students are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examination and tests held by the Department or the University or the Board.

4. *General, Professional and Special Education*.—The types of institutions to be included under these categories, as stated in Table I, are enumerated under similar headings in Table. II.

5. *Pre-Primary Schools/Classes*.—Include all Nursery, Infant, Kindergarten and other such schools/classes.

6. *Higher Secondary Schools*.—Are those schools after passing which the student can be admitted in Degree Classes of Universities.

7. *Under-Graduate Engineering Colleges*.—Include Survey Schools.

8. *Schools for Oriental Studies*.—Include Tols, Madrasas, Arabic, Sanskrit and Vedic Schools, Sanskrit Pathashalas and other such schools.

9. *Schools for Physical Education*.—Exclude Gymnasias.

10. *District Boards*.—Include District School Boards.

11. *Municipal Boards*.—Include Cantonment Boards and Town Area Committee.

12. *Local Boards*.—Include District, Municipal, Cantonment Boards and Area Committees.

13. *Enrolment*.—For definiteness, Students on rolls in the institutions or hostels on 21st March of the academic year in question are taken. If, however, 31st March falls within a vacation at the end of the session, then the students on rolls on the date before 31st of March and nearest to it should be given.

14. *Expenditure*.—(a) In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Board Fund entered in Tables V-A and V-B and other

expenditure tables, all payments or contributions from fees, endowments etc., and other sources, which are credited to such funds, are deducted.

(b) *Endowments etc.*—Include subscriptions, contributions and income from endowments.

(c) *Buildings.*—Any expenditure on furniture or apparatus, if incurred as non-recurring expenditure, may also be included under Buildings.

15. *Examination Results.*—Refer to those students who were educated during the current year i.e., the year for which the statistics are being given in this form.

16. *Free Studentships.*—In stating the number of free studentships required in these tables, the number of half and other fractional, free-studentships, if any, should be converted into full free-studentships and then stated.

17. *Government.*—Includes both Central and State Governments, unless otherwise provided for.

18. THE STATISTICS GIVEN IN THESE TABLES INCLUDE STATISTICS OF CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED EDUCATIONAL OR RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS.

**STATEMENTS OF
GENERAL SUMMARY**

I—GENERAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution.	Number of Institutions for						Number of Scholars	
	Boys			Girls			Previous Year (1961-1962)	Current Year (1962-1963)
	Pre-vious Year (1961-1962)	Current Year (1962-1963)	In Rural Areas (in-cluded in Col. 6)	Pre-vious year (1961-1962)	Current Year (1962-1963)	In Rural Areas (in-cluded in Col. 6)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
RECOGNISED—								
Universities ..	8	8	..	..	..	..	8,274	8,649
Research Insti-tutions.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Seco-n-dary Education	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Boards of Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
College for General Education.	56	60	2	9	12	..	37,413	40,878
Colleges for Profes-sional education.	34	34	..	1	1	..	10,944	12,081
Colleges for Special Education	24	25	8	3	3	..	845	1,052
High/Higher Secondary Post Basic Schools	1,279	1,478	1,050	156	178	6	4,97,455	5,56,202
Middle/Senior Basic Junior High Schools.	1,047	1,208	993	136	128	25	1,69,848	1,86,086
Higher Eleme-n-tary Schools.	444	416	285	..	..	..	80,523	76,167
Primary/Junior Basic Schools.	36,255	37,123	34,282	435	443	265	18,31,630	18,73,417
Nursery Schools ..	48	46	33	23	14	5	2,611	1,349
Schools for Pro-fessional Education.	151	166	33	54	56	4	28,900	26,083
Schools for Special Education	1,553	1,402	1,215	61	50	14	46,721	45,258
Total ..	40,895	41,962	37,896	878	885	319	27,05,164	28,22,222
Unrecognised ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	40,895	41,962	37,896	878	885	319	27,05,164	28,22,222

INSTITUTIONS SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS

Boys.		Number of Scholars.				Number of Teachers.	
From Rural Areas * (included in Col. 9)	Number of Married Students of and above the age of 18 (included in Col. 9)	Girls.		From Rural Areas * (included in column 13).	Number of Married Students of and above the age of 14 (included in column 18)	Men.	Women.
		Previous year (1961-1962)	Current year (1962-1963)				
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
959	150	269	304	39	19	462	26
..
..
..
17,636	1,654	6,340	7,573	1,773	176	2,997	581
4,047	825	1,538	1,700	323	107	1,475	159
299	117	222	237	40	55	232	24
8,05,892	33	1,45,343	1,68,275	55,714	939	26,616	5,426
1,00,426	81	75,186	81,226	33,703	61	8,490	2,247
47,705	1	52,470	51,876	30,041	59	2,304	1,165
15,00,287	5	12,82,779	12,85,335	10,40,963	72	64,048	15,332
730	..	2,220	1,431	367	..	10	67
34,350	20,469	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,427	4,777	5,697	6,969	1,764	1,471	2,997	347
84,759	20,469	7,475	6,810	2,671	1,979	665	146
1,00,287	31,434	15,20,729	16,12,166	11,72,968	4,938	1,09,896	25,470
..	31,434	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,00,287	..	15,20,729	16,12,166	11,72,968	4,938	1,09,896	25,470

* Includes all students from Rural Areas studying in institutions whether situated in Rural or Urban Areas.

Total Revenue of Local Boards in the State

Amount spent on Education from the Revenue of Local Boards.	}	Recurring
		Non- Recurring
	}	Total

	Expenditure on Education for Boys							
	Previous year (1961-02)	Current year (1962-68)	Percentage of Expenditure from					
			Govern- ment Funds.	District Funds.	Muni- cipal Board Funds.	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sou- ces.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Rs.	Rs.						
Direction and Inspection	40,74,168	55,52,726	100.00	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (Including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.)	4,84,38,027	5,81,66,688	76.45	5.98	0.56	3.67	6.51	6.88
Total ..	5,25,07,190	5,87,19,864	78.28	5.52	0.52	8.38	6.00	6.80
<i>Recognised—</i>								
Universities	1,42,70,890	1,51,89,542	78.92	..	1.99	17.68	0.44	0.97
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/ or Intermediate Education.	15,87,791	12,68,068	..	..	..	100.00	..	..
Other Boards of Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Edu- cation.	1,53,92,783	1,68,80,791	27.67	..	..	45.12	8.52	28.69
Colleges for Professional Education.	1,07,49,862	1,34,29,842	67.27	..	0.02	25.46	0.04	7.21
Colleges for Special Edu- cation.	6,10,298	6,54,076	61.29	..	1.82	8.18	26.17	7.60
High/Higher Secondary.. Post Basic Schools.	5,16,06,769	5,90,09,824	55.22	11.17	2.22	28.90	2.24	0.25
Middle/Senior Basic Schools.	1,54,79,548	1,74,11,164	78.01	11.65	5.46	7.56	2.22	0.10
Primary Junior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools.	7,89,66,107	8,42,40,050	71.68	24.04	3.67	0.80	0.30	0.05
Nursery Schools .. .	1,43,614	76,999	28.01	43.33	0.78	12.29	15.36	0.23
Schools for Professional Education.	87,81,645	98,72,409	86.52	0.27	..	5.67	6.51	1.08
Schools for Special Education.	19,06,482	20,08,844	78.09	7.42	0.16	3.45	15.41	0.47
Total ..	19,99,94,687	21,99,86,109	64.42	18.22	2.58	15.58	1.71	2.49
<i>Unrecognised</i>								
Grand Total. ..	25,25,01,877	27,87,05,478	67.29	11.63	2.15	18.05	2.60	3.28

III EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	FOR BOYS							
	Recognised Institutions Managed by							
	Government		District Board	Municipal Board	Private Bodies		Un-recognised Institutions	
(1)	Central	State	(4)	(5)	Aided	Un-aided	(8)	(9)
Universities	3	..	..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions								
Colleges for General Education—								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts only	{	With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other		..	..	..	6	..	..
Science only	{	With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others		..	2	..	..	5	..	..
Arts & Science	{	With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others		..	12	..	..	31	..	..
With only P.U.C. Classes	..	1	..	..	3	..	..
Total	..	15	..	..	45	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Agriculture	2	..	..	1	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce	1	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate
(ii) Under Graduate
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate.
Engineering	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	..
Forestry
Law	2	..	..
Medicine	8	..	..	5	1	..
Physical Education	1	..	..	..	..	..
Technology
Veterinary Science	1	..	..	1	..	..
Total	..	1	19	..	..	13	1	..

BY MANAGEMENT

FOR GIRLS

Institution Managed by

Government		District Municipal Boards		Private Bodies		un-recog- nised Institutions	Total	Grand Total
Central	State	Boards	Boards	Aided	Unaided			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
..	8
..	1
..
..
..	6
..	7
..	2	..	..	8	..	..	10	58
..	2	..	..	2	6
..	2	..	..	10	..	..	12	72
..	8
..
..	1
..
..
..	1	..	..	1	7
..
..	5
..	2
..	14
..	1
..
..	2
..	1	..	..	1	85

III EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	FOR BOYS								
	Recognised Institutions Managed by							Un-recog- nised Insti- tutions	Total
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies				
	Central	State			Aided	Un-aided			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>									
Dancing and Music	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Other Fine Arts	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Oriental Studies	..	..	1	..	1	20	1	23
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Home Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	2	..	1	20	2	25
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>									
Post-Basic	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Higher Secondary	1	23	97	17	53	..	..	201
High	3	64	1,028	85	141	4	..	1275	
Senior Basic	..	26	71	12	45	1	..	855	
Middle	5	66	675	25	70	12	..	858	
Junior Basic Hr. Elementary	..	6	279	58	78	..	..	416
Non-Basic—	..	94	2,264	186	173	..	..	2567
Primary—									
Single Teacher	8	282	15,614	60	373	17	..	17809	
Others	24	884	18,853	967	1,442	27	..	17147	
Nursery	..	2	85	1	7	1	..	46	
Total	41	353	34,116	1,811	2,388	62	..	40271	
<i>Schools for Professional Education</i>									
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	2	..	..	1	5	..	8
Engineering of Technology	..	..	29	..	..	4	..	33
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Compounders	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Nurses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Midwifery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—									
(i) Basic	..	..	65	..	..	8	1	74
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	6	..	..	11	..	17

MANAGEMENT

FOR GIRLS

Institutions Managed by

Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Un-recog- nised Institutions	Total	Grand Total
Central	State			Aided	Un-aided			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	25
..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
..	1	..	..	2	..	..	3	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	12	8	..	18	..	..	138	234
..	43	41	15	46	..	..	145	1,420
..	2	1	..	..	..	..	3	358
8	19	72	2	28	1	..	125	978
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	416
..	4	2	..	..	..	..	6	2,678
..	31	43	1	..	..	..	80	17,889
4	130	207	..	18	3	..	357	17,504
..	..	6	2	6	..	..	14	60
7	241	380	20	111	4	..	763	41,084
..
..	8	..	..	..	..	..	3	11
..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	35
..
..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..
..	14	..	..	3	..	..	17	91
..	7	..	..	11	..	..	18	35

III—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	FOR BOYS							Unrecog- nised Insti- tutions	Tot
	Institutions Managed by								
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies				
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Pre-Primary/ Nursery Trg. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Indus- trial Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	6	2	..	17	..	..	..	25
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trg. Ship. Makhala	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others*—									
Trg. School for Teaching the H. Capped .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Trg. Schools for Teaching in the Tribal Schools .. ..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Trg. School for adult Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hindustan Shipyard .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
<i>Total</i>	1	115	2	..	42	6	..	..	166
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	6
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	1	7	..	50	..	..	..	58
For Social Workers .. ..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
For Social (Adult) Education	1	96	1,150	7	54	9	..	..	1,817
For the Physically Handicapped .. ..	..	4	..	..	6	..	..	..	10
Reformatory / Certified .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others*									
Girls Occasional Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	1	114	1,157	7	114	9	..	..	1,817
<i>Grand Total—</i>	44	2,619	35,275	1,314	2,625	80	..	..	41,000

*May be specified and information supplied sepeately for each type.

BY MANAGEMENT

FOR GIRLS

Institutions Managed by

Government		Institutions Managed by		Private Bodies		un-recog- nised Institu- tions	Total	Grand Total
Central	State	District Boards	Municipal Boards	Aided	Unaided			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	9	84
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	6	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	32	..	..	24	..	..	56	222
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	8	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	8	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	14	15	2	1	..	..	32	1,040
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
..	16	15	2	17	..	..	50	1,433
7	202	395	22	165	4	..	388	42,347

IV-A DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

Institution	In Recognised						
	Central Government			State Government			
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Universities—</i>							
University Departments
Research Institutions
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>							
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>							
Arts
Science	652	629	..
Arts & Science	8,885	8,008	520
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>							
With only P.U.C. Classes	82	28	..
Others
<i>Total</i>	9,569	8,655	520
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>							
Basic Training Colleges
<i>Non-Basic Training Colleges—</i>							
(a) Post - Graduate Training Colleges	1,029	988	180
(b) Under-Graduate Training Colleges
Engineering	..	40	40	40	1,886	1,239	1,084
Physical Education	110	85	96
Technology
Medicine	4,788	3,788	1,399
Veterinary	352	317	248
Agriculture	694	639	406
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Applied Art & Architecture
<i>Total</i>	..	40	40	40	8,859	7,048	3,256

IV A. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS I.

Institution	In Recognised Institutions						
	Central Government			State Government			
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>							
Music							
Dancing	
Other Fine Arts	260	238	60	
Oriental Studies	31	31	..	
Physical Education							
Social Education	
..							
<i>Total</i>	291	269	60	
<i>Schools for General Education</i>							
Post Basic Schools	74	67	..	
Higher Secondary	1,712	1,535	..	21,875	19,848	1,022
High	990	931	401	35,420	31,690	747
Senior Basic	11,895	9,308	162
Middle	1,544	1,324	..	23,422	25,091	319
Higher Elementary	940	633	201
Junior Basic	16,029	12,955	103
<i>Primary—</i>							
Single-Teacher	413	354	..	39,833	29,089	192
Others	5,007	3,860	..	1,10,409	87,120	1,292
Nursery	61	43	..
<i>Total</i>	..	9,666	8,004	401	2,65,098	2,16,434	4,034

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

Number of Scholars	District Board		Municipal Board		
	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
..
..
..	..	..	24	21	..
..
..	..	..	24	21	..
..
67,435	62,280	3,228	19,048	18,561	828
3,08,021	2,78,857	9,066	26,939	24,021	888
57,599	45,086	376	4,728	3,879	55
88,677	73,226	380	6,590	6,113	239
78,281	54,276	690	24,149	19,805	9
2,76,472	1,93,658	51	28,549	22,592	..
6,34,837	4,48,244	509	8,094	2,289	..
15,89,641	11,45,382	777	1,80,862	1,86,295	66
1,488	1,153	..	82	57	..
37,349	22,96,512	45,977	2,94,496	2,84,212	2,985

IV A. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS

Institution	In Recognised Institutions					
	Central Government			State Government		
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Schools for Professional Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Nursery Training..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools				10626	8898	8246
Non-Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	616	581	50
Engineering and Technology.	..	..	..	9,048	8,071	1416
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	150	182	41
Traineeship 'Mekhala ..	298	298	298	..	..	..
Training Schools for Teaching Handicapped ..	..	..	..	18	18	..
Training School for Teaching Tribal Schools ..	..	..	..	69	65	..
Hindusthan Shipyard	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	164	154	25
Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	644	496	46
<i>Total</i> ..	298	298	298	21,380	19,405	98,824
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>						
Music and Dancing.	..	..	..	744	686	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	59	58	55
Physical Education						
For Social Workers	..	..	..	1,288	1,282	987
<i>For the Handicapped—</i>						
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	360	386	280
For Adults ..	..	43	18	4,424	4,081	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others*	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> ..	43	18	..	6,870	6,868	1,882
GRAND TOTAL ..	10,047	8,860	739	31,157	2,58,172	19,016

*May be specified, if possible.

IV. A. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

Institution	In Recognised Institutions					
	Private					
	Aided			Unaided		
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<i>Universities—</i>						
University Departments ..	3,958	3,546	2,571	..	..	..
<i>Research Institutions ..</i>						
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>						
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>						
Arts	3,683	3,205	..	..	..	..
Science	3,899	3,416	322	..	..	..
Arts and Science ..	26,492	21,966	4,070	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>						
With only P.U.C. Classes ..	183	149	..	..	..	..
Others.						
Total ..	84,257	28,736	4,892	..	..	..

NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS.

Year	In Unrecognised Institutions.				Number of Girls Included in.			Total
	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Column (20)	Column (23)	
(19)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
@	3,958	2,571	..	..	..	304	..	304
†	3,683	3,205	..	..	..	362	..	362
	4,551	4,045	322	..	..	172	..	172
	3,877	29,969	4,590	..	..	2,409	..	2,409
	215	172	..	..	..	5	..	5
	3,826	37,391	4,912	..	..	2,948	..	2,948

includes 152 + 1 Commerce
 216 + Technology
 76 + 1 Pharmacy
 156 + 6 Law
 960 + Engineering { + 548 from A.U.
 + 412 from S.V.U.
 17 + 3 Dip. Lib. Science

B Includes
 31 + 5 Dip. in Acting.
 13 + + Dip. in Co operation.
 8 + + Dip. in Hindi.

includes
 181 + 33 Foreign languages
 14 + 5 Journalism
 33 + 6 Dip. in Lib. Science
 46 + 8 Certificate in Lib. Science
 915 + 3 Commerce (School standard)

B Includes
 116 + — Engg.
 138 + — Pre Medicine
 22 + — Pre B.D.S.
 230 + — Technology

B. Ed. Sections.
 Agriculture { 126 + 23 M. R. College.
 Veterinary Science. { 108 + — A. C. College.
 Medicine.
 Engineering.
 Commerce.

IV A. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS

Institution	In Recognised Institutions					
	Private					
	Aided			Unaided		
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Basic Training Colleges
Non-Basic Training Colleges—						
(a) Post-Graduate Training Colleges	165	148	..	..	..
(b) Under-Graduate Training Colleges
Engineering	1,704	1,470	878	..	..
Physical Education
Technology
Medicine	617	567	144	702	525
Veterinary	250	235	182	..	..
Agriculture	314	238	120	..	..
Forestry
Commerce	429	392	..	..	..
Law	1,104	1,047	41	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture
Total	4,588	4,092	1,819	702	525
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music and Dancing	44	35	..
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	888	794	228	81	27
Physical Education
Social Education
Total	888	794	228	75	62

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS.

Total	In Unrecognised Institution.				Number of Girls Included in.			
	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Column (20)	Column (23)	Total
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
..
1,194	1,181	180	..	..	..	255	..	255
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5,180	2,749	1,947	..	..	..	16	..	16
110	85	96	..	..	..	11	..	11
..
1,107	4,875	1,582	..	..	..	1,272	..	1,272
602	552	380	..	..	..	2	..	2
1,008	872	535	..	..	..	25	..	25
..
429	392	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
1,104	1,047	41	..	..	..	21	..	21
..
1,684	11,708	4,761	..	..	..	1,603	..	1,603
44	85	..	..	..	..	36	..	36
260	238	60	..	..	..	42	..	42
919	873	228	..	..	..	93	..	93
..
323	1,146	283	..	..	..	171	..	171

108+12 Pandita (Training Schools)

Includes 60+6 Certificate Course in Physical Education (School Std.).

306+1 of S.I. Course (School Std.).

2+5 Laboratory Technicians (School Std.).

8+3 Laboratory Attenders (School Std.)

Includes 9+0 of Tabub-i-Karil (Collegiate Standard of Medicine).

3+0 Pharmacy (Collegiate Standard).

IV A. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS

Institution	In Recognised Institutions					
	Private					
	Aided			Unaided		
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>						
Post Basic	71	60	3	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	64,790	60,545	1,995	..	..	..
High	81,515	72,970	8,146	1,718	1,619	..
Senior Basic	15,784	13,426	1,731	35	27	..
Middle	17,680	15,446	951	2,786	2,894	..
Higher Elementary	26,693	20,537	2,091	..	..	..
Junior Basic	26,641	20,737	284	..	..	..
<i>Primary—</i>						
Single-Teacher	14,336	9,895	16	687	448	..
Others	1,80,134	1,36,932	1,928	3,256	2,564	..
Nursery	407	322	..	60	47	..
Total	4,28,051	3,50,920	17,095	8,492	7,099	..
<i>Schools for Professional Education.</i>						
Pre-Primary Nursery Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools	900	822	900	18	17	..
Normal and Training Schools	1,016	941	5	..	..	..
Engineering and Technology	1,250	1,117	311	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trainingship Makhala .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training Schools for Teaching the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training Schools for Teaching the Tribal Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hindusthan Shipyard	214	214	214	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	85	75	..	198	184	..
Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts	1,758	1,632	1,272	..	..	..
Total	5,223	4,801	2,702	216	201	..

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

Total			In Unrecognised Institutions			Number of Girls Included in		Total
Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Column (20)	Column (23)	
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
145	127	8	..	..	..	18	..	18
1,75,760	1,62,719	7,073	..	..	..	15,788	..	15,788
4,54,603	4,05,188	19,641	..	..	..	63,974	..	63,974
89,940	72,265	2,324	..	..	..	24,383	..	24,383
1,45,699	1,23,594	2,072	..	..	..	30,135	..	30,135
1,28,043	95,251	2,931	..	..	..	51,876	..	51,876
3,47,691	2,49,942	393	..	..	..	1,38,222	..	1,38,222
6,93,190	4,90,319	717	..	..	..	2,50,173	..	2,50,173
20,59,949	15,12,153	4,248	..	..	..	8,55,763	..	8,55,763
2,063	1,622	..	..	..	..	1,059	..	1,059
40,97,083	31,18,181	39,462	..	..	..	14,31,396	..	14,31,396
..
11,544	10,782	9,164	..	..	..	712	..	712
1,632	1,522	55	..	..	..	184	..	184
10,298	9,188	1,727	..	..	..	21	..	21
150	132	41	..	..	..	..	..	..
298	298	298	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	18	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
69	65	..	..	..	..	7	..	7
214	214	214	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..
447	413	25	..	..	..	22	..	22
2,493	2,215	1,853	..	..	..	353	..	353
27,158	24,792	12,877	..	..	..	1,250	..	1,250

IV. A. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLAR

(1)	In Recognised Institutions					
	Private					
	Aided			Unaided		
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>						
Music and Dancing	.. 49	16	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	.. 42	42	8	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	.. 6,586	6,092	55	..	..	..
Physical Education	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>For the Handicapped—</i>						
Mentally Handicapped	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	.. 176	152	126	..	..	..
For Adults ..	.. 1,501	1,299	..	447	404	..
Reformatory ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> ..	8,804	7,551	184	447	404	..
GRAND TOTAL	.. 4,85,204	4,00,440	28,491	9,932	8,291	934

*Figures in Column (20) include 14,462 boys and 9,730 girls in recognised single-teacher Junior Basic/Primary Schools.

160 boys and 162 girls of pre-basic sections attached to Basic Training Schools (

NON-EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

Total			In Unrecognised Institutions			Number of Girls Included in		
Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Column (20)	Column (23)	Total
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
798	672	..	..	..	..	528	..	528
42	42	8	..	..	..	5	..	5
7,447	6,952	110	..	..	..	2,120	..	2,120
1,288	1,282	987	..	..	..	99	..	99
..
536	488	406	..	..	..	116	..	116
89,804	82,717	..	..	..	..	1,465	..	1,465
..
..
49,405	42,103	1,506	..	..	..	4,328	..	4,328
42,86,332	32,88,862	66,877	..	..	..	14,42,000	..	14,42,000

IV-B. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS

Institution	In Recogniz-					
	Central Government			State Government		
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Universities—						
University Department
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	850	788	805
Intermediate Colleges						
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total	850	788	805
Colleges for Professional Education						
Basic Training Colleges						
Non-Basic Training Colleges—						
(a) Post-Graduate Training Colleges
(b) Under-Graduate Training Colleges
Engineering
Technology
Medicine
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Applied Art and Architecture
Total

IV-B—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

Institution.	In Recognised					
	Central Government			State Government.		
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars.	Average Daily Attendance.	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>						
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Physical Education
Social Education
Home Science	68	9
<i>Total</i>	68	9
<i>Schools for General Education</i>						
Basic
Higher Secondary	8,188	80
High	19,587	182
Senior Basic	816	..
Middle	1,028	969	..	8,869	28
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	598	..
Primary—Single-Teacher	1,856	..
Others	626	487	..	28,639	..
Nursery
<i>Total</i>	1,654	1,456	..	67,548	290
<i>Schools for Professional Education.</i>						
Basic Training Schools	2,228	1,098
Normal and Training Schools	651	279
Engineering and Technology	189	125
Polytechnic
High
Others

IV-B—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

Institution	In Recognised						
	Central Government			State Government			
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Pre-Primary/Nursery Training	78	73	40	
Special Training for Adult Women.	588	493	495	
Agriculture	
Forestry	
Commerce	74	69	82	
Tech-Industrial Arts and Crafts	
<i>Total</i>	8,748	8,542	2,964	
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>							
Music	
Dancing	
Other Fine Arts	
Oriental Studies	
Physical Education	
Social Education	
<i>For the Handicapped—</i>							
Mentally Handicapped	
Physically Handicapped	
For Adults	766	727	..	
Reformatory	
Others *Girls Vocational Schools.	89	69	..	
<i>Total</i>	855	796	..	
GRAND TOTAL	1,654	1,456	..	33,064	64,726	3,568
GRAND TOTAL (Boys)	10,047	8,360	789	3,11,517	2,58,172	19,016
GRAND TOTAL (All Persons)	11,701	9,816	739	3,84,581	3,22,898	22,584

* May be specified if possible.

IV B. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

Institution.	In Recognised Institutions.					
	Private					
	Aided			Unaided		
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels.
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<i>Universities.—</i>						
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Research Institutions.</i>						
..
<i>Colleges for General Education.—</i>						
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>						
Arts	With only Degree Classes					
	Others	..	..	..	..	..
Science	With only Degree Classes					
	Others	..	..	..	..	..
Arts & Science	With only Degree Classes					
	Others	..	3,664	3,121	595	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>						
With only P.U.C. Classes.	..	111	86	25	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	..	3,775	3,207	620	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education</i>						
<i>Basic Training Colleges</i>						
..
<i>Non-Basic Training Colleges—</i>						
(a) Post Graduate Training Colleges	..	97	93	60	..	..
(b) Under Graduate Training Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total.</i>	..	97	93	60	..	..

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS.

Number of Scholars	Total		In Unrecognised Institutions			Number of Boys included in		Total
	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Resi- dents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scho- lars	Average Daily Atten- dance	Number of Resi- dents in Approved Hostels	Column (17)	Column (20)	
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
..
..
..
..
4,514	8,909	900	..	..	..	..	..	..
111	86	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
4,625	8,995	925	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
97	98	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..
..
..
..
..
..
..
..
..
..
..
97	98	60	..	..	..	..	..	..

Includes — 0+92 of Medicine. / 0+8 of B. D. S.

VI-B. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

Intitution.	In Recognised Institutions.					
	Private.					
	Aided			Unaided		
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average daily Attendance.	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<i>Colleges for Special Education.—</i>						
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	88	28	12	..	..
Physical Education
Social Education
Home Science
<i>Total.</i>	..	88	28	12	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education</i>						
<i>Basic Post Basic</i>						
Higher Secondary	18,921	17,359	1,794	..	..
High	28,518	25,538	2,811	..	..
Senior Basic Middle.
Junior Basic Basic Primary	9,576	8,615	557	185	170
Primary
Single-Teacher
Others	2,286	1,768	..	733	679
Nursery	875	324	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	..	59,076	53,599	5,162	918	849
<i>Schools for Professional Education.</i>						
Basic Training Schools	361	387	341	..	..
Normal and Training Scholars	904	843	454	..	..
Engineering Technology	278	265	6	..	..
Poly-technic
High
Others

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS— (Contd).

Institution	Total		In Unrecognised		Number of Boys in			
	Average of Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average of Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Column (20)	Column (23)	Column (28)
(1)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
..
..
..
88	28	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..
68	68	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
96	91	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
9,178	26,427	1,886	..	..	..	918	..	918
4,791	57,655	3,995	..	..	..	4,561	..	4,561
997	808	..	..	..	..	177	..	177
3,676	26,795	691	..	..	..	4,798	..	4,798
968	784	..	..	..	..	255	..	255
8,000	2,441	..	..	..	..	787	..	787
4,454	45,498	..	..	..	..	15,758	..	15,758
717	589	..	..	..	..	845	..	845
781	1,60,942	6,572	..	..	..	27,584	..	27,584
..
384	2,469	2,834	..	..	..	167	..	167
555	1,487	788	..	..	..	..	..	..
467	446	181	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..
..

94 boys and 108 girls of pre basic sections attached to Basic Training Schools.
 @71 Girls of pre-basic Training Course (Govt. Basic Training School Kalahasti)
 95 Girls of D. S. T. School (Secunderabad).

VI-B. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLAR

Institution	In Recognised Institutions.					
	Aided			Private		
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average daily Attendance	Number of Residents Approved Hostels
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Pre-primary Nursery Training.
Special Training for Adult Women
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts	508	898	184	..	..
<i>Total</i>	2,046	1,848	985	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education.—</i>						
Music & Dancing	557	504	25	..	..
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	766	664	45	..	..
Physical Education
Social Education
For the Handicapped—						
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped
For Adults	54	50	..	..	..
Reformatory
Others * Girls Vocational Schools.
<i>Total</i>	1,377	1,218	70	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	67,004	59,988	6,909	918	849
GRAND TOTAL (Boys)	4,85,204	4,00,440	28,401	9,982	8,291
GRAND TOTAL (All Persons)	5,52,208	4,60,428	35,400	10,850	9,140

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS (Contd.)

Number of Institutions	Total		In Unrecognised		Number of Boys in			Total
	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Column (20)	Column (23)	
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
73	73	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
538	493	495	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
74	69	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
508	398	184	..	..	..	8	..	8
5,794	5,885	3,949	..	..	..	175	..	175
557	504	25	..	..	..	78	..	78
..
766	664	45	..	..	..	103	..	103
..
..
..
..
1,251	1,144	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
89	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,663	2,381	70	..	..	..	181	..	181
1,056	1,72,887	11,597	..	..	..	27,890	..	27,890
382	32,33,362	66,377	..	..	..	14,42,000	..	14,42,000
1,388	34,06,749	77,974	..	..	..	..	..	..

Includes 11 girls and craft classes.

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Institution	Institutions Government			
	Government Funds.			
	Central	State	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Universities.—</i>				
University Departments
Research Institutions.
Board of Secondary and or Intermediate Education.
<i>Colleges for General Education.—</i>				
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>				
Arts With only Degree Classes
Science With only Degree Classes	..	81,248	..	..
Arts & Science With only Degree	..	23,51,585	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>				
With only P.U.C. Classes	..	9,881	..	..
Others
<i>Total</i>	..	2,44,2159	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education.—</i>				
Agriculture	..	7,50,789	..	..
Applied Art & Architecture
Commerce
Education
(a) Basic Training Colleges
(1) Post Graduate
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges.
(a) Post-Graduate Training Colleges	..	7,01,886	..	..
(b) Under-Graduate Training Colleges
Engineering	..	69,471	9,18,180	..
Forestry
Law
Medicine	45,08,874	..
Physical Education	68,880	..
Technology
Veterinary Science	5,78,702	..
<i>Total</i>	..	69,471	75,10,761	..

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS.

DISTRICT BOARD INSTITUTIONS.

Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.			
				Central.	State.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
..
12,68,068	12,68,068	..	..	..	..
..
64,649	..	1,84,269	3,30,161	..	..	..	..]
12,84,279	..	38,730	36,74,544	..	..	..	..
4,949	..	171	14,501	..	..	..	..
..
13,53,877	..	2,23,170	40,19,206	..	..	..	..
1,27,370	8,78,159	..	..	..	..
..
..
..
47,485	7,48,871	..	..	..	..
2,65,847	..	522	12,48,970	..	..	..	..
..
..
9,00,262	54,08,636	..	..	..	..
2,226	..	2,733	68,339	..	..	..	..
..
..
14,13,254	..	3,255	89,96,741	..	..	..	..

V-A-EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Institution	Government Institutions				
	Government Funds		District Board	Municipal Board	
	Central	State			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Colleges for Special Education.</i> —					
Music & Dancing
Other Fine Arts	2,06,518	..	..
Oriental Studies	24,116	..	..
Physical Education
Social Education
<i>Total.</i>	2,30,634	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
<i>Post Basic Schools</i>					
		..	25,444	..	..
Higher Secondary	2,34,383	25,20,498	..
High	40,318	31,69,865	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	6,102	5,31,521	..
Higher Elementary	37,343	..
Middle	81,364	18,05,194	..
Junior Basic	2,057	6,92,776	..
<i>Primary—</i>					
Single-Teacher	12,661	12,72,658	..
Others	1,60,441	40,42,342	..
Nursery	2,151	..
<i>Total</i>	5,37,326	1,40,99,787	..

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

Institutions				District Board Institutions			
Fees	Endowments Etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
				Central	State		
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..
8,840	..	884	2,15,242	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	24,116	..	..	..	..
..
..
8840	..	884	2,89,858	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	25,444	..	..	..	..
6,96,040	5,917	1,107	84,57,945	..	36,54,975	8,99,872	..
8,21,889	78	98	40,31,748	1,638	1,56,06,795	56,88,852	..
24,262	..	628	5,62,508	4,623	21,75,879	8,92,126	..
..	..	..	87,343	..	13,81,403	10,29,450	..
1,66,427	150	129	20,50,264	1,226	42,77,388	6,06,874	..
..	..	..	6,94,888	1,185	44,70,197	29,99,248	..
..
..	..	..	12,85,814	80,665	1,06,50,609	47,02,121	..
42,328	..	2,896	42,47,847	32,799	2,97,58,641	1,25,52,629	..
..	290	..	2,441	..	7,882	33,866	..
17,47,346	6,435	4,298	1,63,95,187	72,186	7,22,02,550	2,83,85,207	..

Institutions	Govt. Institutions			
	Governments Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>				
Basic Training Schools ..	Rs. 2,48,551	Rs. 23,36,539	Rs. ..	Rs. ..
Normal and Training Schools ..	.. ..	1,11,939	.. ..	.. ..
Engineering and Technology ..	8,80,866	84,67,785	.. ..	.. ..
Tribal Teachers Training Schools ..	.. ..	28,088	.. ..	.. ..
Training School for Teaching the Handicapped ..	.. ..	5,292	.. ..	.. ..
Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts	8,06,527	2,27,540	.. ..	.. ..
Pre Primary Nursery Training ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Veterinary Science ..	.. ..	84,585	.. ..	.. ..
Agriculture .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Training Ship Mekala	2,81,207	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Commerce .. ..	.. ..	60,276	.. ..	.. ..
Hindustan Shipyard .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	16,66,651	68,16,944	.. ..	.. ..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>				
Music & Dancing .. ..	.. ..	1,58,789	.. ..	.. ..
Other fine Arts .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Oriental Studies .. ..	.. ..	19,355	.. ..	.. ..
Physical Education .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Social Education	1,68,607	5,02,063	.. ..	.. ..
For the Handicapped .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Mentally Handicapped .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Physically Handicapped .. ..	.. ..	1,19,158	.. ..	.. ..
For Adults	72	38,790	.. ..	.. ..
Reformatory .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Others* .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	1,63,679	8,88,105	.. ..	.. ..
GRAND TOTAL	24,37,127	3,14,88,390	.. ..	.. ..

ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION FOR BOYS

District Board Institutions							
Fees	Endowments etc.,	Other Source	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
				Central	State		
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
82,782	..	13,870	26,81,192	..	..	..	..
2,058	..	20	1,14,062	..	..	..	..
2,80,862	8,000	24,636	46,11,599	..	..	..	..
..	28,088	..	..	..	..
..	5,292	..	..	..	..
1,909	5,35,976	..	..	26,428	..
..
..	84,585	..	..	..	..
..
..	2,81,207	..	..	..	..
..	60,276	..	..	..	..
..
8,67,556	8,000	38,026	88,97,177	..	..	26,428	..
11,616	..	15	1,60,770	..	..	..	..
..
..	19,855	..	..	1,02,118	..
..
..	6,65,670	..	..	..	..
..
..
..	1,19,158	..	..	..	..
..	38,862	..	58,100	46,609	..
..
..
11,016	..	15	10,12,815	..	58,100	1,48,727	..
61,69,457	14,485	2,69,148	4,08,28,552	72,186	7,22,60,650	2,90,60,862	..

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institution	District Board Institutions			
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
(18)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Universities—</i>				
University Departments
<i>Research Institutions</i>
<i>Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.</i>
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>				
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>				
Arts { With only Degree Classes
{ Others				
Science { With only Degree Classes.
{ Others				
Arts & Science { With only Degree Classes
{ Others				
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>				
With only Intermediate Classes
Others				
<i>Total</i>
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>				
Basic Training Colleges	..			
Non-Basic Training Colleges				
(a) Post-Graduate Training Colleges
(b) Under-Graduate Training Colleges	..			
Engineering
Techonology				
Medicine
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry				
Commerce				
Law				
Applied Art and Architecture				
<i>Total</i>

V-A-EXPENDITURE ON

Institutions	District Board Institutions				
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
(18)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>					
Music & Dancing	
Other Fine Arts	
Oriental Studies	
Physical Education	
Social Education	
<i>Total</i>	
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>					
Post-Basic	
Higher Secondary	28,20,584	12,247	68,87,678	
High	56,07,394	16,824	80,294	2,70,01,297
Senior Basic/Junior High	43,367	319	169	26,15,983
Higher Elementary	2,292	24,18,145
Middle	5,98,637	..	4,061	54,88,186
Junior Basic	1,578	1,012	78	74,78,298
Single-Teacher	299	1,55,83,694
Others	1,489	239	774	4,28,46,571
Nursery	175	41,873
<i>Total</i>	85,78,049	17,894	1,00,384	10,98,51,220

INSTITUTION FOR BOYS—(Contd.)

Municipal Board Institutions

Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
Central	State						
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..
..
..	..	..	11,918	..	..	..	11,918
..
..
..	..	..	11,918	..	..	..	11,918
..
..	5,85,240	..	8,93,471	7,80,958	..	2,424	17,12,093
..	5,63,637	..	9,17,144	9,15,265	..	5,998	24,02,039
..	50,998	..	86,586	..	..	..	1,37,584
..	4,29,862	..	5,98,025	..	..	77	10,22,964
..	71,558	..	2,71,104	1,38,249	..	20	4,80,931
..	1,42,813	..	5,89,821	..	..	..	7,32,134
..	26,417	1,488	39,278	..	..	..	67,173
..	80,95,742	26,524	24,60,664	78	..	6,746	55,89,754
..	2,544	..	600	..	..	..	3,144
TOTAL	40,18,311	28,007	58,51,148	18,84,550	..	15,260	1,21,47,771

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institution	District Board Institutions			
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
(1)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>				
Basic Training Schools
Normal and Training Schools
Engineering and Technology
Tribal Teachers Training Schools
Training Schools for Teaching the Handicapped
Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts	26,428
Pre Primary Nursery Training
Veterinary
Agriculture
Training Ship Mekhala
Commerce
Hindustan Ship yard
Total	26,428
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>				
Music & Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	5,898	..	1,08,011
Social Education
For the Handicapped—				
Mentally Handicapped
Physical Handicapped
For Adults	475	22
Reformatory
Others*
Total	5,898	475	22
GRAND TOTAL	85,78,942	18,860	1,00,406
				11,00,90,865

V-A-EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION*

Institution	Aided				Private
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	
	Central	State			
(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Universities—</i>					
University Department	29,73,203	89,75,000	..	..	8,00,600
<i>Research Institutions</i> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education</i> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>					
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>					
Arts Only .. .. .	..	86,798	..	..	..
Science only	1,28,475	1,85,278	..	..	..
Arts & Science	8,09,102	16,28,844	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges</i>					
With only Intermediate Classes with P.U.C. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,82,577	17,95,410	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>					
Basic Training Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic Training Colleges					
(a) Post-Graduate Training Colleges	8,400	10,000	..	..	..
(b) Under-Graduate Training Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	4,01,778	8,65,158	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	10,000	27,958	..	..	8,000
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	6,28,879	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	1,031	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,20,178	10,88,024	..	..	CCO

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS—(Contd.)

Institutions

Unaided

Fecs	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Unaided			
				Fecs	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
23,76,230	03,867	1,47,252	1,51,80,542	..	..	..	..
..
..
4,34,572	2,12,590	6,84,943	13,63,923	..	..	..	..
5,33,251	83,223	14,23,207	22,53,522	..	..	..	..
52,64,930	3,03,494	15,52,232	93,53,102	..	..	..	..
80,038	89,347	1,11,633	1,81,038	..	..	..	..
02,62,751	5,93,657	87,77,190	1,28,61,585	..	..	..	..
..
6,090	..	1,12,073	1,86,563	..	..	..	..
..
8,85,115	..	5,22,872	16,74,418	..	..	..	..
..
5,73,950	5,183	43,110	6,63,203	6,99,468	..	7,468	7,06,931
87,779	..	2,83,615	8,21,804	..	..	..	..
53,474	..	..	6,82,353	..	..	..	..
..
56,086	..	..	57,117	..	..	..	..
1,93,617	..	..	1,93,617	..	..	..	..
..
8,06,120	5,183	9,58,170	87,25,670	6,99,468	..	7,468	7,06,931

V-A EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Institution.	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
	AIDED.			
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.
	Central.	State.		
(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Special Education				
Music				
& Dance				
Other Fine Arts				
Oriental Studies		1,70,245		
Physical Education				
Social Education				
Total		1,70,245		
Schools for General Education—				
Post Basic		4,000		
Higher Secondary		26,86,245		
High		85,91,448	722	
Senior Basic/Junior High.		5,35,042		
Middle		4,46,176		
Higher Elementary		8,76,448		
Junior Basic/Basic Primary		6,60,883		
Primary—				
Single-Teacher		4,12,929		
Others		46,53,446		
Nursery		9,088		
Total		1,38,25,155	722	

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS—(Contd.)

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

AIDED.				UNAIDED.			
Fees.	Endow-ments, etc.	Other Sources.	Total	Fees.	Endow-ments, etc.	Other Sources.	Total
(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	61	..	49,293	49,354
..
12,096	1,67,656	..	3,40,997	..	3,454	..	3,454
..
..
12,096	1,67,656	..	3,40,997	61	3,454	49,293	52,808
912	7,901	655	13,468	..	..	..	..
29,03,576	5,44,115	7,805	60,91,741	..	..	..	..
23,57,662	6,67,597	35,197	71,52,646	1,52,510	81,215	..	2,33,725
..	4,145	650	5,39,837	..	..	1,461	1,461
2,86,665	3,09,589	5,854	10,48,274	62,244	65,914	2,148	1,30,306
..	5,955	25	8,82,428	..	..	..	..
10,640	305	..	6,71,337	..	..	..	..
..	1,773	..	4,14,702	360	14,962	..	15,322
1,73,658	1,66,357	81,415	50,24,871	26,187	66,673	840*	93,700
3,465	3,187	..	26,690	..	3,351	..	3,351
62,42,592	17,15,924	81,601	2,18,65,994	2,41,301	2,32,115	4,449	4,77,865

* Amount of Subsidy paid by Central Government

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institution.	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
	AIDED.			
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.
	Central.	State.		
(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>				
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	774	..	..
Engineering and Technology ..	1,81,905	85,089	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Other Technical, Industrial and Crafts.	1,800	85,909	..	..
Basic Training Schools	300	57,093	..	..
Normal and Training Schools ..	..	56,578	..	..
Pre-Primary/Nursery Training ..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Training ship Mekhala .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Hindustan Shipyard	63,268	..	..	..
Tribal Teacher Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..
Training School for Teaching Handi- Capped .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,72,278	2,85,898	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>				
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	676	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	2,000	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	3,80,076	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<i>For the Handicapped—</i>				
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	6,344	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	9,086	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Others* .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	4,04,782	..	..
TOTAL (Direct) ..	40,98,310	2,04,89,814	722	[3,03,000

* May be specified, if possible.

† Amount spent by the Public Works Department (already included) may be indicated here separately as foot-note.

†† Includes allowances, if any.

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS—(Contd.)

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

AIDED.				UNAIDED			
Fees.	Endow-ments, etc.	Other Sources.	Total	Fees.	En dow-ments, etc.	Other Sources.	Total
(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
..
4,454	9,192	..	14,420	6,185	..	..	6,185
1,55,131	1,28,600	8,482	5,59,107	..	..	..	..
..
..
..
14,600	1,03,160	47,760	2,58,319	..	..	..	..
6,350	91,525	6,690	1,61,968	..	7,756	..	7,756
6,272	59,288	1,884	1,22,522	..	..	..	..
..
..
..
..	2,35,314	..	3,23,582	..	..	..	..
..
..
1,85,897	6,27,070	64,266	14,34,913	6,185	7,756	..	13,891
1,955	3,501	575	6,707	..	..	..	..
10	6,506	500	9,016	..	..	..	..
50,154	2,93,772	..	7,30,602	..	..	..	..
..
..
..	4,463	8,383	19,190	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	9,036	..	..	1,027	1,027
..
..
52,119	3,08,242	9,458	7,74,601	..	..	1,027	1,027
1,67,37,805	34,84,108	50,37,987	501,52,302	9,46,665	2,43,325	62,262	12,52,522

* Expenditure met by municipal boards.

* Amount of subsidy paid by Central Government.

Institution	GOVERNMENT FUNDS.			
	Central	State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
(1)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Universities—</i>				
University Departments	29,78,298	80,75,800	..	8,00,600
<i>Research Institutions</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..
<i>Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>				
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>				
Arts .. ..	..	86,798	..	..
Science	1,23,475	2,16,516	..	..
Arts & Science	8,09,102	89,74,879	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>				
With only P.U.C. Classes .. ..	..	9,881	..	..
Others. .. ..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total.</i>	4,82,577	42,87,569	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>				
Basic Training Colleges .. ..	..	..	..	..
<i>Non-Basic Training Colleges—</i>				
(a) Post-Graduate Training Colleges. ..	8,400	7,11,886	..	..
(b) Under-Graduate Training Colleges..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	4,71,244	12,78,288	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	19,000	45,86,330	..	8000
Veterinary Science. .. ..	..	5,78,702	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	13,79,668	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	68,880	..	..
Commerce. .. ..	..	1,031	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art & Architecture. .. ..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	4,89,644	85,43,785	..	8,000

INSTITUTION FOR BOYS- (Contd.).

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE

Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on salaries†† of Teachers [already included in col. (47)]
(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
26,76,280	66,867	1,47,252	1,51,89,542	25,99,182
..
12,68,068	..	..	12,68,068	..
4,84,592	2,12,590	6,84,948	18,68,928	10,85,847
5,97,900	88,226	16,12,566	25,88,688	18,99,805
65,49,179	8,08,494	15,90,992	1,27,27,646	80,58,296
84,957	89,847	1,11,854	1,95,589	1,11,465
76,16,628	5,98,657	40,00,860	1,68,80,791	1,11,04,445
..
58,575	..	11,078	8,85,434	5,80,947
..
6,50,962	..	5,22,894	29,28,888	17,78,678
..
21,73,689	5,188	47,578	67,75,775	89,25,199
1,07,848	..	2,88,615	9,65,160	8,60,854
1,80,844	..	..	15,60,512	9,17,421
2,226	..	2,788	68,889	87,125
56,086	..	..	57,117	42,894
1,93,617	..	..	1,98,617	1,40,457
..
84,18,842	5,188	9,68,868	1,84,29,842	77,78,075

†† Includes allowances, if any.

V-A. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institutions	Total Direct Expenditure			
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.
	Central.	State.		
	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Special Education—				
Music & Dancing
Other Fine Arts	..	2,00,518	..	..
Oriental Studies.	..	1,04,361	..	11,018
Physical Education
Social Education.
Total	..	4,00,870	..	11,018
Schools for General Education—				
Post Basic	..	20,444	..	..
Higher Secondary	..	2,34,888	03,46,958	8,99,872
High	..	41,956	2,20,81,745	50,80,574
Senior Basic/Junior	..	10,725	82,02,040	8,92,126
Middle	..	82,500	06,00,816	0,06,874
Higher Elementary	27,25,056	10,20,450
Junior Basic/Basic	..	8,242	59,85,500	20,79,917
Primary—				
Single-Teacher	..	43,826	1,25,02,608	47,03,604
Others	..	1,94,080	4,15,50,171	1,25,79,153
Nursery	21,565	33,366
Total	..	6,10,302	10,50,46,308	2,89,13,986
Schools for Professional Education—				
Agriculture
Commerce	61,050	..
Engineering and Technology	..	10,12,271	85,52,774	..
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts	..	3,03,827	3,13,449	26,428
Basic Training Schools	..	2,48,851	23,93,637	..
Normal and Training Schools	1,68,567	..

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS.—(Contd.)

Total Direct Expenditure

Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries†† of Teachers [already included in Col. (47)]
(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
61	..	49,293	49,354	40,025
8,840	..	384	2,15,243	1,07,232
12,098	1,71,110	..	3,89,480	8,19,608
..
..
20,497	1,71,110	49,677	6,54,076	5,56,860
912	7,901	655	38,912	26,864
67,01,158	5,50,082	23,588	1,81,49,457	1,37,04,999
1,08,54,240	7,65,214	1,21,582	4,08,21,455	3,12,65,688
67,620	4,464	2,908	38,57,823	34,38,760
12,49,212	3,75,638	12,212	91,97,961	74,77,014
..	5,958	2,304	43,55,880	40,22,558
12,237	1,817	73	95,71,597	88,04,093
860	16,785	299	1,73,66,210	1,07,00,762
2,43,633	2,33,269	41,271	5,73,02,243	5,30,46,260
9,465	11,828	175	76,999	61,310
1,86,88,333	19,72,868	2,05,147	16,07,33,037	13,86,71,742
..
10,589	9,192	..	80,331	55,945
4,35,966	1,36,430	33,068	51,79,704	30,71,039
..
..
..
16,599	1,08,140	47,760	3,15,723	4,33,589
69,063	90,291	20,060	29,50,911	13,47,339
7,338	59,299	1,404	2,36,594	1,75,794

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institution	GOVERNMENT FUNDS.			
	Central	State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Pre-Primary Nursery Training Schools
Veterinary Science	84,585	..
Trainingship Mekhala	..	2,81,207	..	..
Hindustan Ship Yard	..	88,268	..	..
Tribal Teacher Training Schools	23,088	..
Training Schools for Physically Handicapped	5,292	..
Total	..	19,88,924	66,02,842	26,428
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>				
Music and Dancing	1,59,415	..
Other Fine Arts	2,000	..
Oriental Studies	4,06,081	1,02,118
For Social Workers	..	1,63,607	5,02,068	..
<i>For the Handicapped—</i>				
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped	1,25,502	..
For Adults	..	72	1,05,976	46,609
Reformatory
Others *
Total	..	1,63,379	18,00,987	1,48,727
TOTAL (Direct)	..	66,08,419	18,51,07,665	2,90,89,091
Total Indirect				
Direction	7,96,188	..
Inspection	47,56,538	..
Buildings †	..	87,79,245	1,21,06,515	27,96,734
Scholarships and other Financial Concessions	..	40,89,466	1,44,98,091	8,40,505
Hostel Charges	..	1,67,609	9,87,614	48,041
Miscellaneous	19,518	472
TOTAL (Indirect)	..	1,30,86,320	8,81,64,459	31,80,752
GRAND TOTAL (Direct and Indirect)	..	1,96,44,789	16,82,72,124	8,22,69,843
				59,67,041

INSTITUTION FOR BOYS—(Contd.)

Total Direct Expenditure

Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries †† of Teachers [already included in Col (47)]
(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..
..	..	..	84,585	52,847
..	..	..	2,81,207	1,58,782
..	2,85,814	..	8,28,582	8,28,582
..	..	..	28,088	20,257
..	..	..	5,292	800
5,59,588	6,42,835	1,02,292	95,72,409	56,90,854
12,971	8,501	590	1,76,477	1,17,538
10	6,506	500	9,016	4,440
56,047	2,98,772	..	8,57,968	6,20,551
..	..	..	6,65,670	4,97,189
..
..	4,438	8,888	1,88,348	1,04,772
..	475	22	1,56,865	1,28,190
..
..
69,028	8,08,717	9,495	20,08,844	18,77,725
8,42,67,719	87,60,287	54,88,111	21,99,86,109	16,77,78,888
Expenditure				
..	..	..	7,96,188	..
..	..	..	47,56,588	..
4,04,126	28,62,774	81,17,462	2,98,46,984	..
15,125	5,54,588	8,27,991	1,86,41,184	..
11,67,227	5,41,322	1,86,524	80,95,010	..
8,68,575	..	..	8,88,590	..
19,50,058	84,58,629	86,81,977	5,87,19,864	..
8,62,17,772	72,18,866	91,15,088	27,87,05,478	..

V-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL.

Institution	Government Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities—				
University Departments
Research Institutions				
..
Board of Secondary and or Education—				
Other Boards of Education
Colleges for General Education—				
Degree Colleges—				
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	886	8,82,006	..
Intermediate Colleges—				
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total	886	8,82,006	..
Colleges for Professional Education—				
Agriculture
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce
Education—				
a) Basic Training Colleges.				
(i) Post-Graduate
(ii) Under Graduate
(Non-Basic Training Colleges.				
(i) Post-Graduate
(ii) Under Graduate
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine
Physical Education
Technology
Others
Total

V-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institutions	Government Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>				
Music and Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Social Education
Others Home Science	78,646	..
<i>Total</i>	78,646	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>				
Post Basic
Higher Secondary	182	6,74,810	..
High	17,48,452	..
Senior Basic	26,845	..
Middle Junior High	95,986	5,69,324	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	28,682	..
<i>Primary—</i>				
Single Teacher	81,749	..
Others	47,418	11,98,821	..
Nursery
<i>Total</i>	1,53,588	42,67,183	..
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>				
Agriculture
Commerce	82,281	..
Engineering and Technology	79,667	..
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education

INSITUATION FOR GIRLS—(Contd.)

Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total	Government Funds			
				Central	State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..
..
..
..
7,518	81,159	..	..	..	..
7,518	81,159	..	..	..	..
..
2,48,586	..	776	9,18,854	..	1,54,765	..	..
2,88,173	..	998	19,77,628	..	1,87,170	4,25,186	..
1,004	27,849	..	17,711	..	..
46,299	..	1,243	7,24,802	..	3,17,901	8,39,692	..
..	28,682	..	19,245	..	..
..	81,749	..	41,497	..	..
26,240	263	2	12,67,244	2,554	6,91,217	..	..
..	7,762	..
5,52,902	263	3,019	49,76,903	2,554	14,29,506	7,72,590	..
..
..
..	32,281	..	..	..	..
4,532	..	498	84,697	..	..	..	..
..
..

V-B. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institutions	Government Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Other Technical
Industrial Arts & Crafts
Training—				
Basic Training Schools	800	2,48,817	..
Normal & Training Schools	1,28,458	..
Pre-Primary Nursery	21,661	..
Veterinary Science
Special Training Schools for Adults Women	17,686	1,08,784	..
Total	17,900	6,09,616	..
Schools for Special Education—				
Music and Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
For Social Workers
For the Handicapped—				
Mentally Handicapped
Physical by Handicapped
For Adults	2,682	..
Reformatory
Others* Girls Vocational Schools	95,868	..
Total	98,050	..
GRAND TOTAL	1,71,908	5,48,050	..

INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS—(Contd.)

District Institutions							
Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total	Government Funds			
				Central	State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..
..
9,143	..	2,921	2,56,181	..	..	..	..
5,607	1,29,063	..	..	..	..
..	21,661	..	..	..	..
..
..	..	8	1,26,428	..	..	..	..
19,282	..	3,427	6,50,811	..	..	..	..
..
..
..
..
..
..	2,682	..	1,033	160	..
..
1,363	..	573	97,304	..	..	..	..
1,363	..	573	1,00,486	..	1,033	160	..
7,00,785	263	7,019	63,10,476	2,554	14,80,589	7,72,750	..

V. B. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institution	District Board Institutions			
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Universities—</i>				
University Departments
<i>Research Institutions</i>				
<i>Boards of Secondary and or Intermediate Education.</i>				
<i>Other Boards of Secondary Education.</i>				
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>				
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>				
Arts
Science
Arts and Science
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>				
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>				
Agriculture
Applied Arts and Architecture
Commerce
Education
<i>(a) Basic Training Colleges :</i>				
(i) Post Graduate
(ii) Under Graduate
<i>(b) Non-basic Training Colleges :</i>				
(i) Post Graduate
(ii) Under Graduate
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine
Physical Education
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
Total

V-B. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

District Board Institutions

Institution	District Board Institutions			Total	
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>					
Music and Dancing	
Other Fine Arts	
Oriental Studies	
Social Education	
Others Home Science	
Total	
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>					
Post-Basic	
Higher Secondary	25,886	41	1,80,692	
High	1,89,844	1,698	7,53,848	
Senior Basic	188	..	17,899	
Middle	88,147	76	6,96,082	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	19,245	
<i>Primary—</i>					
Single-Teacher	41,497	
Others	211	..	6,98,982	
Nursery	7,762	
Total	2,04,276	76	1,950	24,10,952
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>					
Agriculture	
Commerce	
Engineering and Technology	
Forestry	
Medicine	
Physical Education	
Other Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts	

V-B. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institutions	District Board Institutions				
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Training—					
Basic Training Schools	
Normal and Training Schools	
Pre-Primary Nursery Schools	
Veterinary Science	
Special Training Schools for Adult Women	
<i>Total</i>	
Schools for Special Education—					
Music and Dancing	
Other Fine Arts	
Oriental Studies	
For Social Workers	
For the Handicapped—					
Mentally Handicapped	
Physically Handicapped	
For Adults	1,198	
Reformatory	
Other Girls Vocational Schools	
<i>Total</i>	1,198	
GRAND TOTAL	2,04,276	76	1,950	24,12,145

V-B. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institution	Private Institutions			
	Government Funds		Aided	
	Central	State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
(1)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities—				
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
Other Boards of Education
Colleges for General Education—				
Degree Colleges—				
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	48,271	1,86,442	..
Intermediate Colleges—				
With only Intermediate Classes P.U.C.	..	2,400	..	..
Others
Total	50,671	1,86,442	..
Colleges for Professional Education—				
Agriculture
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce
Education—				
(a) Basic Training Colleges.				
(i) Post-Graduate
(ii) Under Graduate
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges.—				
(i) Post-Graduate	8,500	22,784	..
(ii) Under Graduate
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine
Physical Education
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
Total	8,500	22,784	..

V-B. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Private Institutions				
Aided				
Institution	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State		
(1)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>				
Music and Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	14,428	..	..
Social Education
Home Science
<i>Total</i>	14,428	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>				
Post Basic
Higher Secondary	279	7,06,277	..
High	1,080	7,86,196	..
Senior Basic
Middle	1,000	2,01,296	50
Junior Basic Primary
<i>Primary—</i>				
Single-Teacher
Others	29,669	..
Nursery	4,125	..
<i>Total</i>	2,350	17,27,568	50
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>				
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering and Technology	75,043	37,521	..
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Others Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts.	800	56,808	..

INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS—(Contd.)

Private Institutions							
Aided				Un-aided			
Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
(82)	(88)	(84)	(85)	(86)	(87)	(88)	(89)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..
..
..	2,222	..	16,645	..	..	..	..
..
..
..	2,222	..	16,645	..	..	..	..
..
9,47,019	1,89,688	19,588	18,12,841	..	..	..	..
10,06,651	4,59,944	6,248	22,60,114	..	..	..	..
..
2,45,804	1,42,471	11,880	6,01,951	10,569	1,065	..	11,634
..
..
17,854	17,858	..	64,381	39,369	18,110	..	52,479
882	11,209	82	16,248	..	..	..	..
22,17,210	7,70,665	37,688	47,55,585	49,988	14,175	..	6,118
..
..
10,563	37,521	..	1,60,648	..	..	..	..
..
..
..
1,394	17,898	12,068	88,468	..	..	..	..

V-B. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Private Institutions					
Aided					
Institution	Govt. Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	
	Central	State			
(1)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Training—					
Basic Training Schools	19,272	..	..
Normal and Training Schools	64,579	..	..
Pre-Primary Nursery Training	
Veterinary Science	
Special Training Schools for adult women.	
<i>Total</i>	75,848	1,77,680	..	..
Schools for Special Education—					
Music and Dancing	18,950	..	..
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	66,424	..	..
For Social Workers
Social Education
For the Handicapped—					
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped
For Adults	65	..	..
Reformatory
Others Girls' Vocational Schools
<i>Total</i>	85,480	..	..
TOTAL (Direct)	1,82,878	2,21,438	..	50

* May be specified, if possible.

† Amount spent by the Public Works Department (already included) may be indicated here separately as a footnote.

†† Includes allowances, if any.

INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS—(Contd.)

Private Institutions

Aided				Un-aided			
Fees	Endow-ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endow-ments etc.,	Other Sources	Total
(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
7,216	28,816	..	55,804	..	..	..	..
5,081	60,898	1,542	1,81,600	..	..	..	..
..
..
..
24,254	1,44,638	18,605	4,86,015	..	..	..	..
2,484	46,256	28,946	91,686	..	..	..	..
..
2,268	18,567	..	87,254	..	..	..	..
..
..
..
..
..	..	..	65	..	..	..	..
..
..
..
4,747	64,828	28,946	1,78,955	..	..	..	..
28,51,078	12,98,888	7,87,981	72,29,591	49,988	13,175	..	64118

Direction and Inspection.

Buildings†

Scholarships & other Financial Concessions.

Hostels Charges

Miscellaneous

TOTAL (Indirect)

GRAND TOTAL (Direct & Indirect)

TOTAL (Direct)—Boys

TOTAL (Direct)—All Persons

GRAND TOTAL (Direct and Indirect)—Boys

GRAND TOTAL (Direct and Indirect)—All Persons

V-B. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

(1)	Total Direct			
	GOVERNMENT FUNDS		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State		
(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Universities—</i>				
University Department
<i>Research Institutions</i>
<i>Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education</i>				
<i>Other Boards of Education</i>
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>				
Degree Colleges
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	48,657	5,68,448	..
Intermediate Colleges—				
With only Intermediate Classes P.U.C.	..	2,400	..	..
Others
<i>Total</i>	51,057	5,68,448	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>				
Agriculture Colleges
Applied art and architecture
Commerce
Education
<i>(a) Basic Training Colleges—</i>				
(i) Post Graduate
(ii) Under Graduate
<i>(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—</i>				
(i) Post Graduate	3,500	22,784	..
(ii) Under Graduate
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine
Physical Education
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	3,500	22,784	..

V-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institution	Total Direct			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State		
(1)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)
Colleges for Special Education	R.	R.	R.	R.
Music and Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	..	14,423	..	..
Social Education
Home Science	..	73,640	..	..
Total	..	88,069	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>				
Post Basic
Higher Secondary	401	15,85,852	..
High	1,083	27,30,946	4,25,130
Senior Basic	44,056	..
Middle	1,03,933	10,83,521	3,30,092
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	47,927	..
<i>Primary—</i>				
Single Teacher	73,246	..
Others	49,972	19,14,207	..
Nursery	4,125	7,702
Total	..	1,53,449	74,88,380	7,72,590
Total	8,87,212
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>				
Agriculture
Commerce	32,281	..
Engineering and Technology	..	75,043	1,17,188	..
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Others Technical Industrial arts and crafts	800	56,308	..
<i>Training—</i>				
Basic Training Schools	800	2,63,089	..
Normal and Training Schools	1,88,035	..
Pre Primary/Nursery Training	21,661	..
Veterinary Science
Special Training Schools for Adult Women	17,636	1,08,734	..
Total	..	93,829	7,87,296	..

INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS—(Contd.)

Expenditure

Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on salaries* of Teachers [already included in col. (47)]
(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..
..
..	2,222	..	13,645	13,056
..
7,513	..	..	81,150	40,489
7,513	2,222	..	97,804	53,545
..
12,16,401	1,30,683	20,400	29,12,887	21,37,127
16,17,465	4,53,044	10,464	53,10,322	43,41,548
1,192	..	..	45,248	39,048
3,53,333	1,43,612	13,239	20,55,144	16,47,193
..	..	..	47,927	44,939
..	..	..	74,254	71,003
83,174	33,731	2	20,73,086	17,95,965
832	11,200	82	26,716	10,249
82,70,087	7,85,170	44,187	1,28,50,684	1,00,66,623
..
..	..	..	82,281	21,000
15,005	37,521	408	2,45,345	1,77,736
..
..
..
1,804	17,808	12,063	88,463	53,975
16,350	28,816	2,921	3,11,485	1,89,555
10,688	60,898	1,542	2,60,663	2,05,050
..	..	..	21,661	10,390
..
..	..	8	1,20,428	1,07,418
43,530	1,44,688	17,032	10,86,326	7,05,723

V-B. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

(1)	Total Direct			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State		
(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>				
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	18,950	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	68,424	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<i>For the Handicapped—</i>				
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Physical by Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	8,780	160	600
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Others-Girls Vocational Schools .. .. .	..	95,868	..	..
<i>Total</i> .. .. .	..	1,84,522	160	600
TOTAL (Direct)..	8,06,885	90,89,449	7,72,750	8,87,812
Total Indirect Expenditure				
Inspection .. .. .	..	1,52,154	..	..
Buildings† .. .. .	..	2,89,151	58,985	18,898
Scholarships & other Financial Concessions .. .. .	..	2,52,687	14,712	..
Hostel Charges .. .. .	..	66,804	..	..
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	750	..	..
TOTAL (Indirect) ..	5,41,888	84,48,545	68,697	18,808
GRAND TOTAL (Direct & Indirect)..	8,48,673	1,25,87,994	8,41,447	4,01,205
TOTAL (Direct)—Boys ..	68,08,419	18,51,07,665	2,90,89,091	56,69,567
TOTAL (Direct)—All Persons ..	69,15,254	14,41,97,114	2,98,61,841	60,57,679
GRAND TOTAL (Direct and Indirect)—Boys ..	1,93,44,789	16,82,72,124	3,22,69,848	59,67,041
GRAND TOTAL (Direct and Indirect)—All Persons ..	2,04,98,412	18,08,10,118	8,81,11,290	68,68,246

INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS—(Contd.)

Expenditure

Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on salaries†† of Teachers [already inclu- ded in col. (47)]
(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
2,484	46,256	23,946	91,636	71,727
..
2,268	18,567	..	87,254	51,879
..
..
..
..
..	..	..	4,540	8,708
..
1,863	..	578	97,804	47,888
6,610	64,823	24,519	2,81,234	1,74,197
40,52,488	18,08,347	7,43,480	1,06,06,106	1,25,88,818
..	..	..	1,52,154	
1,09,544	10,87,547	89,668	22,61,988	
500	43,044	41,085	29,12,225	
1,79,566	1,80,241	4,180	4,80,741	
..	..	..	750	
2,89,610	12,60,882	1,84,888	57,57,808	
43,42,043	25,69,179	8,83,868	2,24,23,909	
3,42,67,719	87,60,287	54,83,111	21,09,86,109	
3,83,20,152	50,68,584	62,81,591	23,66,52,215	
3,62,17,773	72,18,366	91,15,088	27,87,05,473	
4,05,59,815	97,88,045	99,98,456	30,11,29,369	

VI-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS RECEIVING GENERAL

Age Group	School Education					
	No. of Students in Classes					
	Nursery	I	II	III	IV	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Below 5	—Boys	2,588	1,277	18	..	..
	—Girls	2,424	1,083	11	..	..
5-6	—Boys	1,415	1,04,000	7,032	283	..
	—Girls	1,174	1,10,485	4,926	157	..
6-7	—Boys	482	2,85,029	74,880	7,488	1,077
	—Girls	876	2,26,870	52,086	4,742	877
7-8	—Boys	155	2,23,784	1,30,750	50,738	8,280
	—Girls	132	1,71,934	92,505	85,825	5,204
8-9	—Boys	41	1,21,486	1,24,896	92,681	45,591
	—Girls	83	97,043	36,826	52,696	28,268
9-10	—Boys	19	87,496	63,072	83,144	66,145
	—Girls	18	26,991	44,053	51,221	86,824
10-11	—Boys .. ..	..	10,505	27,244	54,656	62,532
	—Girls	0	6,737	10,091	36,615	84,813
11-12	—Boys .. ..	..	8,205	8,438	26,073	40,084
	—Girls .. ..	..	1,874	5,045	16,238	22,276
12-13	—Boys .. ..	..	1,055	8,180	10,085	22,471
	—Girls .. ..	..	671	1,778	6,315	12,800
13-14	—Boys .. ..	..	209	765	8,415	8,858
	—Girls .. ..	..	91	391	1,985	4,447
14-15	—Boys .. ..	..	83	149	802	2,704
	—Girls .. ..	..	17	76	315	1,259
15-16	—Boys .. ..	..	..	81	195	877
	—Girls .. ..	..	..	80	69	270
16-17	—Boys .. ..	..	..	..	29	98
	—Girls .. ..	..	..	2	8	20

EDUCATION BY CLASSES AND AGE GROUP

SCHOOL EDUCATION

NO. OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES

V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI*	XII	Total
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88,83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,403
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,74,320
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,25,742
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,03,506
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,84,452
818	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,20,541
457	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,00,192
7,765	577	5	:	..	..	..	..	3,93,042
4,754	217	8	..	..	..	..	..	2,70,445
83,893	6,572	749	7	..	..	..	..	2,00,870
10,240	8,210	322	7	..	..	..	..	1,81,886
51,150	54,173	7,380	880	81	..	..	..	2,03,506
27,637	18,863	8,100	320	22	..	..	..	1,46,742
46,710	39,901	38,021	5,808	464	41	..	..	2,08,843
24,489	14,737	12,188	2,471	227	8	..	..	1,00,208
35,530	27,048	33,125	30,062	4,323	619	11	..	1,63,409
17,942	8,720	11,425	9,144	1,713	243	8	..	70,823
10,394	16,571	22,833	28,265	24,020	4,042	670	37	1,29,588
8,632	4,786	6,756	8,792	6,418	1,427	285	22	43,982
8,065	8,252	12,700	10,625	21,351	18,578	4,330	146	97,341
8,142	1,990	8,172	4,953	5,597	4,320	1,228	37	26,154
2,411	2,975	6,362	10,988	15,890	16,476	16,252	300	72,472
921	585	1,165	2,275	3,129	3,478	3,106	190	15,308
681	1,132	2,037	5,720	3,420	10,630	13,201	2,350	44,047
162	140	428	941	1,365	1,858	2,440	374	7,756

VI-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS RECEIVING GENERAL

Age Group	School					
	No. of Students					
	Nursery	I	II	III	IV	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
17-18 —Boys	17
.. —Girls	1	..	5
18-19 —Boys	8
.. —Girls
19-20 —Boys
.. —Girls	2
20-21 —Boys
.. —Girls
21-22 —Boys
.. —Girls
22-23 —Boys
.. —Girls
23-24 —Boys
.. —Girls
24-25 —Boys
.. —Girls
Over 25 —Boys
.. —Girls
Total —Boys	4,700	8,49,838	4,47,814	3,85,588	2,58,442
.. —Girls	4,163	6,58,346	8,07,480	2,06,267	1,46,194

*Includes enrolment in Preparatory Class, if any, where Higher Secondary Course has been introduced.

EDUCATION BY CLASSES AND AGE GROUP—(Contd.)

Education								
in Classes								
V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
159	400	963	2,538	4,126	6,040	8,301	1,599	24,148
48	40	167	827	589	826	1,211	258	8,478
20	145	270	920	1,784	2,964	4,519	1,080	11,710
7	10	85	156	211	858	499	95	1,866
8	22	76	804	781	1,484	2,448	618	5,631
4	4	5	68	80	151	222	55	586
..	8	14	91	265	546	1,148	292	2,854
..	2	2	19	28	55	96	24	220
..	1	5	86	90	226	452	117	927
..	1	1	4	10	20	80	8	69
..	..	8	14	22	74	175	48	386
..	1	..	1	6	7	7	8	25
..	..	..	4	12	20	51	17	104
..	1	..	1	2	4	1	..	9
..	..	..	..	1	4	7	4	16
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	4	2	..	1	7
..
2,06,892	1,57,878	1,25,178	1,06,171	81,043	61,707	52,114	7,110	26,98,475
1,07,505	53,309	83,783	29,483	19,899	12,759	9,187	1,056	15,88,908

VI-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS RECEIVING GENERAL

Age-Group		No. of Students in P.U.C.		No. of Students in Degree Classes					Collegiate
				Arts					Science
		Arts	Science	1 year	2 year	3 year	Hons.	1 year	
		(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Below 5	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-6	G.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-7	G.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7-8	G.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8-9	G.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9-10	G.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-11	G.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11-12	G.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12-13	G.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13-14	G	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	B		80	260	5	..	..	62
14-15	G	..	13	186	..	..	..	12
	B		260	2,318	65	12	4	357	
15-16	G	..	67	848	83	2	2	44	
	B		488	3,576	238	75	22	704	
16-17	G	..	158	910	110	34	6	157	

VI-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS RECEIVING GENERAL

		Collegiate							
		No. of Students in P.U.C.		No. of Students in Arts			Degree Classes Science		
		Arts	Science	1 year	2 year	3 year	Hons.	1 year	
		(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
17-18	Boys	470	8,454	348	155	82	..	1,248	
	Girls ..	114	448	219	151	48	..	274	
18-19	B	418	2,290	474	835	210	2	978	
	G ..	89	886	222	188	68	..	274	
19-20	B	257	1,485	277	270	279	8	608	
	G ..	55	125	80	108	152	1	118	
20-21	B	262	783	214	210	248	7	441	
	G ..	29	70	32	46	135	1	62	
21-22	B	111	471	175	246	217	10	226	
	G ..	12	86	25	22	29	2	22	
22-23	B	98	171	98	186	217	9	96	
	G ..	11	20	11	18	18	..	7	
23-24	B	58	87	74	127	130	6	48	
	G ..	4	7	5	6	10	8	6	
24-25	B	59	83	56	79	104	2	20	
	G ..	7	5	7	6	5	2	..	
Over 25	B	115	14	129	342	875	2	12	
	G ..	7	..	4	8	18	..	1	
TOTAL		Boys	2,680	14,900	2,153	1,993	1,897	41	4,890
		Girls	566	2,436	757	579	486	9	972

EDUCATION BY CLASSES AND AGE GROUPS—(Contd.)

Education

Science			No. of Students in Post Graduate Classes				No. of Research Students		Total	Post Graduate Diplomas		
2 year		8 year	Hons.	Arts		Science		Arts	Science		Arts Science	
(28)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
571	261	..	1	..	10	..	..	..	6,600	..	..	..
215	74	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1,589	..	..	..
908	667	14	9	..	25	8	..	..	6,888	..	..	..
220	168	..	12	1	1	..	..	..	1,574	..	..	..
721	709	17	86	7	47	34	..	..	4,750	..	..	..
129	189	4	87	4	18	8	..	..	977	..	..	..
405	678	21	65	88	69	67	..	2	8,521	..	..	..
47	104	2	28	16	19	17	..	..	608	..	..	..
885	415	19	61	51	65	88	..	..	2,490	..	..	..
25	40	4	80	15	8	20	..	..	290	..	..	..
204	239	4	72	49	40	65	..	24	1,522	..	..	..
24	22	..	19	24	8	10	..	5	192	..	..	..
86	118	6	43	64	25	69	4	81	985	..	..	..
6	19	..	12	25	2	9	1	4	119	..	..	..
85	66	1	24	57	7	89	8	45	634	..	..	..
2	5	1	10	12	2	5	3	10	82	..	..	..
20	47	8	82	119	80	43	118	198	1,644	..	..	..
1	1	1	24	18	4	8	25	18	188	..	..	..
8,778	8,274	85	898	880	818	418	180	295	87,565	..	..	..
789	598	12	172	115	68	72	29	37	7,642	..	..	..

VIB—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL

Age Group	Pre-Primary	Teachers Training	School										
			Teacher training				Engineering & Technology		Medicine & Veterinary		Agriculture & Forestry		
			Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Below 10
10-11
11-12
12-18	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18-14	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14-15	1	..	4	8	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
15-16	51	94	24	56	863	88	..	..	..	..	..
16-17	..	2	288	263	92	218	915	106	27	1	..	..	..
17-18	..	87	728	434	192	330	1,391	91	52	1	..	..	..
18-19	..	89	1,112	473	286	381	1,781	79	98	1	..	..	..
19-20	..	21	1,850	897	241	209	1,932	67	92	..	..	..	..
20-21	..	19	1,386	814	241	233	1,694	88	66	1	..	..	..
21-22	..	10	1,208	198	174	197	1,073	82	65	..	..	..	..
22-23	..	6	1,130	182	115	127	614	24	40	..	..	..	..
23-24	..	4	819	115	92	106	857	8	..	..	..	..	..
24-25	..	4	633	90	71	105	99	8	6	..	..	..	..
25-26	..	2	421	67	58	79	40	8	81	5	..	..	..
26-27	276	85	22	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27-28	177	22	16	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28-29	171	15	11	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29-30	156	21	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30-31	135	12	9	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31-32	88	8	2	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32-33	77	1	3	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33-34	77	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34-35	63	6	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 35	850	40	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total..	144	10,745	2,793	1,680	2,247	10,277	488	486	9	..	..	..	..

* Breakup Boys Girls

Eng: 10,277 488

** Breakup

Medicine
Veterinary

Boys

386
150

Girls

9
..

AND SPECIAL EDUCATION BY AGE GROUPS

Education											
Commerce		Tech. Indus arts & crafts		Music, dancing & other fine arts		Oriental Studies		Other Objects		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
..	..	7	24	4	42	523	457	93	40	627	503
..	..	10	11	5	88	1,221	513	53	20	1,280	632
..	..	50	13	10	85	1,241	490	51	20	1,358	638
..	..	40	81	26	123	936	468	40	8	1,082	637
..	..	218	114	25	145	522	280	41	15	809	555
..	..	220	151	27	129	280	140	1,513	158	2,061	594
31	41	203	105	24	63	806	151	1,891	180	2,401	691
123	20	859	90	19	56	181	73	1,740	121	3,744	952
18	10	418	94	25	40	93	55	2,070	125	5,053	1,217
81	15	240	78	81	42	53	43	2,416	159	6,048	1,260
51	3	149	51	25	80	16	25	3,193	235	7,058	1,128
24	..	73	30	23	30	22	10	3,880	228	6,873	913
15	3	33	13	13	27	16	13	3,162	211	5,759	707
8	..	23	16	20	17	12	11	2,726	141	4,706	524
14	..	8	6	23	16	0	9	2,514	130	3,839	880
12	2	11	13	13	9	5	11	2,517	110	3,897	853
13	..	8	16	53	51	8	10	2,378	246	3,019	479
12	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	1,437	50	1,720	127
7	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,863	111	1,566	160
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1,047	83	1,231	125
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	872	72	1,040	106
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	748	124	895	151
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1,181	172	1,272	107
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	833	30	913	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	808	62	888	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	631	93	754	102
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,881	114	2,234	164
425	96	2,148	850	835	1,007	5,430	2,783	40,070	3,028	71,646	13,440

Breakup Boys Girls @ Breakup

Agrl:

Forestry:

VI-B-DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL

Age Group	Collegiate									
	Teacher Training		Engineering & Technology	Medicine & Veterinary		Agriculture & Forestry				
	Basic	Non-Basic								
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
Below 10
10-11
11-12
12-13
13-14
14-15
15-16	158	4	15	..	..	..
16-17	867	..	878	102	72	1
17-18	2	481	4	687	262	124	7
18-19	1	8	978	5	894	285	181
19-20	4	19	832	2	903	224	196
20-21	80	70	799	8	826	152	212
21-22	77	46	586	..	451	102	189
22-23	119	54	379	..	857	58	111
23-24	121	84	247	..	262	47	67
24-25	147	88	147	..	169	81	48
25-26	229	61	86	..	477	116	20
26-27	29	9	5	..	10	..	4
27-28	19	8	1	..	7	1	..
28-29	25	5	..	..	2	..	..
29-30	31	8	..	..	2	1	..
30-31	26	2	..	..	1	..	..
31-32	23	8	..	..	..	..	2
32-33	24	1	..	..	1	1	..
33-34	24	1	..	..	1	..	..
34-35	23	1	..	..	..	..	2
Over 35	58	8	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,065	863	4,766	18	5,513	1,382	1,173

@ 940 Scholars of Talib-i-Kamil from Oriental Colleges included.

Break-up	..	Boys	Girls	Boys
Engineering	..	4,820	18	Medicine 4,777
Technology	..	448	..	Veterinary 736

AND SPECIAL EDUCATION BY AGE GROUPS—(Contd.)

Education											
Commercee		Law		Music dancing & Fine arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)
..
..
..
..
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	4	1
8	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	9	1
27	1	..	..	15	5	26	5	..	..	241	15
271	..	..	..	12	9	43	12	2	1	1,140	125
446	2	..	..	38	19	90	16	..	10	1,841	322
790	4	3	..	51	10	115	11	9	18	2,722	350
681	3	33	3	38	12	118	17	24	24	2,924	306
569	4	100	8	44	7	91	13	62	17	2,788	279
477	3	211	5	11	6	90	10	44	15	2,086	192
362	1	208	4	7	5	57	7	43	9	1,638	141
817	2	205	2	11	4	47	13	34	8	1,811	111
224	..	185	1	1	1	32	10	28	9	976	90
293	..	299	4	3	..	38	5	81	9	1,476	195
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1	..	..	60	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	..	..	36	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	40	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	39	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	3	..	..	47	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	3
4,410	20	1,239	27	226	78	817	126	327	120	19,536	2,167

Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1,380	(Agr.)	1,1	3	88 Physical
2	Forestry	..	..	Home Science ..
6 Other subjects :	Boys 297	Girls 52.		

VII-A—TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR

Institution	Trained						
	Graduate		Passed Inter- mediate, or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Recognised							
<i>Nursery Schools</i>	10	35	..	18	
<i>Basic Schools—</i>	
Junior Basic	..	7	2	2,424	224	3,751	1,384
Senior Basic/Junior High.	..	48	..	1,286	99	612	225
Post Basic	..	6	2	3	..	3	..
Total	..	61	4	3,713	328	4,366	1,559
Primary Schools—							
Government	..	12	12	1,106	538	1,227	611
Dist. Board	..	21	1	14,289	898	26,089	6,894
Municipal Board	..	2	..	884	401	1,638	1,671
Private	{	3	6	854	377	2,382	1,257
Unaided	..	4	2	21	40	22	16
Total	..	42	21	17,154	2,254	31,358	10,449
Middle Schools—							
Government	..	31	40	473	300	121	123
Dist. Board	..	350	34	1,883	216	654	189
Municipal Board	..	23	5	164	44	44	20
Private	{	29	40	169	223	52	74
Unaided	..	2	2	20	34	5	6
Total :	..	435	121	2,659	817	876	412
High Higher Secondary Schools—							
Government	..	310	370	974	541	167	269
Dist. Board	..	3,827	227	7,642	490	2,424	184
Municipal Board	..	569	132	800	194	332	51
Private	{	1,408	575	1,821	1,074	646	299
Unaided	..	8	2	8	9	..	7
Total	..	6,622	1,306	11,245	2,308	3,569	810
Higher Elementary Schools—							
Government	..	2	1	9	1	13	2
Dist. Board	..	11	..	772	70	1,005	391
Mpl. Board	..	4	..	243	80	200	236
Private	{	3	1	253	127	173	228
Unaided
Total	..	20	2	1,277	278	1,391	857
Total (Recognised)	..	7,180	1,454	36,058	6,015	41,560	14,105

GENERAL EDUCATION

Total			Untrained			
			Graduate		Uncertificated	
Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	Men	Women
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
10	58	68	..	..	..	..
6,182	1,500	7,742	..	..	5	..
1,946	324	2,270	..	..	48	1
12	2	14	..	..	1	..
8,140	1,886	10,026	..	..	49	1
2,845	1,161	8,506	..	..	24	18
40,399	7,793	48,192	..	..	13	1
2,524	2,072	4,596	..	..	..	..
3,239	1,640	4,879	..	..	1	9
47	58	105	..	..	1	5
48,554	12,724	61,278	..	..	39	28
625	463	1,088	..	..	55	22
2,837	439	3,276	..	..	139	12
231	69	300	..	..	1	..
250	337	587	..	..	22	20
27	42	69	..	..	3	1
3,970	1,350	5,320	..	..	220	55
1,951	1,180	3,131	..	..	291	87
13,893	901	14,794	..	..	1,274	43
1,701	377	2,078	..	..	12	2
3,875	1,948	5,823	..	..	386	205
16	18	34	..	..	19	4
21,436	4,424	25,860	..	..	1,982	341
24	4	28	..	..	..	..
1,788	461	2,249	..	..	..	..
447	316	763	..	..	..	..
429	356	785	..	..	..	..
..
2,688	1,187	3,825	..	..	..	..
84,798	21,574	1,06,372	..	..	2,290	425

VII-A--TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR

Institution	Untrained					
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.				Non-Matriculate.	
	Certificated		Uncertificated.		Certificated.	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<i>Recognised</i>						
<i>Nursery Schools.</i>						
<i>Basic Schools—</i>						
Junior Basic/Basic	7	..
Primary	486	11	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	471	18	..
Post Basic Schools.
<i>Total.</i>	907	29	..
<i>Primary Schools—</i>						
Government	604	166	..
District Board	4,852	115	..
Municipal Board
Private/	111	67	..
Aided..	4	17	..
Unaided..
<i>Total.</i>	5,071	365	..
<i>Middle Schools—</i>						
Government	134	39	..
District Board	856	87	..
Municipal Board	1	..
Private/	140	181	..
Aided..	14	20	..
Unaided..
<i>Total.</i>	1,148	278	..
<i>High|Higher Secondary</i>						
<i>Schools.—</i>						
Government.	239	86	..
District Board	1,416	79	..
Municipal Board	22	4	..
Private/	434	245	..
Aided..	11	7	..
Unaided..
<i>Total.</i>	2,122	421	..
<i>Higher Elementary Schools.</i>						
Government.	3	..
District Board	23	..	..
Municipal Board
Private/	2	2	..
Aided..
Un-aided..
<i>Total.</i>	25	5	..
<i>TOTAL (Recognised)</i>	9,273	1,105	..

GENERAL EDUCATION.—(Contd.)

Untrained.					Grand Total		
Non-Matriculate		Total.					
Uncertificated.							
Men.	Women	Men	Women	All persons	Men	Women	All Persons
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
..	7	..	14	14	10	67	77
301	25	742	36	778	6,924	1,596	8,520
198	27	712	46	758	2,658	370	3,028
1	..	2	..	2	14	2	16
500	52	1,456	82	1,538	9,596	1,968	11,564
609	165	1,237	344	1,581	3,582	1,505	5,087
2,686	819	7,051	485	7,436	47,450	8,228	55,678
2	..	2	..	2	2,526	2,072	4,598
161	67	273	143	416	3,512	1,783	5,295
2	18	7	40	47	54	98	152
3,460	569	8,570	962	9,532	57,124	13,686	70,810
63	23	252	84	336	877	547	1,424
375	99	1,370	198	1,568	4,207	637	4,844
8	4	18	5	18	244	74	318
41	60	203	211	414	453	548	1,001
7	8	24	29	53	51	71	122
494	194	1,862	527	2,389	5,332	1,877	7,209
75	24	605	197	802	2,556	1,377	3,933
751	66	3,441	188	3,629	17,334	1,089	18,423
26	13	60	19	79	1,761	396	2,157
209	138	1,029	533	1,612	4,904	2,581	7,485
1	2	31	13	44	47	31	78
1,062	238	5,166	1,000	6,166	26,602	5,424	32,026
..	..	..	..	..	24	4	28
49	7	72	10	82	1,360	471	2,331
6	4	6	4	10	453	320	773
36	12	38	14	52	467	870	837
..
91	23	116	28	144	2,304	1,165	3,969
5,607	1,083	17,170	2,613	19,783	1,01,968	24,187	1,26,155

VII-B- TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR

Institution.	Number of Teachers.									
	Possessing a Degree *		Possessing a Diploma/ Certificate.		Possessing no Degree/ Diploma Certificate.		Total.			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All, Persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
<i>Schools for Professional Education.—</i>										
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts
Commerce	..	25	..	7	..	..	..	32	..	32
Engineering and Technology	..	267	16	687	1	178	..	1,132	17	1,149
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Vet. Science	..	7	..	3	..	4	..	14	..	14
Other Technical Industrial arts & Crafts.	..	18	2	179	32	33	7	230	41	271
Teachers Training Basic Training Schools	..	324	82	217	43	37	5	578	130	708*
Normal Training Schools	..	42	43	35	32	1	7	78	82*	160
Pre Pry-Nursery Training	4	..	3	..	1	..	8	8
Other Training Schools for teaching the (handicapped)	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Training School for teaching in tribal Schools.	..	1	..	3	..	8	..	12	..	12
Special Training School for Adult Women.	22	..	41	..	6	..	69	69
Hindustan Shipyard	..	1	..	10	..	..	..	11	..	11
Training ship Mekhala	8	..	8	..	8
<i>Total.</i>	..	687	169	1,141	152	269	26	2,097	347	2,444

VII. B—PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Intitution.	Number of Teachers.									
	Possessing a Degree *		Possessing a Diploma/ Certificate.		Possessing no Degree/ Diploma Certificate.		Total.			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All, Persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>										
Music & Drawing ..	5	3	53	11	18	6	76	20	96	
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	2	..	2	..	4	..	4
Oriental Studies ..	86	18	292	53	28	5	406	76	482	
For Social Workers ..	52	15	41	1	20	..	113	16	129	
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>For the Handicapped—</i>										
Mentally Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	9	1	32	11	6	..	47	12	59	
For Adults .. ..	..	..	11	1	8	1	19	2	21
Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others Girls Vocational Schools.	..	5	..	15	..	..	..	20	20
<i>Total</i> ..	152	42	481	92	82	12	665	146	811	
GRAND TOTAL ..	839	211	1,572	244	351	38	2,762	493	3,255	

* This includes persons possessing a University Degree in any subject, whatever May be specified if possible.

* INCLUDES :— 17 Women of D. S. T. C.

6 Men & 11 Women of Pre-basic sections attached to basic Training Schools.

2 Women of Pre-basic section of G.B.T.S., Kalahasti.

VIII A. EXAMINATION RESULTS (Annual)

VIII B. EXAMINATION RESULTS (Supplementary)

Information not Available

IX—PROGRESS OF

Type of Area under Compulsion	Year(s) in which compulsion was introduced	Age-Group (s) of children under compulsion	Number of Towns cities villages under compulsion	Total estimated population of the children of school going age in area (s) under compulsion during the current year	Number of Institutions where compulsion is in force	Number of Students on Rolls under compulsion	
						Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Urban (Towns and Cities)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andhra area only	.. 1924 1926-27 1928-29	6-12					
For Boys only	1932-33 1933-34						
Andhra Pradesh for Girls only	.. 1961-62 1962-63 1962-63	6-7 6-8	....	....	....	....	....
Andhra Area For Girls only	.. 1933-34 1945-46 1946-47 1947-48 1948-49	6-12	..	..	..	..	..
Telangana area	.. 1952-53 1953-54 1954-55 1955-56 1956-57	6-11	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls Andhra Pradesh	.. 1961-62 1962-63	6-7 6-8	301	3,91,418	2,735	1,58,514	1,18,954
Total	.. 1962-63	6-8	301	3,91,418	2,735	1,58,514	1,18,954
Rural (Villages)							
For Boys only	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Girls Andhra Area	.. 1945-46 1946-47 1947-48 1948-49	6-12	..	..	..	..	..
Telangana Area	.. 1953-54 1954-55 1955-56 1956-57	6-11	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls Andhra Pradesh	.. 1961-62 1962-63	6-7 6-8	24,918	19,86,682	33,723	7,86,018	5,14,280
Total	.. 1962-63	6-8	24,918	19,86,682	33,723	7,86,018	5,14,280
GRAND TOTAL	.. 1962-63	6-8	25,219	23,78,100	36,458	8,89,532	6,33,234

*If compulsion is introduced only in certain wards of Cities or Towns, this may be specified with in brackets along with the No. of Towns or cities.

†If there are Zails, Areas, Units, Sub-Divisions, etc., under which these villages fall, the total No. of such Zails, etc., may also be stated with in brackets along with the figures for villages.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION

Percent- age of Enrolment under compul- sion to total population given in column (5)	Coercive Measures taken during the current year							Total Expen- diture
	Per- centage of Average Daily Attend- ance	No. of Notices issued	No. of Attend- ance Orders passed	Prosecutions			No. of Attend- ance Officers	
				For Non- enrol- ment	For Non- attend- ance	Fines Realised		
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
..
..
69.61	74.07	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,67,50,580
69.61	74.07	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,67,50,580
..
..
62.98	75.97	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,61,07,487
62.98	75.97	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,61,07,487
64.08	75.68	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,28,58,017

*Specify the year in which compulsion was introduced for the first time, and others if any, during which some more towns/cities/villages were brought under compulsion.

Type of Institution	No. of Recognised Institutions in Rural Areas				No. of Students* on Rolls in Recognised Institutions				
	Government	District Board	Private	Total	Government	District Board	Private	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<i>For Males.</i>									
Universities	
Colleges for General Education	2	2	..	1,919	1,919	
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	3	3	..	90	90	
<i>Schools for General Education :—</i>									
Post Basic	..	1	..	..	1	74	..	74
High/Higher Secondary	..	17	974	58	1,049	4,420	2,71,598	2,98,647	
Middle	..	5	668	31	704	559	86,188	90,828	
Senior Basic	..	5	268	21	289	776	54,868	61,678	
Higher Elementary	..	6	251	28	285	1,040	66,145	76,186	
Primary	..	1,634	28,708	1,570	31,907	79,882	10,67,330	1,38,308	
Junior Basic	..	58	2,187	180	2,375	6,273	2,52,846	15,802	
Nursery	31	2	33	..	1,313	112	
Total	..	1,726	33,077	1,840	36,643	92,924	28,00,283	1,95,562	30,88,769
<i>Schools for Professional and Special Education.</i>									
Training Basic	..	19	..	4	23	2,410	..	285	2,695
Training Non-Basic	..	1	..	1	2	116	..	80	196
Training Schools for Teaching in Tribal Schools	..	4	4	69	69
Tech., Industrial, Arts and Crafts	1	2	3	..	44	258	302
Veterinary Science	..	1	1	96	96
For Adults	..	19	1,126	47	1,192	533	31,632	1,085	33,250
Oriental Schools	3	16	19	..	419	1,501	1,920
Schools for Social Workers	..	3	3	543	543
Schools for the Handicapped	1	1	50	50
Total	..	47	1,130	71	1,248	3,767	32,095	3,259	39,121

RURAL AREAS

Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on Recognised Institutions					No. of Teachers* in Recognised Institutions			
Government Funds	District Board Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total	Government	District Board	Private	Total
					(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
..
1,19,099	..	4,51,574	13,730	5,84,403	..	..	187	187
21,976	..	..	19,332	41,308	..	..	19	19
25,444	..	..	..	25,444	10	..	..	10
1,53,55,877	56,48,881	64,25,646	3,29,389	2,77,59,793	231	13,506	941	14,678
43,75,862	6,32,426	6,24,316	2,28,376	58,60,980	42	4,239	206	4,487
24,50,102	2,61,388	41,008	4,901	27,57,399	29	1,908	215	2,152
15,87,711	8,63,337	..	1,944	24,52,992	28	2,043	288	2,859
4,52,85,517	1,64,51,199	6,282	83,696	6,18,26,694	2,357	52,244	3,766	58,367
44,80,438	29,37,837	563	737	74,19,575	190	6,239	383	6,812
6,785	31,875	..	3,226	41,886	..	34	3	37
7,35,67,736	2,68,26,943	70,97,815	6,52,269	1,08,14,4763	2,887	80,213	5,802	88,902
4,25,461	..	14,225	44,224	4,88,910	150	..	25	175
20,959	..	741	2,774	24,474	6	..	5	11
28,038	..	..	..	28,038	12	..	..	12
4,300	8,934	8,913	20,139	42,286	..	6	15	21
55,695	..	..	..	55,695	10	..	..	10
75,269	42,763	..	497	1,18,529	6	7	..	13
1,15,734	45,092	20,267	1,06,586	2,37,679	..	31	103	134
1,46,754	..	..	..	1,46,754	35	..	..	35
3,131	..	..	10,327	13,458	..	..	7	7
3,76,841	96,789	44,146	1,84,547	11,95,823	219	44	155	418

Type of Institution	No. of Recognised Institutions in Rural Areas				No. of Students on Rolls in Recognised Institutions				
	Government	District Board	Private	Total	Government	District Board	Private	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<i>For Females.</i>									
Colleges for General Education	
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	
<i>Schools for General Education :—</i>									
Post Basic	
High/Higher Secondary	..	1	2	3	231	851	1,774	2,856	
Middle	..	1	19	5	52	2,667	1,172	8,891	
Senior Basic	
Primary	..	40	225	..	2,397	18,408	..	21,705	
Junior Basic	
Nursery	5	..	5	222	..	222	
Total	..	42	251	8	301	3,580	21,648	2,946	28,174
<i>Schools for Professional and Special Education :—</i>									
Training	Basic	1	1	144	144
	Non-Basic	1	1	98	98
Tech., Industrial, Arts and Crafts etc.,	
<i>For Adults</i>	14	..	14	..	290	..	290
Special Trg., School for Adults Women	2	..	..	2	161	..	..	161
Total	..	3	14	1	18	259	290	144	693
GRAND TOTAL: 1,818 34,472 1,925 38,215 1,00,530 28,54,316 2,08,920 31,58,766									

RURAL AREAS.—(Contd.)

Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on Recognised Institutions				No. of Teachers in Recognised Institutions				
Government Funds	District Board Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total	Government	District Board	Private	Total
(10)	(11)	(12)	(18)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
..
..
..
1,27,786	18,745	65,821	49,170	2,55,972	14	28	78	115
1,38,640	46,020	14,327	25,267	2,19,254	8	121	42	171
..
6,86,545	..	1,014	..	6,87,559	112	514	..	626
..
..	5,520	..	..	5,520	..	5	..	5
9,47,921	65,285	80,662	74,487	11,68,805	184	668	120	917
4,866	..	..	12,978	17,889	..	..	8	8
5,046	..	580	..	5,626	2	..	..	2
..
978	160	..	..	1,188	..	..	..	..
89,288	..	..	..	89,288	22	..	..	22
49,618	160	580	12,978	68,881	24	..	8	82
7,55,76,691	2,69,89,177	76,74,777	9,57,288	11,11,97,933	8,264	80,920	6,241	90,425

XI—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends					
	Central Government				State	
	Number		Total Value per annum		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
			Rs.	Rs.		
<i>Universities—</i>						
University Departments	526	40	6,39,190	54,646	410	44
<i>Research Institutions—</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..
.....
.....
<i>Total</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>						
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>						
Arts	215	19	89,127	9,027	35	6
Science	201	11	1,58,394	18,817	151	10
Arts and Science ..	1,876	528	7,20,888	2,62,118	3,400	630
<i>Intermediate Colleges with only P. U. C.</i>	8	8	3,547	3,471	22	10
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	2,800	566	9,71,956	2,93,428	3,608	656
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>						
Agriculture	48	4	26,814	2,666	213	2
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	10	..	4,047	..	..	..
<i>Education—</i>						
(a) Basic Training Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Post graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non Basic Training Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Post Graduate	24	23	8,488	8,792	110	27
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

XI—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS OTHER FINANCIAL

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends					
	Central Government				State	
	Number		Total value per annum		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Engineering	752	3	7,85,225	2,941	252	5
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	51	1	30,707	574	5	1
Medicine	504	208	4,51,407	1,88,696	608	187
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	25	4
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veternery Sience	4	..	3,329	..	167	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	1,393	239	12,60,022	1,98,669	1,875	227
Colleges for Special Education. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music and Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Five Arts	12	3	7,370	1,480	48	8
Oriental Studies.	10	..	390	..	20	3
Social Education. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others Home Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	20
<i>Total</i>	22	3	8,260	1,480	68	31

*May be specified and information supplied separately for each type.

†Information should also include shcolarships stipends paid by other State Governments.

CONCESSIONS TO STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS.

(Including Renewals) awarded by

Government(s)		Institution itself				Local Boards.			
Total value per annum		Number		Total value per annum		Number		Total value per annum	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
1,46,719	4,195	254		22,24,326	855	..	..	..	..
..
8,085	466	17	..	804	..	..	..	..	..
2,71,884	51,894	1	..	40	..	..	..	..	..
12,500	2,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
90,219	385	10	..	1,100	..	..	..	..	..
..
6,14,629	70,055	284		8 2,25,845	405	..	..	..	..
..
..
4,272	590	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	..
1,466	389	64	4	4,787	245	..	..	..	..
..
..	5,420	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,988	6,399	64	4	4,787	245	1	..	100	..

XI. SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends					
	Central Government				State Government	
	Number		Total value per annum		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
			Rs.	Rs.		
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>						
Post Basic						
					11	4
Higher Secondary	215	24	49,765	4,581	18,651	8,152
High	518	92	85,811	9,548	25,058	7,689
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	1,241	2
Middle Junior High	74	46	2,888	1,998	5,566	2,558
Junior Basic—Basic Primary	186	15	518	99	868	225
Higher Elementary	..	..	..	..	488	94
Primary—						
Single-Teacher	179	11	1,005	70	8,061	764
Others	212	11	778	258	4,151	1,576
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,829	199	1,40,205	16,589	54,090	16,224
<i>Schools for Professional Education</i>						
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	8		1,009		61	58
Engineering Technology	667	56	8,79,127	81,933	2,385	88
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others—Technical	19	10	5,655	753	743	185
Industrial Arts and Crafts Training—						
Basic Training Schools	4	..	886	..	8,668	2,616
Normal Training Schools	112	10	44,482	4,114	1,329	1,588
Pre-Primary Nursery and Training.	..	1	..	256	..	72
Veterinary Science	9	..	8,792	..	84	..

XI.—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends					
	Central Government				State Government	
	Numer		Total value per annum		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Others—</i>						
Trainingship Mekhala Hindustan Shipyard.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tribal Teachers Training Schools	..	..	..	..	62	2
Training Schools for Teaching Handicapped.	..	..	..	..	12	1
Special Training School for Adult Women.	..	85	..	20,628	..	452
Total	819	162	4,39,951	57,684	18,244	5,062
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>						
Music and Dancing	2	..	1,980	..	186	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	1	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	69	12
For Social Workers	398	*98	2,43,597	24,744	786	1*
<i>For the Handicapped—</i>						
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	30	15
For Adults	..	..	..	..	1	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Girls Vocational Schools	..	..	..	..	..	12
Total	400	98	2,45,577	24,744	1,028	40
Grand Total	6,789	1,307	8,70,516	6,47,180	78,818	22,294

* May be specified and information supplied separately for each type.

† Information should also include scholarships stipends paid by other State Government.

* 98 girls who received central Government Scholarships were also in receipt of State Government Scholarships.

CONCESSIONS TO STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS.—(Contd.)

(Including Renewals) awarded by									
Government(s)		Institution belt.							
Total value per annum	Number	Total value per annum			Number		Total value per annum		
Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
..
12,786	1,417	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,940	245	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1,45,851	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
89,47,702	15,70,597	1,184	129	2,80,042	26,287	99	15	19,927	2,434
4,087	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,567	628	9	..	1,250	..	1	..	19	..
4,81,294	40,775	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
2,505	1,827	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..	1,119	..	10	..	866	..	..	..	..
4,92,491	48,849	9	10	1,250	866	1	..	19	..
85,27,750	26,86,958	2,466	504	5,23,868	58,281	5,789	682	2,63,456	80,091

XI—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL

Type of Institution	Scholarships & Stipends awarded by Others				Total of all Scholarships & Stipends			
	Number		Total Value		Number		Total Value	
	Boys	Girls	per annum		Boys	Girls	per annum	
			Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Engineering	46	2	4,020	250	1,804	12	1,11,0290	7,741
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	95		4,840		168	2	88,955	1,040
Medicine	58	28	15,894	8,799	1,161	418	7,38,815	2,44,889
Physical Education	..				25	4	12,500	2,000
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	45		18,475		226	1	1,18,038	885
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	274	29	47,548	9,823	8,826	498	21,48,044	2,78,952
Colleges for Special Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	7	2	992	240	68	18	18,284	2,810
Oriental Studies	2	..	108	..	96	7	6,951	684
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others (Home Science	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	5,420
Total	9	2	1,100	240	164	40	20,185	8,864

CONCESSIONS TO STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS.—(Contd.)

Free Studentships				Other Financial concessions				No. of Students institutions where Education is Free	
Number		Yearly amount foregone		Number of		Yearly amount Spent		Number of	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
		Rs.	Rs.						
428	..	68,801	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
28	2	4,820	410	8	..	3,200	..	..	..
229	52	34,075	6,080	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	11
..
185	..	16,858	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
945	56	1,44,994	6,692	83	2	15,845	360	1,088	363
..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	86
99	6	2,492	289	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	826	126
..
..
99	6	2,492	289	..	..	..	..	834	162

XI—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by				Total of all Scholarships and Stipends			
	Number		Total value per annum		Number		Total value per annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>								
Post Basic	..		..	..	11	4	852	128
Higher Secondary	298	102	38,470	4,784	15,217	8,888	9,87,668	2,29,944
High	262	60	24,877	2,801	80,480	8,388	1,64,025	5,24,868
Senior Basic	..	6		800	1,248	238	30,294	5,241
Middle/Junior High	19	18	1,006	978	5,798	2,705	1,61,538	90,717
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1	..	50	..	1,086	254	11,556	2,185
Higher Elementary	..	..	..	..	498	100	8,248	1,277
<i>Primary—</i>								
Single-Teacher	..	..	..	..	3,858	882	88,851	9,684
Others	3	..	200	..	4,499	1,683	48,314	21,082
Nursery	..		..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	588	186	64,108	8,818	62,085	17,487	28,66,847	8,85,076
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>								
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	70	58	14,815	12,487
Engineering Technology	187	21	46,119	2,275	4,372	294	11,86,946	89,186
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others : Technical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Arts and Training	1	..	60	..	861	210	1,52,282	81,849
Basic Training Schools	5	..	822	..	8,677	2,616	28,19,071	8,08,787
Normal Training Schools	..	..	..	..	1,441	1,598	5,20,611	5,29,475
Pre-Primary/Nursery and Training	..	..	..	..	..	73	..	24,502
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	48	..	25,284	..

XI—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by				Total of Scholarships and Stipends.			
	Number		Total value per annum		Number		Total value per annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Others—								
Trainingship Mekhala
Hindustan Ship Yard
Tribal Teachers Training Schools.	62	7	12,786	1,417
Training Schools for Handicapped.	12	1	2,940	245
Special Training Schools Adult Women.	587	..	1,66,479
Total	192	21	47,001	2,275	15,538	5,389	46,84,688	16,59,277
Schools for Special Education—								
Music and Dancing
Other Fine Arts	188	..	6,067	..
Oriental Studies	1	..	80	..
For Social Workers	79	12	5,886	628
For the handicapped	1,184	99	7,24,889	65,519
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped	80	15	2,505	1,827
For Adults	1	..	10	..
Reformatory
Other Girls Vocational Schools.	22	..	1,985
Total	1,488	148	7,89,337	69,459
Grand Total	2,459	589	2,87,547	60,468	91,271	25,876	1,88,07,282	84,84,018

CONCESSIONS TO STUDENTS INDIFFERENT TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS—(Contd.)

Free studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Students in institutions where education is free.	
Number		Yearly amount foregone		Number		Yearly amount spent			
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	214	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	588
829	48	49,480	9,816	568	20	26,801	5,782	16,618	5,446
..
92	..	4,184	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	5
..	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	5,409	2,789
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,184	99
..
..	..	..	..	810	78	4,862	1,189	420	116
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,889	2,716
..
..	18	..	158	..	..	..	..	..	..
92	18	4,184	158	811	78	4,872	489	44,889	5,675
54,936	14,252	26,95,011	6,82,775	1,76,417	52,786	45,95,481	18,66,568	28,81,543	14,88,435

XII-A—EDUCATION FOR

Managing Body	No. of Regular Schools for			No. of Literacy Centres/Classes* for		
	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Both
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Government ..	..	..	..	71	14	26
District Board	..	..	..	92	15	1,058
Municipal Board	..	..	..	7	2	..
Private	{ Aided	..	..	42	1	12
	{ Unaided	..	..	9	..	..
Total	..	..	..	221	82	1,096

* Include Night=classes, if any

ADULTS.

No. of Scholars on Rolls in				No. made Literate			
Regular Schools		Literacy Centres/ Classes		During the Previous Years		During the Current Year	
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
..	..	4,480	808	1,55,840	18,697	4,801	788
..	..	81,121	1,714	54,061	2,099	26,125	1,286
..	..	365	120	4,558	640	851	120
..	..	1,476	79	42,902	1,711	1,176	77
..	..	447	..	..	..	486	..
..	..	87,889	2,716	2,57,856	18,147	82,889	2,221

XII—A.—EDUCATION

Managing Body	Average Duration of Literacy Course (in month)	No. of Teachers			
		Specially Trained			
		Honorary		Paid	
		Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Government ..	.. 4 months	89	18	5	..
District Board	.. ..	294	28	6	..
Municipal Board	.. ..	7	2	..	..
Private	{ Aided	50	4	..	..
	{ Unaided	8	..	..	..
Total	.. 4 months	448	42	11	..

FOR ADULTS.—(Contd.)

No. of Teachers				Total Expenditure from				
Others				Government Funds	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Other Sources	Total
Honorary		Paid						
Men	Women	Men	Women					
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
27	1	7	1	41,554	..	..	..	41,554
825	88	1	..	61,547	46,866	..	497	1,08,910
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,784	..	2,784
8	..	..	..	9,874	..	..	..	9,874
6	..	..	..	..	..	1,027	..	1,027
866	39	8	1	1,12,475	46,866	8,811	497	1,68,649

XII—B.—LIBRARIES AND

Managing Body	No. of Libraries				No. of Reading Rooms	
	Station-ary	Moving	Branches	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Government	11	..	..	11	9
District Board	117	..	..	117	29
Municipal Board .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Private {	Aided	24	24	4
	Un-aided..
Total	152	..	..	152	42

READING ROOMS FOR ADULTS.

No. of Books and Journals (Back Number) in the Library				No. of Books and Journals added during the current year			
Station-ary	Moving	Bran-ches	Total	Station-ary	Moving	Branches	total
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
8,800	8,800	810	..	..	810
4,698	4,698	2,788	..	..	2,788
..
1,141	1,141	206	..	..	206
..
9,689	9,689	3,804	..	..	3,804

XII-B.—LIBRARIES AND

Managing Body		No. of Books, Journals, etc., issued during the current year from the Library			
		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total
(1)		(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Government	.. ..	6,514	..	..	6,514
District Board	.. ..	6,648	..	..	6,648
Municipal Board	.. ..	..	..	..	..
Private	{ Aided	1,155	..	..	1,155
	{ Un-aided .. ..	..	..	..	..
Total		14,812	..	..	14,812

READING ROOMS FOR ADULTS.—(Contd.)

No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adult Education published during the current year by			Average Daily Attendance in the Reading Rooms			Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during the current year
State Government	Others in the State	Total	Men	Women	Total	
(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
..	881	8	884	11,188
..	846	8	854	8,290
..
..	92	..	92	141
..
..	819	11	830	14,619

XIII-A.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND

Institutions for	Recognised Institutions Managed by								Un- recog- nised Insti- tuions	
	Private Bodies									
	Government		Local Bodies		Aided		Un-aided			
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped—										
The Blind	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech
The Crippled	3	..	..	..	..
Others
Total	..	4	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	4	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..

TEACHERS FOR THE HANDICAPPED

Unrecognised Institutions	Total		Number of Teachers					
			Specially Trained		Others		Total	
For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
..
..	5	..	11	8	20	3	81	6
..
..	1	..	4	..	5	1	9	1
..	1	..	2	2	1	3	3	5
..
..	3	..	..	..	4	..	4	..
..
..	10	..	17	5	80	7	47	12
..	10	..	17	5	80	7	47	12

XIII-B.—ENROLMENT IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Institutions for	No. of Scholars in Recognised						
	Government			Local Boards			
	Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped—							
The Blind	160	133	11	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf	150	107	41	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	78	49	19	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech
The Crippled
Others
Total	888	289	71	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	888	289	71	..	..	..

AND SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC., FOR THE HANDICAPPED.

Institutions managed by								
Private Bodies						No. of Scholars in Unrecognised Institutions		
Aided			Un-aided			Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls	
Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls			Capacity	Boys	Girls
(8)	Boys	Girls	(11)	Boys	Girls	(14)		Boys	Girls
(9)	(10)	(12)	(13)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
..
106	58	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..
..
..
176	78	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
282	181	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
282	181	45	..	..	..	..	..	..

XIII-B—ENROLMENT IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Institutions for	Total		Number employed after completion		Scholarships during		Total value per annum	
	Maximum Capacity	No. on Roll		of Course		Government		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	For Boys		
						Number		Total value per annum
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Mentally Handicapped	
Physically Handicapped	
The Blind	266	186	34	..	..	18 1,160	
The Deaf-Blind	
The Deaf	150	107	41	..	..	17 1,845	
The Deaf-Mute	78	49	19	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech	
The Crippled	176	78	22	..	..	..
Others	
Total	670	420	116	..	..	80 2,505	
Grand Total	670	420	116	..	..	80 2,505	

AND SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC., FOR THE HANDICAPPED.—(Contd.)

Stipends awarded the year by						Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions awarded			
For Girls		Others		For Girls		For Boys		For Girls	
Number	Total value per annum	Number	Total value per annum	Number	Total value per annum	Number	Yearly amount foregone	Number	Yearly amount foregone
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
..
..
6	550	..	..	..	..	154	1,777	19	209
..
9	777	..	..	..	..	107	1,605	40	600
..	..	..	..	..	..	49	980	19	380
..
..
..
15	1,327	..	..	..	..	310	4,362	78	1,189
15	1,327	..	..	..	..	310	4,362	78	1,189

XIII-C.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Institutions for	Government Institutions					Total
	Expenditure from					
	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind ..	64,621	..	..	..	..	64,621
The Deaf-Blind ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf ..	50,890	..	..	..	..	50,890
The Deaf-Mute ..	29,913	..	..	..	..	29,913
The Handicapped in speech ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,44,929	..	..	..	..	1,44,929
Grand Total ..	1,44,929	..	..	..	..	1,44,929

FOR THE HANDICAPPED.

Other Institutions						All Institutions					
Expenditure from					Total	Expenditure from					Total
Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	En-dow-ments etc.	Other Sources		Govt. Funds	Local Funds	Fees	En-dow-ments etc.,	Other Sources	
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..
..
6,214	4,695	8,888	19,292	70,885	..	..	4,695	8,888	88,918
..
..	50,890	..	..	..	..	50,890
..	29,918	..	..	..	..	29,918
..
780	1,989	..	2,769	780	..	..	1,989	..	2,769
..
6,994	6,684	8,888	22,061	1,51,928	..	..	6,684	8,388	1,66,990
6,994	6,684	8,888	22,061	1,51,928	..	..	6,684	8,388	1,66,990

XIV—i. Enrolment, stipends and examination results for the Education of the scheduled castes.

XIV—ii. Enrolment, stipends and Examination results for the Education of the scheduled Tribes.

XIV—iii. Enrolment, stipends and examination results for the backward classes.

Information is not available.

XV—DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS GOING

Name of the Country	Number of Students who went abroad for advance studies in					
	Arts Subjects		Science Subjects		Education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
U. S. A.	10	1	18	1	2	..
Canada	1	..	1	..	..	..
U. K.	1	2	7	..	1	1
France	1	..	..	..	..	..
West-Germany	1	..	1	..	..	..
U. S. S. R.	1	..	..	..	..	..
Switzerland .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Austria .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East-Germany .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U. A. R.	1	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL ..	16	3	22	1	3	1

ABROAD FOR FURTHER STUDIES.

Number of Students who went abroad for advanced studies in

Engineering		Architecture and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine and Veterinary Science	
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
71	2	..	28	1
2	2	..	4	..
4	8	..	18	3
4
7
2
1
..	2	..
..	1	..	..	..
..	1	..
2	1	..	..	..
..
98	9	..	48	4

*May be specified if possible.

XV—DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS GOING

Name of the Country	Number of Students who went abroad for advanced studies in						
	Agriculture and Forestry		Law		Commerce and Banking		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
U. S. A.	1	..	..	..	1	..
Canada
U. K.	1	..	..	..	..	..
France	2	..	..	..	..	..
West-Germany
U. S. S. R.
Switzerland
Austria
East-Germany
Ireland
Japan
U. A. R.
TOTAL	4	..	..	..	1	..

*May be specified if possible.

ABROAD FOR FURTHER STUDIES.

Number of Students who went abroad for advanced studies in

Fine Art		Other Subjects		Total		No. of Stipendiary Students included in col. (26) & col. (27)	
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(22)	(28)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1	..	1	..	125	3	28	2
..	10	..	4	..
..	..	2	..	32	6	4	1
..	..	1	..	8	..	6	..
..	9	..	2	..
..	8	..	2	..
..	1	..	..	..
..	2	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..
..	1	..	..	..
..	8	..	8	..
..	1	..	1	..
1	..	5	..	197	9	47	8

		Total Number of Posts			Number of Permanent Direct Recruitment			
		Class I	Class II and Others	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Total	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Direction	Men	..	2	12	14	..	1	1
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All Persons	..	2	12	14	..	1	
Inspection	Men	..	..	44	44	..	4	4
	Women	..	..	0	0	..	1	1
	All Persons	..	..	50	50	..	5	5
Teaching								
Collegiate	Men	..	..	102	102	..	32	32
	Women	..	..	30	30	..	4	4
	All Persons	..	..	102	102	..	36	36
School	Men	..	..	75	75	..	1	1
	Women	..	..	54	54	..	1	1
	All Persons	..	..	120	120	..	2	2
Others	Men	..	..	20	20	..	..	..
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All Persons	..	..	20	20	..	..	..
TOTAL	Men	..	2	322	324	..	38	38
	Women	..	..	90	90	..	6	6
	All Persons	..	2	412	414	..	44	44

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE

Posts filled up by						Number of Posts vacant or held in abeyance				Remarks if any
Promoted Officers			Officiating Arrangements							
Class I	Class II and Others	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Total		
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
2	11	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	
2	11	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	39	39	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	44	44	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
..	115	115	..	1	1	..	14	14	..	
..	18	18	..	..	..	..	13	13	..
..	123	123	..	1	1	..	27	27	..	
..	63	63	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
..	52	52	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	120	120	..	..	..	..	7	7	..
..	29	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	
..	29	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	262	264	..	1	1	..	21	21	..	
..	70	70	..	..	..	..	14	14	..
2	332	334	..	1	1	..	..	35	35

Subsidiary

1. INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EDUCATION IN

Name of the Educational Districts.	Area in Square Miles.	Population (1961 census).		
		Males	Females.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Srikakulam	.. 3,889.0	6,59,574	6,94,180	13,53,754
2. Visakhapatnam	} 5,179.0	8,66,278	8,69,895	17,36,173
3. Vizianagaram		7,66,242	7,75,968	15,42,210
4. Kakinada	} 4,178.0	7,61,729	7,59,676	15,21,405
5. Rajahmundry		5,48,274	5,43,696	10,91,970
6. Eluru	} 3,009.8	5,29,759	5,19,690	10,49,449
7. Tanuku		4,63,261	4,65,547	9,28,808
8. Krishna East.	} 3,866.5	4,48,814	4,36,729	8,85,543
9. Krishna West		6,09,509	5,81,904	11,91,413
10. Guntur	} 5,780.0	4,96,514	4,84,446	9,80,960
11. Narasaraopet		4,64,066	4,54,149	9,18,215
12. Bapatla.	} 16,596.9	5,82,285	5,48,440	11,30,725
13. Kurnool		6,09,973	5,96,160	12,06,133
14. Adoni	} 5,935.5	5,87,879	5,71,609	11,59,488
15. Anantapur		6,74,956	6,85,627	13,60,583
16. Cuddapah	.. 7,959.8	6,85,597	6,56,418	13,42,015
17. Nellore	} 5,844.0	5,65,991	5,51,404	11,17,395
18. Kanigiri		4,52,466	4,63,818	9,16,284
19. Chittoor	.. 2,997.1	9,78,458	9,86,186	19,64,644
20. Hyderabad City	} 3,675.8	4,79,819	4,51,763	9,31,582
21. Hyderabad District		5,77,259	5,54,654	11,31,913
22. Medak	.. 8,112.8	6,14,852	6,12,509	12,27,361
23. Nizamabad	.. 7,182.2	5,09,188	5,12,830	10,22,018
24. Mahabubnagar	.. 5,491.6	7,94,041	7,96,645	15,90,686
25. Nalgonda	.. 4,955.8	8,07,628	7,67,828	15,75,456
26. Warangal	.. 6,104.0	7,90,789	7,54,696	15,45,485
27. Khammam	.. 4,588.8	5,89,994	5,17,548	11,07,542
28. Karimnagar	.. 6,256.8	8,12,491	8,09,024	16,21,515
29. Adilabad	.. 1,06,052.4	5,09,550	4,99,742	10,09,292
<i>Total</i>		1,81,61,671	1,78,21,776	3,59,83,447

Tables
RELATION TO POPULATION BY DISTRICTS.

Institutions.				Scholars 1961-62.		
1961-62	1962-63	Increase	Decrease	Males	Females	Total.
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1,902	2,024	122	..	1,00,407	58,298	1,58,705
1,881	1,882	1	..	1,24,632	64,389	1,88,971
1,957	1,983	26	..	1,18,988	70,219	1,89,207
1,477	1,475	..	2	1,09,768	81,819	1,91,587
1,185	1,198	18	..	89,094	64,924	1,54,018
1,278	1,290	17	..	86,577	70,434	1,57,011
1,136	1,143	7	..	80,862	63,537	1,43,899
1,150	1,168	18	..	78,232	59,290	1,37,522
1,308	1,817	14	..	1,04,030	78,878	1,77,908
974	974	..	..	92,223	67,571	1,59,794
1,192	1,207	15	..	80,992	52,758	1,33,750
1,408	1,419	11	..	1,07,932	77,250	1,85,182
1,534	1,555	21	..	1,10,681	66,072	1,76,753
1,862	1,458	96	..	88,449	41,407	1,29,856
1,584	1,680	146	..	97,806	49,619	1,47,425
2,114	2,154	40	..	1,13,398	61,590	1,74,988
1,483	1,527	94	..	86,151	56,291	1,42,442
1,383	1,450	67	..	88,230	45,586	1,28,866
2,474	2,605	131	..	1,43,940	74,260	2,18,200
657	671	14	..	1,21,086	72,856	1,93,942
1,197	1,171	..	26	84,327	44,159	1,28,986
1,482	1,524	42	..	70,565	21,522	92,087
919	950	31	..	52,732	17,246	69,978
1,723	1,750	22	..	86,085	82,250	1,18,285
1,674	1,708	34	..	85,692	82,370	1,18,062
1,519	1,491	..	28	1,02,777	38,895	1,41,672
1,250	1,325	75	..	61,424	29,393	90,822
1,521	1,546	25	..	89,109	25,544	1,14,653
1,152	1,202	50	..	53,975	16,347	70,322
41,771	42,847	1,132	56	27,05,164	15,29,729	42,34,893

1. INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EDUCATION IN

Name of the Educational		Scholars 1962-68				
Districts	(1)	Scholars			Increase	Decrease.
		Males	Females	Total		
	(1)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1. Srikakulam	..	1,04,061	62,050	1,66,111	7,406	..
2. Visakhapatnam	..	1,28,582	70,063	1,99,545	10,574	..
3. Vizianagaram	..	1,22,764	74,940	1,97,704	8,497	..
4. Kakinada	..	1,11,470	82,803	1,94,282	2,095	..
5. Rajahmundry	..	93,151	67,850	1,61,001	6,988	..
6. Eluru	89,965	73,801	1,63,766	6,753	..
7. Tanuku	..	84,921	65,944	1,50,865	6,966	..
8. Krishna East	..	80,219	61,458	1,41,672	4,150	..
9. Krishna West.	..	1,08,528	77,823	1,86,351	8,443	..
10. Guntur	..	95,477	69,186	1,64,663	4,869	..
11. Narasaraopet	..	82,391	52,772	1,35,163	1,418	..
12. Bapatla	..	1,11,498	79,212	1,90,710	6,528	..
13. Kurnool	..	1,13,923	67,718	1,81,640	4,887	..
14. Adoni	..	94,282	46,242	1,40,524	10,668	..
15. Anantapur	..	1,02,063	53,360	1,55,423	8,000	..
16. Cuddapah	..	1,16,709	64,845	1,81,554	6,366	..
17. Nel'ore	..	91,984	59,952	1,51,936	9,494	..
18. Kantigiri	..	80,010	47,955	1,27,965	..	901
19. Chittoor	..	1,53,056	81,220	2,34,276	16,076	..
20. Hyderabad City	..	1,26,110	76,582	2,02,701	8,750	..
21. Hyderabad Dist.	..	87,298	48,157	1,35,455	6,464	..
22. Medak	..	75,492	22,986	98,478	6,801	..
23. Nizamabad	..	56,643	18,830	75,473	5,495	..
24. Mahabubnagar	..	91,994	34,285	1,26,279	7,994	..
25. Nalgonda	..	91,668	85,212	1,76,880	8,818	..
26. Warangal	..	1,07,880	40,396	1,48,276	6,613	..
27. Khammam	..	64,862	30,873	95,735	4,013	..
28. Karimnagar	..	96,997	27,021	1,24,018	9,065	..
29. Adilabad	..	57,001	17,135	74,136	4,414	..
<i>Total.</i>	..	23,22,222	16,12,160	44,34,388	2,00,396	101

RELATION TO POPULATION BY DISTRICTS—(Contd.)

PERCENTAGE OF SCHOLARS TO POPULATION.					
1961-62			1962-63		
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
15.2	8.4	11.7	15.78	8.94	12.27
14.4	7.4	10.9	14.84	8.16	11.49
15.5	9.1	12.3	16.02	9.03	12.82
14.4	10.8	12.0	14.63	10.90	12.77
16.4	11.9	14.2	17.15	12.48	14.81
10.3	13.6	14.0	16.98	14.20	15.60
17.3	13.0	15.5	18.33	14.10	16.2
17.4	13.0	15.5	17.87	14.07	16.00
17.1	12.7	14.9	17.81	13.37	15.64
18.0	13.9	16.3	19.23	14.28	16.79
17.5	11.6	14.0	17.75	11.63	14.72
10.2	14.1	10.7	19.83	14.44	17.17
18.1	11.1	14.7	18.63	11.36	15.06
15.0	7.2	11.2	10.04	8.09	12.12
14.5	7.8	11.2	15.12	8.30	11.86
10.5	9.4	13.0	17.02	9.88	13.58
15.2	10.2	12.7	16.25	10.87	13.60
18.4	9.8	14.1	17.68	10.34	13.97
14.7	7.9	11.4	15.70	8.68	12.27
25.3	10.1	20.8	26.31	10.95	21.77
14.7	7.9	11.4	15.12	8.68	11.97
11.5	8.5	7.5	12.28	8.75	8.02
10.4	8.4	6.8	11.12	8.67	7.38
11.5	4.0	7.4	11.50	4.80	7.94
10.6	4.2	7.5	11.35	4.59	8.06
12.0	5.9	9.1	13.61	5.25	9.60
11.4	5.7	8.1	12.01	5.97	9.65
10.9	8.2	7.1	11.94	8.41	7.69
10.0	8.3	6.9	11.30	8.43	7.40
14.9	8.9	11.8	15.54	9.05	12.32

2. NUMBER OF AIDED AND UNAIDED

Type of Institutions	AIDED						
	MISSION			NON-MISSIONS			
	Institu- tions.	Pupils		Institu- tions	Pupils		
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Universities</i>	3	8,649	804
Colleges for General Education for Men	45	82,142	2,115
Colleges for General Education for Women	10	..	3,775
<i>Colleges for Professional Education :</i>							
Agriculture	1	292	22
Commerce	1	428	1
Education: Training Colleges (Basic)
Education: Training Colleges for Men (Non-Basic)	1	46	119
Education: Training Colleges for Women (Non-Basic)	1	..	97
Engineering	2	1,698	11
Forestry
Law	2	1,088	21
Medicine	5	566	51
<i>Physical Education :</i>							
Technology
Veterinary Science	1	249	1
<i>Colleges for Special Education :</i>							
Music and Dancing
Other Fine arts
Oriental Studies: For Men	20	762	71
Oriental Studies: For Women	2	..	83
Social Education
Home science

2—NUMBER OF AIDED AND UN-AIDED

Type of Institutions	AIDED						
	MISSION			NON-MISSIONS			
	Pupils		Insti- tution	Pupils		Insti- tution	
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Schools for General Education :</i>							
Post Basic Schools for Boys	1	00	5
Higher Secondary Schools for Boys ..	14	10,940	828	44	41,132	5,890	
Do. for Girls ..	0	188	10,003	9	231	7,884	
High Schools for Boys ..	87	22,104	4,076	109	44,300	10,401	
Do. for Girls ..	20	2,878	10,422	17	1,072	7,800	
Anglo Indian High Schools for Boys ..	1	025	..	..	..	..
Do. for Girls ..	3	474	770	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools for Boys ..	..	..	..	45	0,911	5,878
Do. for Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools for Boys ..	4	783	391	06	11,872	5,134	
Do. for Girls ..	..	..	..	27	3,873	5,009
Anglo Indian Middle School for Boys .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. for Girls ..	1	06	103	..	..	..
Junior Basic other than, Single Teacher Schools for Boys ..	81	5,804	4,511	77	9,200	0,002	
Junior Basic other than Single Teacher Schools for Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools for Boys ..	7	184	109	8	363	234	
Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools for Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools ..	25	5,262	8,800	48	10,014	7,017	
Lower Elementary other than Single Teacher Schools for Boys ..	842	51,821	41,995	000	48,251	38,507	
Lower Elementary other than Single Teacher Schools for Girls ..	1	107	241	11	455	1,204	
Lower Elementary Single Teacher Schools for Boys ..	03	2,012	2,277	285	5,840	8,508	
Lower Elementary Single Teachers Schools for Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools ..	1	..	210	..	..	..
Nursery Schools for Boys ..	..	..	..	7	200	207
Nursery Schools for Girls ..	..	..	..	6	189	186

2. NUMBER OF AIDED AND UNAIDED

Type of Institutions	AIDED					
	MISSION			NON-MISSION		
	Insti- tutions.	Pupils		Insti- tutions.	Pupils	
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Schools for Professional Education :</i>						
Agriculture
Commerce	1	85	..	..	..
Engineering	4	1,069	278
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Polytechnics	1	181	..
Technology—Others
Industrial	26	1,429	832
Education: Basic Training Schools for Men	4	424	24	4	452
Education: Basic Training Schools for Women	2	78	219	1	..
Non-Basic Training Schools for Men	6	668	21	5	823
Non-Basic Training Schools for Women	10	..	759	1	..
Veterinary Science
Training Ship "Mekhala"
Hindustan Ship-Yard	1	214	..
<i>Schools for Special Education :</i>						
Music and Dancing	10	85	521
Other Fine Arts	2	87	5
Oriental Schools for Boys	50	4,724	1,812
Oriental Schools for Girls	8	108	663
For Social Workers
<i>For the Handicapped :</i>						
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped	6	181	45
Adult Schools	55	1,476	79
Jail Schools for Men
Jail Schools for Women
Total	1,168	1,09,628	87,564	1,622	2,37,195
					11,7,321	

INSTITUTIONS UNDER MISSION AND NON-MISSION AGENCIES.

TOTAL			UN-AIDED								
Institu- tions	Pupils		MISSION			NON-MISSION			TOTAL		
	Boys	Girls	Institu- tions	Boys	Girls	Institu- tions	Boys	Girls	Institu- tions	Boys	Girls
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
..
1	85	..	..	..	..	5	176	22	5	176	22
4	1,069	278	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..
..
1	181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
26	1,429	882	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	876	24	..	..	..	1	18	..	1	18	..
8	78	288	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	991	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	904	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..
1	214	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	85	521	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	87	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	4,724	1,812	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	108	663	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..
6	181	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	1,476	79	..	..	..	9	447	..	9	447	..
..
..
2,790	8,46,828	2,05,885	14	1,806	924	70	5,612	3,008	84	6,918	3,932

8. SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION INCLUD-

Type of Institutions	No. of Institutions.	BUILDING			NATURE OF BUILDING	
		Own	Rented	Rent free	Pucca	Thatched
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Universities	8	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education for Men	60	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education for Women	12	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education :</i>						
Agriculture	8	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	1	..	..	..	..	..
Education : Training Colleges (Basic) .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education : Training Colleges (Non-Basic), for Men	6	..	..	..	..	..
Education : Training Colleges for Women (Non-Basic)	1	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	5	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	2	..	..	..	..	..
Particulars are not available.						
Medicine	14	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	1	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	2	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education :</i>						
Music and Dancing	1	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	1	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies for men	23	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies for Women	2	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Home Science	1	..	..	..	..	..

8. SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION INCLUD-

Type of Institutions	No. of Institutions.	BUILDING			NATURE OF BUILDING	
		Own	Rented	Rent free	Pucca	Thatched
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Schools for General Education :</i>						
Post Basic Schools ..	2	2	..	..	2	..
Higher Secondary Schools for Boys ..	201	196	4	1	201	..
Higher Secondary Schools for Girls ..	38	28	4	1	38	..
High Schools for Boys ..	1,274	986	120	168	1,147	127
High Schools for Girls ..	142	80	48	14	189	8
Anglo Indian High Schools for Boys ..	1	1	..	..	1	..
Anglo Indian High Schools for Girls ..	8	2	1	..	8	..
Senior Basic Schools for Boys ..	355	280	65	80	307	48
Senior Basic Schools for Girls ..	8	1	2	..	8	..
Middle Schools for Boys ..	858	378	152	328	670	188
Middle Schools for Girls ..	122	48	51	28	118	4
Anglo Indian Middle Schools for Girls.	8	8	..	..	8	..
Junior Basic other than single Teacher Schools for Boys ..	2,183	1,076	902	205	1,448	787
Junior Basic other than single Teacher schools for Girls ..	6	1	5	..	4	2
Junior Basic Single teacher schools for Boy ..	484	128	97	259	177	307
Junior basic single teacher schools for girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools ..	416	204	192	20	321	95
Lower Elementary other than single teacher schools for Boys ..	17,147	5,106	9,728	2,818	8,649	8,498
Lower Elementary other than single teacher schools for girls ..	353	74	206	78	285	68
Lower Elementary single teacher schools for Boys ..	17,309	2,760	1,967	12,582	6,571	10,788
Lower Elementary single teacher schools for girls ..	80	10	16	54	60	20
Anglo Indian Primary schools ..	4	4	..	..	4	..
Nursery schools for Boys ..	46	17	14	15	37	9
Nursery schools for girls ..	14	6	4	4	18	1

ING GARDEN AND PLAYGROUND—(Contd.)

PLAY-GROUND EXTENT							GARDEN EXTENT			
No. of play-ground	Below 1 acres	1 to 2 acres	2 to 3 acres	3 to 4 acres	4 to 5 acres	Above 5 acres	No. of garden	Below 10 cents	0 cents to 1 acre.	Above 1 acre
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
8	11	23	19	12	20	99	23	57	95	27
2	12	6	1	113	7	4	8	17	3	4
176	209	181	118	99	247	244	813	540	800	53
31	70	16	6	8	7	4	47	32	22	11
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..
106	153	68	18	8	2	5	114	154	69	13
2	..	1	0	..	..	..	..	8	..	..
319	276	184	44	29	44	16	451	313	64	22
60	47	7	1	1	4	2	67	35	13	2
..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..
521	1,556	81	11	4	..	..	410	1,578	133	11
4	1	..	..	1	..	..	4	2	..	..
153	327	4	..	..	..	..	127	327	23	2
..
26	333	31	7	1	8	..	63	313	64	3
5,277	11,533	191	25	12	3	1	4,903	11,445	603	46
300	50	3	..	..	..	..	325	22	3	1
10,943	3,167	192	7	..	..	..	10,859	6,022	409	19
74	6	..	..	..	..	..	75	5	..	..
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
13	28	..	..	..	..	..	20	24	2	..
8	11	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	..	..

3. SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION INCLUDE

Type of Institutions	No. of Institutions.	BUILDING			NATURE OF BUILDING	
		Own	Rented	Rent free	Pucca	Thatched
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Schools for Professional Education :</i>						
Agriculture	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	.. 11	..	6	5	11	..
Engineering	.. 22	15	7	..	21	1
Forestry	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly technics	.. 18	7	4	2	10	8
Technology others	.. 6	4	1	1	6	..
Industrial	.. 28	20	8	..	24	4
Education : } Basic training schools for Men	.. 74	47	22	5	71	8
} Basic training schools for } women	.. 17	9	8	..	17	..
Non-Basic training schools for men	.. 22	15	7	..	21	1
Non-basic training schools for women	.. 25	18	6	1	25	..
Veterinary science	.. 2	2	..	..	2	..
Trainingship "MEKHALA"	.. 1	..	..	..	On board Training ship	..
Hindustan Shipyard	.. 1	..	..	..	On board Hindustan	..
<i>Schools for Special Education :</i>						
Music and Dancing	.. 14	5	7	2	14	..
Other Fine Arts	.. 2	1	1	..	2	..
Oriental Studies for Boys	.. 58	31	17	10	58	5
Oriental Studies for girls	.. 8	7	..	1	8	..
For Social workers	.. 9	6	2	1	9	..
<i>For Handicapped :</i>						
Mentally handicapped	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	.. 10	7	2	1	10	..
Adult schools	.. 1,344	71	1	1,222	471	873
Jail Schools for men	.. 4	4	..	..	4	..
Jail Schools for women	.. 1	1	..	..	1	..
Girl Veterinary schools	.. 1	..	2	..	2	..

ING GARDEN AND PLAYGROUND—(Contd.)

PLAY-GROUND EXTENT							GARDEN EXTENT			
No. of play-ground	Below 1 acres	1 to 2 acres	2 to 3 acres	3 to 4 acres	4 to 5 acres	Above 5 acres	No. of garden	Below 10 cents	0cents to 1 acre.	Above 1 acre
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
..
9	..	1	1	..	..	..	10	..	1	1
1	8	5	..	1	2	5	7	11	3	1
..
..
..
9	..	2	..	..	..	2	7	1	2	3
8	1	1	..	..	..	1	3	1	1	1
4	10	8	1	..	2	3	6	7	9	6
22	26	9	2	5	4	6	16	12	25	21
..	9	5	..	1	1	1	..	10	8	4
8	6	2	1	1	2	2	5	8	6	3
5	9	6	3	2	..	..	6	11	5	3
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
"MEKHALA"										
Shipyards										
10	4	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	2	..
..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
14	19	4	11	4	6	..	26	21	10	1
..	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	3	..
2	3	3	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	5
..
2	5	2	1	..	..	..	2	7	1	..
1,203	141	..	..	..	..	..	1,167	175	2	..
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..

4. SCHOOL (LIBRARIES)

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS.	Boys Institutions.			Girls Institutions.		
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Institutions having Libraries.	Number of volumes	Number of Institutions.	Number of Institutions having Libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Universities</i>	3	3	1,61,453	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education</i>	60	57	6,23,735	12	10	71,207
<i>Colleges for Professional Education.</i>						
<i>Agriculture</i>	3	3	27,097	..	..	..
<i>Applied Art and Architecture</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Commerce</i>	1	1	5,336	..	..	..
<i>Education : Training Colleges (Basic)</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Training Colleges (Non-Basic)</i>	0	0	57,847	1	1	6,923
<i>Engineering</i>	5	5	43,157	..	..	..
<i>Forestry</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Law</i>	2	2	12,660	..	..	..
<i>Medicine</i>	14	12	59,105	..	..	..
<i>Physical Education</i>	1	1	2,806	..	..	..
<i>Technology</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Veterinary Science</i>	2	2	6,728	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education :</i>						
<i>Music and Dancing</i>	1	1	248	..	..	..
<i>Other Fine Arts</i>	1	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Oriental Studies</i>	22	22	55,705	2	2	6,375
<i>Social Education</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Home Science</i> .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	1,622
<i>Schools for General Education :</i>						
<i>Post Basic Schools</i>	2	2	2,048	..	..	..
<i>Higher Secondary Schools</i>	201	201	16,91,757	33	33	1,77,864
<i>High Schools</i>	1,274	1,226	27,99,278	142	135	3,26,128
<i>Anglo-Indian High Schools</i>	1	1	4,805	3	3	7,151
<i>Middle Schools</i>	853	581	2,19,454	122	102	42,050
<i>Anglo-Indian Middle Schools</i> .. ..	..	..	..	3	3	6,521

4. SCHOOL (LIBRARIES—(Contd.))

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Senior Basic Schools ..	855	290	85,518	3	3	1,547
Junior Basic Other Than .. Single Teacher Schools ..	2,183	1,338	1,67,331	6	4	316
Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools ..	484	147	6,859	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools	416	328	65,076	..	..	..
Lower Elementary other than Single Teacher Schools ..	17,147	7,964	6,32,055	358	234	41,337
Lower Elementary Single Teacher Schools ..	17,309	5,673	1,34,930	80	60	1,336
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools ..	..	..	..	4	4	6,491
Nursery Schools ..	46	4	72	14	..	..
<i>Schools for Professional Education: Agriculturists:</i>						
Commerce ..	8	..	..	3	..	..
Engineering ..	20	20	34,372	2	2	1,353
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnics ..	13	10	5,664	..	..	..
Technology Others ..	6	6	3,228	..	..	..
Industrial ..	19	13	2,156	9	5	1,336
Basic Training Schools ..	74	71	1,61,574	17	17	27,177
Non-Basic Training Schools	22	21	35,904	25	24	30,143
Veterinary Science ..	2	2	1,094	..	..	..
Training Ship "Mekhala"	1	1	239	..	..	..
Hindustan Shipyards ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education:</i>						
Music and Dancing ..	6	3	3,111	3	6	740
Others Fine Arts ..	2	2	435	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	56	52	38,375	3	7	4,260
For Social Workers ..	9	9	13,632	..	..	..
<i>For the Handicapped:</i>						
<i>Mentally Handicapped:</i>						
Physically Handicapped ..	10	7	3,374	..	..	..
Adult Schools ..	1,313	151	12,737	31	..	..
Jail Schools ..	4	1	656	1	..	..
Girls Vocational Schools ..	..	..	..	2	1	673
Total ..	41,941	16,234	72,31,191	385	657	7,69,015

5. PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Managing Body	Number of Libraries			
	Stationery	Moving	Branches	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Government	3	1	..	4
Local Library Authority	21	580*	255	806
Zilla Parishad .. .. .	..	..	..	Not available
Municipal .. .. .	..	..	..	Do.
Private: Aided	1,252	..	..	1,252
Unaided	†1,000	..	..	†1,000
Total	2,276	581	255	3,062

Note :— *These are Book Deposit Centres, books to and from which are moved by bicycles.

B. (i) Does not include the figures of Journals which are not available.

(ii) Separate figures for Government and local library Authority are not available.

†Only approximate figures are furnished, as no census has been taken of unaided libraries during 1962-63.

‡Does not include an expenditure not less than Rs. 1.16 lakhs incurred on the libraries under Panchayat Samithis and private managements. (Govt. grant of Rs. 0.58 lakh was paid to Panchayat Samithis and Private Agencies, subject to the condition that they should contribute an equal amount of Rs. 0.58 lakh for books and periodicals).

AND READING ROOMS

Number of reading rooms	Number of books and journals (back number in the Library	Number of books and journals added during the current year	Number of Books and journals, etc. issued during the current year from the library)	Average daily attendance			Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the year
				Men	Women	Total	
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	(in lakhs)	(in lakhs)	(in lakhs)			(in lakhs)	(in lakhs)
Most of aided libraries are combined Reading Rooms Besides every library under the Govt. and L. L. A has provision of Reading Room facilities (periodicals section) and (Book Section) with varieties of Journals (dailies, weeklies etc.,) Indian and Foreign and English and vernacular.	B	B	Average per day	Not available		0.07	14.53
	18.00	0.40	(a) For House Reading 0.79	Not available		0.47	19.56
			(b) for consultation in the premises 0.97				
	Not available			Not available			
	Not available			Not available			
	Not available			Not available			
	Not available			Not available			
	Not available			Not available			
	Not available			Not available			
	18.00	0.40	1.76	Not available		0.54	34.09†

6. NUMBER OF HOSTELS AND BOARDING

Type of Institutions	Number of hostels intended for				Total
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Backward Classes	Others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Universities</i>	2	2
Colleges for General Education for Men	80	80
Colleges for General Education for Women	9	9
<i>Colleges for Professional Education :</i>					
Agriculture	8	8
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce
Education Training Colleges (Basic)
Training Colleges for Men (Non- Basic)	4	4
Training Colleges for Women (Non-Basic)	1	1
Engineering	5	5
Forestry
Law	1	1
Medicine	7	7
Physical Education	1	1
Technology
Veterinary Science	2	2
<i>Colleges for Special Education :</i>					
Music and Dancing
Other Fine Arts	1	1
Oriental Studies for Men	8	8
Oriental Studies for Women	2	2
Social Education
Home Science	1	1

HOMES AND THE NUMBER OF INMATES IN THEM

Number of Scholars in the Hostels					
Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes		Others		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
448	16	2,046	66	2,489	82
2,281	166	2,261	104	4,042	270
..	381	..	594	..	925
97	..	433	..	535	..
..
..
..
30	..	141	..	180	..
..	36	..	24	..	60
471	..	1,472	4	1,943	4
..
..	..	40	1	40	1
244	67	905	388	1,149	488
..	..	96	..	96	..
..
80	..	300	..	380	..
..
..	..	57	3	57	3
24	..	202	2	226	2
..	2	..	10	..	12
..
..	2	..	7	..	9

6. NUMBER OF HOSTELS AND BOARDING HOMES

Type of Institutions	Number of hostels intended for				Total
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Backward Classes	Others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Schools for General Education :</i>					
Post-Basic Schools	1	1
Higher Secondary Schools for Boys	24	24
Higher Secondary Schools for Girls	18	18
High Schools for Boys	226	226
High Schools for Girls	26	26
Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys	1	1
Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls	2	2
Middle Schools for Boys	26	26
Middle Schools for Girls	16	16
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls	1	1
Senior Basic Schools for Boys	20	20
Senior Basic Schools for Girls
Junior Basic other than Single Teacher Schools for Boys	7	7
Junior Basic other than Single Teacher Schools for Girls
Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools for Boys
Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools for Girls
Higher Elementary Schools	31	31
Lower Elementary Schools other than Single Teacher Schools for Boys	80	80
Lower Elementary Schools other than Single Teacher Schools for Girls
Lower Elementary Schools Single Teacher Schools for Boys	25	25
Lower Elementary Single Teacher Schools for Girls
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools
Nursery Schools for Boys
Nursery Schools for Girls

AND THE NUMBER OF IN MATES IN THEM—(Contd.)

Number of Scholars in the Hostels					
Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes		Others		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
3	..	..	..	3	..
5,792	699	581	1	6,373	700
19	1,286	63	588	82	1,804
18,814	2,909	2,501	324	16,315	3,283
248	2,982	20	687	268	3,619
..	..	98	..	98	..
..	..	..	118	..	118
1,486	500	99	87	1,585	587
..	519	1	108	1	622
..	..	..	68	..	68
1,788	469	57	10	1,845	479
..
228	170	..	..	228	170
..
..
1,713	1,004	150	124	1,963	1,128
2,763	1,867	25	93	2,788	1,460
..
429	223	60	5	489	228
..
..
..
..

6. NUMBER OF HOSTELS AND BOARDING

Type of Institutions	Number of hostels intended for				Total
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Backward Classes	Others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Schools for Professional Education :</i>					
Agriculture
Commeroe	8	8
Engineering	15	15
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Polytechnic	10	10
Technology—Others	1	1
Industrial	18	18
Education: Basic Training Schools for Men	72	72
Basic Training Schools for Women	16	16
Non-Basic Training Schools for Men	2	2
Non-Basic Training Schools for Women..	22	22
Veterinary Science	2	2
Training ship "Mekhala"	1	1
Hindustan Shipyard	1	1
<i>Schools for Special Education :</i>					
Music and Dancing	1	1
Others—Fine Arts	1	1
Oriental Studies for Boys	6	6
Oriental Studies for Girls	8	8
For Social Workers	7	7
For the Handicapped: Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped	8	8
Adult Schools
Jail Schools for Men
Jail Schools for Women
Girls Vocational Schools
Total	767	767

HOMES AND THE NUMBER OF INMATES IN THEM—(Contd.)

Number of Scholars in the Hostels					
Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes		Others		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
..
1	17	24	15	25	32
828	45	609	86	1,487	181
..
..
..
224	..	66	..	290	..
15	..	31	..	46	..
777	144	315	255	1,092	399
4,484	188	4,358	189	5,337	327
16	1,187	57	1,074	73	2,261
48	..	12	..	55	..
..	749	..	519	..	1,268
41	..	..	..	41	..
..	..	298	..	298	..
..	..	214	..	214	..
..	..	4	21	4	21
3	..	..	..	3	..
9	4	28	14	92	18
..	12	..	33	..	45
289	33	600	60	339	98
..
145	40	191	30	226	70
..
..
..
..
88,777	15,022	18,565	5,610	57,842	20,692

7. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS ACCORDING TO COMMUNITIES BY TYPE OF EDUCATION IMPARTED

Type of Institutions		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Backward Classes	Total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Universities</i> .. ..	.. Men :	101	10	544	655
	Women :	..	..	48	48
Colleges for General Education for Men.	Men :	2,699	173	8,609	11,481
	Women :	142	14	669	825
Colleges for General Education for Women.	Men :	..	..	..	..
	Women :	293	18	583	894
<i>Colleges for Professional Education :</i>					
Agriculture .. ..	.. Men :	38	5	223	266
	Women :	..	..	11	11
Applied Art and Architecture	Men :	..	..	..	..
	Women :	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	.. Men :	11	..	63	74
	Women :	..	..	..	..
Education : Training Colleges (Basic).	Men :	..	..	..	..
	Women :	..	..	..	..
Training Colleges for Men (Non-Basic).	Men :	28	2	229	259
	Women :	2	1	61	64
Training Colleges for Women (Non-Basic)	Men :	..	..	..	..
	Women :	1	1	58	60
Engineering .. ..	.. Men :	197	9	834	1,040
	Women :	..	..	1	1
Forestry .. ..	.. Men :	..	..	..	..
	Women :	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	.. Men :	50	6	109	165
	Women :	..	..	2	2
Medicine .. ..	.. Men :	389	97	581	1,017
	Women :	93	1	253	347
Physical Education :	Men :	..	..	8	8
	Women :	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	.. Men :	..	..	..	..
	Women :	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science ..	.. Men :	10	..	119	129
	Women :	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education : Music & Dancing	Men :	4	..	3	7
	Women :	1	..	1	2
Other Fine Arts .. ..	.. Men :	5	..	58	63
	Women :	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies for Men	.. Men :	25	..	28	53
	Women :	3	..	6	9

7. DISTRIBUTION OF SCOLARS ACCORDING TO COMMUNITIES BY TYPE OF EDUCATION IMPARTED—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Oriental Studies for Women .. Men :	..	..	..	..
Women :	2	..	31	33
Social Education .. Men :	..	..	..	..
Women :	..	..	..	..
Home Science .. Men :	..	..	..	..
Women :	1	..	14	15
Schools for General Education Post Basic Schools .. Boys	23	..	44	67
Girls	6	..	2	8
Higher Secondary Schools for Boys .. Boys	12,794	915	48,578	62,282
Girls	1,822	84	4,716	6,122
Higher Secondary Schools for Girls .. Boys	70	4	190	264
Girls	2,317	97	5,295	7,709
High Schools for Boys .. Boys	34,663	2,924	1,47,166	1,84,753
Girls	6,259	481	18,163	24,853
High Schools for Girls .. Boys	398	5	1,413	1,816
Girls	4,915	233	16,638	21,386
Anglo Indian High Schools for Boys .. Boys	..	..	..	..
Girls	..	..	..	..
Anglo Indian High Schools for Girls .. Boys	..	..	..	..
Girls	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools for Boys .. Boys	10,540	720	48,120	59,380
Girls	2,798	156	11,031	13,985
Middle Schools for Girls .. Boys	378	10	1,761	2,149
Girls	2,680	73	7,599	10,352
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls .. Boys	2	..	..	2
Girls	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools for Boys .. Boys	5,896	581	32,706	39,133
Girls	1,858	128	11,539	13,520
Senior Basic Schools for Girls .. Boys	55	..	63	118
Girls	47	..	147	194
Junior Basic other than Single Teacher Schools for Boys .. Boys	23,317	1,740	96,166	1,21,223
Girls	14,778	866	61,254	76,898
Junior Basic other than Single Teachers Schools for Girls .. Boys	23	9	106	138
Girls	41	15	286	342
Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools for Boys .. Boys	2,511	217	7,086	9,764
Girls	1,809	149	4,949	6,907
Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools for Girls. .. Boys	..	..	..	..
Girls	..	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools .. Boys	6,916	1,426	32,006	41,366
Girls	4,248	786	21,307	26,341

7. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS ACCORDING TO COMMUNITIES BY
TYRE OF EDUCATION IMPORTED—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Lower Elementary other than Single Teacher Schools for Boys ..	Boys	1,66,899	20,846	5,66,086	7,58,831
	Girls	1,16,642	12,788	3,67,774	4,97,204
Lower Elementary other than Single Teacher Schools for Girls ..	Boys	1,828	52	5,881	7,206
	Girls	2,464	142	10,482	18,088
Lower Elementary Single Teacher Schools for Boys. ..	Boys	60,848	28,822	2,14,110	3,08,278
	Girls	84,143	18,680	1,14,280	1,62,058
Lower Elementary Single Teacher Schools for Girls ..	Boys	118	9	296	418
	Girls	184	85	717	986
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools ..	Boys	4	..	..	4
	Girls	8	..	..	8
Nursery Schools for Boys .	Boys	18	..	559	577
	Girls	28	1	539	568
Nursery Schools for Girls ..	Boys	26	1	144	171
	Girls	22	1	158	176
Schools for Professional Education					
Agriculture	Men	..	..	..	..
	Women	..	..	..	..
Commerce	Men	8	..	188	146
	Women	5	..	89	44
Engineering	Men	826	20	2,181	2,527
	Women	12	1	91	104
Forestry	Men	..	..	..	..
	Women	..	..	..	..
Medicine	Men	..	..	..	..
	Women	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	Men	..	..	..	..
	Women	..	..	..	..
Polytechnics	Men	472	81	1,884	2,837
	Women	21	1	16	88
Technology others	Men	41	7	802	850
	Women	..	..	..	..
Industrial	Men	528	47	416	991
	Women	219	8	284	456
Education : Basic Training Schools for Men.	Men	897	74	4,601	5,572
	Women	66	8	252	321
Basic Training Schools for Women	Men	12	..	18	25
	Women	521	1	684	1,206

7. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS ACCORDING TO COMMUNITIES BY
TYRE OF EDUCATION IMPARTED—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(5)	(6)
Non-Basic Training Schools for Men ..	Men Women	124 11	65 8	574 37	768 56
Non-Basic Training Schools for Women	Men Women	.. 351	.. 6	.. 708	.. 1,065
Veterinary Science ..	Men Women	30 ..	.. ..	62 ..	92 ..
Trainingship "Mekhala" ..	Men Women	....	....	....	....
Hindustan Shipyard ..	Men Women.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Schools for Special Education : Music and Dancing. ..	Men Women	23 9	2 ..	96 225	121 284
Other Fine- Arts ..	Men Women	13 ..	2 ..	19 5	34 5
Oriental Studies for Boys ..	Boys Girls	313 117	75 62	2,995 1,114	3,388 1,293
Oriental Studies for Girls ..	Boys Girls	.. 8	12 ..	.. 6	12 14
For Social Workers ..	Men Women	104 9	19 ..	268 29	391 38
For the Handicapped : Mentally Handicapped ..	Boys Girls	....	....	....	....
Physically Handicapped ..	Boys Girls	53 11	3 3	152 43	208 57
Adult Schools ..	Men Women	9,720 562	1,081 140	17,766 1,001	28,567 1,708
Mail Schools for Men ..	Men Women	94 ..	12 ..	189 ..	245 ..
Mail Schools for Women ..	Men Women	.. 1	.. ..	.. 3	.. 4
Girls Vocational Schools ..	Boys Girls	.. ..	.. ..	.. 4	.. 4
Total ..	Men Women	3,43,077 1,99,010	5,94,83 29,973	12,45,297 6,63,000	16,47,857 8,91,988

8. SCHOLARS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES STUDIED

Type of Institutions	Scholars According to			
	Tamil	Telugu	Malayalam	Kannada
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>				
Boys :	1,085	6,12,428	..	544
Girls :	822	1,80,525	..	170
<i>Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools :</i>				
Boys :	..	..	..	..
Girls :	..	..	..	..
<i>Elementary Schools :</i>				
Boys :	5,828	16,64,088	..	8,682
Girls :	4,128	11,17,998	..	1,881
<i>Anglo-Indian Primary Schools ;</i>				
Boys :	..	..	..	..
Girls :	..	..	..	..
<i>Basic Schools :</i>				
Boys :	185	2,67,044	..	190
Girls :	127	1,59,548	..	55
Total .. Boys :	6,548	25,48,560	..	4,416
Girls :	5,077	14,58,071	..	2,106
Grand Total :	11,625	40,01,631	..	6,522

(MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION)

Languages studied :

Urdu	Oriya	English	Other languages	Total	Scholars learning Hindi
(6)	(6;)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
24,856	233	25,468	10,491	6,75,050	3,70,358
17,164	40	16,588	7,878	2,28,127	1,00,158
..	..	1,382	..	1,382	31
..	..	1,148	..	1,148	377
52,502	4,288	3,910	5,812	17,39,605	26,654
67,448	2,776	2,102	2,025	11,98,358	12,785
..	..	255	..	255	..
..	..	418	..	418	..
6,839	67	374	881	2,75,590	18,516
3,944	70	175	242	1,64,161	6,024
84,197	4,583	31,384	17,184	26,91,872	4,15,559
88,556	2,886	20,876	10,140	15,87,212	1,19,344
1,72,753	7,469	51,760	27,824	42,79,084	5,34,903

9. NUMBER OF SCHOLARS UNPROTECTED FROM SMALL-POX.

Type of Institutions	1961-62		1962-63	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education: .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education: .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for special Education: .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools:	8,539	1,418	7,290	1,089
Elementary Schools	6,977	162	13,284	6,218
Basic Schools	2,271	954	1,598	638
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	601	692
Schools for Professional Education	69	..	249	11
Schools for Special Education	654	17	520	68
Total	18,510	2,551	28,542	8,706

**10. STATEMENT OF CHARGES FROM STATE FUNDS
("28 EDUCATION AND 39—MISCELLANEOUS
—ACCOUNTS).**

19. STATEMENT OF CHARGES FROM STATE FUNDS ("28 EDUCATION AND

Type of Institution	Management			
	Government			
	Recurring	Non-recurring		
(1)	(2)	(3)		
Colleges for Arts and Science	..	44,99,157	..	
<i>Professional Colleges ;</i>				
Engineering	..	12,83,333	..	
Teachers Colleges	..	7,11,437	..	
Music Colleges	..	1,73,273	..	
Secondary Schools	'A' ..	3,68,890	..	
	'B' ..	1,09,56,810	..	
Primary Schools	'A' ..	5,98,298	..	
	'B' ..	80,85,918	..	
<i>Reorganisation of Secondary Education</i>				
Training Schools (Basic)	..	33,78,644	..	
Training Schools (Non-Basic)	..	17,48,847	..	
Schools for Defectives	..	2,29,297	..	
Direction	..	6,84,351	..	
Inspection	..	34,02,467	..	
Scholarships	..	12,77,859	..	
Charges In England	..	287	..	
Miscellaneous (Other grants and other Miscellaneous Schemes	..	5,29,890	..	
Preservation and Translation of ancient Manuscripts..		3,57,102	..	
Text Book Committee	..	24,202	..	
Scout Movement	..	20	..	
Public Libraries	..	4,40,678	..	
National Cadet Corps	..	24,37,819	..	
Other Items	..	15,99,698	..	
Total	..	4,28,18,222	..	

'A' Relates to expenditure on Institutions inscheduled areas debited under "30 Miscellaneous".

'B' Relates to Expenditure on institutions in other areas debited under "28 Education

39—MISCELLANEOUS—ACCOUNTS).

				Total
Local Body		Private		
Recurring	Non-Recurring	Recurring	Non-Recurring	
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
..	..	23,56,297	..	68,55,454
..	12,88,883
..	..	16,912	..	7,28,849
..	1,78,278
16,720	8,80,610
3,88,29,571	23,68,647	1,22,85,823	..	5,94,85,851
1,02,679	..	9,26,876	..	16,22,858
8,02,04,323	..	75,17,866	51,244	9,58,59,846
<i>included in Secondary Education.</i>				
6,46,884	..	20,92,844	..	61,12,822
..	17,43,847
..	2,29,297
..	6,84,351
16,28,787	50,26,204
..	12,77,859
..	237
..	5,29,890
..	8,57,102
..	24,202
..	20
5,26,995	9,67,678
..	24,87,819
..	15,99,698
11,69,50,859	28,68,647	2,51,96,118	51,244	18,78,79,590

11. COST PER STUDENT IN INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution.		No. of students on Rolls	Total Expenditure	Average
				Govt. Funds
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Colleges for General Education for:</i>				
Men	..	47,779	3,20,20,333	347.84
Women	..	4,625	22,97,283	133.95
<i>Secondary Schools for:</i>				
Boys	..	7,76,062	6,81,68,878	50.56
Girls	..	1,24,645	1,05,83,853	43.83
<i>Primary (Other than Basic Schools for:</i>				
Boys	..	28,81,182	7,90,24,333	19.81
Girls	..	57,454	21,52,340	35.46
<i>Basic Schools for:</i>				
Boys	..	4,37,776	1,84,67,882	21.29
Girls	..	1,965	93,175	46.81

FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

annual cost per Student				Percentage of total expenditure			
Local Board Funds	Fees	Other sources	Total	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Other Sources
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
6.29	215.43	100.62	670.18	51.90	0.94	32.15	15.01
..	155.67	207.09	496.71	26.97	..	31.94	41.69
11.31	23.59	2.38	37.84	57.56	12.88	26.85	2.71
9.21	25.55	6.32	84.91	51.62	10.85	30.09	7.44
7.43	0.09	0.10	27.43	72.22	27.09	0.81	0.38
0.02	1.45	0.53	37.46	94.66	0.05	3.86	1.43
9.25	0.18	0.04	30.76	69.22	30.06	0.59	0.13
..	0.61	..	47.42	98.72	..	1.28	..

12. EXPENDITURE ON HOSTELS AND BOARDING HOMES (CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ONLY)

Institutions managed by	Expenditure from						Total
	Govt. Funds	Zilla Parishad Funds	Municipal Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<i>Government for:</i>							
Men ..	48,148	..	..	244	..	..	48,392
Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Zilla Parishad for:</i>							
Men ..	10,500	..	..	..	..	..	10,500
Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Municipal Board for:</i>							
Men ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Aided for:</i>							
Men ..	5,613	..	..	4,764	23,487	122	33,986
Women ..	..	..	..	3,560	23,684	..	27,244
<i>Unaided for:</i>							
Men ..	..	..	..	2,188	..	..	2,188
Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total:</i>							
Men ..	64,261	..	..	7,146	23,487	122	95,016
Women ..	..	..	..	3,560	23,684	..	27,244
Grand total ..	64,261	..	..	10,706	47,171	122	1,22,260

**STATEMENT OF
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION**

[Statement.

Name of the Educational District	Number of towns/villages having a population of (according to the Census of 1961)				
	Above 2,000	2,000 to 1,000	1,000 to 500	500 to 200	Less than 200
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Srikakulam	94	264	451	549	525
Visakhapatnam	186	279	247	284	2,165
Vizianagaram	169	305	361	359	512
Kakinada	256	164	67	96	195
Rajahmundry	144	78	40	85	221
Eluru	151	139	109	82	75
Tanuku	156	77	31	4	2
Krishna East	118	121	117	47	16
Krishna West	164	161	123	48	26
Guntur	137	48	17	4	3
Narasaraopet	184	119	53	25	8
Bapatla	188	79	46	13	8
Kurnool	171	225	154	85	60
Adoni	147	224	187	116	85
Anantapur	201	200	107	66	40
Cuddapah	184	227	216	131	89
Nellore	129	197	201	209	99
Kanigiri	111	209	206	171	94
Chittoor	261	397	291	263	217
Hyderabad City .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad District	78	177	280	279	147
Medak	95	306	440	297	39
Nizamabad	98	225	239	203	100
Mahabubnagar	161	340	516	314	125
Nalgonda	205	368	332	166	53
Warangal	224	325	185	101	143
Khammam	119	196	204	257	316
Karimnagar	237	376	246	135	59
Adilabad	41	204	358	473	462
Total	4,404	6,050	5,334	4,917	5,379

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Number of towns/village provided with one or more public schools (Elementary or Basic) the population of each town/village being					PERCENTAGE OF				
					Col. (7) to (2)	Col. (8) to (3)	Col. (9) to (4)	Col. (10) to (5)	Col. (11) to (6)
Above 2,000	2,000 to 1,000	1,000 to 500	500 to 200	Less than 200	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
92	284	451	549	263	98	100	100	100	50
186	279	247	284	196	100	100	100	100	9
169	305	361	359	270	100	100	100	100	53
221	164	67	96	83	86	100	100	100	43
144	78	40	85	2	100	100	100	100	1
151	139	109	82	72	100	100	100	100	96
156	77	31	4	2	100	100	100	100	100
102	121	117	47	16	86	100	100	100	190
154	161	128	48	26	96	100	100	100	100
137	48	17	4	3	100	100	100	100	100
173	119	58	25	8	97	100	100	100	100
117	79	46	13	3	100	100	100	100	100
98	225	154	85	59	57	100	100	100	98
121	224	187	116	34	82	100	100	100	97
2	29	107	66	40	1	15	100	100	100
184	227	216	181	89	100	100	100	100	100
38	170	201	209	99	30	86	100	100	100
86	209	206	171	94	78	100	100	100	100
190	368	291	263	97	73	93	100	100	45
..
33	58	101	170	25	45	33	36	61	17
95	283	489	246	56	100	92	100	83	63
98	225	239	203	76	100	100	100	100	76
161	340	516	314	125	100	100	100	100	100
205	368	382	166	53	100	100	100	100	100
118	300	185	101	85	50	92	100	100	59
98	167	204	257	76	82	85	100	100	24
237	376	246	135	43	100	100	100	100	73
34	173	341	412	112	83	85	95	86	24
3,600	5,596	5,637	4,691	2,107	82	92	97	95	36

14. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS BY DISTRICTS.

NAME OF THE EDUCATIONAL DISTRICT.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT.						STRENGTH.			NUMBER OF TEACHERS.				
	Govt.	Z.P.	M.B.	Private		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.		
				Aided.	Un-aided.									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
<i>Agencies :</i>														
Srikakulam	27	84	..	51	..	162	5,168	3,454	8,617	237	15	252		
Visakhapatnam	..	101	34	..	95	..	280	7,919	3,217	11,136	259	50	309	
East Godavari	..	27	50	..	108	21	201	6,574	5,112	11,686	276	50	326	
West Godavari	..	68	..	..	41	..	109	2,858	2,440	5,307	124	38	162	
Khammam	..	86	30	..	98	..	214	6,808	4,590	11,398	283	57	340	
<i>Plains :</i>														
Srikakulam	..	A	4	1,548	20	27	..	1,599	74,751	52,577	1,27,328	2,959	212	3,171
Visakhapatnam	..	B	6	1,207	40	13	2	1,268	68,833	44,201	1,13,034	2,011	391	2,402
Vizianagaram	..	C	9	1,548	67	30	..	1,654	85,183	60,426	1,45,609	3,310	204	3,514
Kakinada	..		13	808	128	22	..	971	61,902	56,262	1,18,164	2,046	629	2,675
Rajahmundry	..		69	872	63	28	3	1,030	60,549	54,341	1,14,890	2,399	540	2,939
Eluru	..		8	597	36	154	..	795	47,571	45,872	93,443	1,580	645	2,225
Tanuku	..		13	840	64	40	2	959	59,854	55,961	1,15,815	2,353	714	3,067

Krishna East		29	695	68	197	..	984	50,832	47,372	98,204	1,758	781	2,539
Krishna West	D	4	654	68	320	5	1,046	67,121	58,285	1,25,356	2,085	1,108	3,193
Guntur		6	580	123	81	1	791	62,121	53,476	1,15,597	1,726	1,119	2,845
Narasaraopet		..	944	23	41	1	1,009	62,544	45,321	1,07,865	2,045	671	2,716
Bapatla		6	942	75	95	..	1,118	71,601	62,230	1,33,831	2,625	914	3,539
Kurnool	E	15	1,194	64	68	..	1,336	78,061	57,210	1,35,271	2,449	842	3,291
Adoni	F	22	1,168	62	32	..	1,284	69,613	39,786	1,09,399	1,903	471	2,374
Anantapur	G	38	1,311	49	15	..	1,413	71,802	43,485	1,15,287	2,198	440	2,638
Cuddapah	H	3	1,746	38	43	..	1,830	80,641	51,752	1,32,393	2,985	498	3,483
Nellore	I	16	1,169	44	60	2	1,291	63,621	48,318	1,11,939	1,992	704	2,696
Kanigiri	J	6	1,289	..	23	..	1,318	66,158	44,203	1,10,361	2,154	577	2,731
Chittoor	K	29	2,140	64	38	1	2,281	1,11,656	67,453	1,79,109	3,609	733	4,342
Hyderabad City		277	..	..	35	5	317	34,578	28,129	62,707	789	864	1,653
Hyderabad District	L	74	863	..	9	..	946	34,338	20,464	54,802	1,336	366	1,702
Medak		158	1,020	..	..	..	1,176	37,118	14,671	51,789	1,448	114	1,562
Nizamabad	M	89	678	..	2	1	770	26,512	11,375	37,887	1,031	164	1,195
Mahaboobnagar	N	287	1,238	..	2	..	1,522	49,195	22,007	71,202	1,997	190	2,187
Nalgonda		196	1,050	..	104	1	1,351	47,275	24,369	71,644	1,861	194	2,055

(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Warangal	P	195	983	..	46	..	1,224	56,215	25,304	81,519	1,844	265	2,109
Khammam		104	771	..	2	1	878	30,356	16,533	46,889	1,146	123	1,269
Karimnagar		192	1,010	..	1	1	1,204	49,573	17,570	67,143	1,870	105	1,975
Adilabad	Q	94	984	..	..	..	1,028	30,964	11,061	42,025	1,240	63	1,303
Total		2,269	30,001	1,086	1,906	47	35,309	17,39,860	11,98,776	29,38,636	59,928	14,851	74,779

Note :—

A	Includes.	1	Central.	Govt.	School.
B	..	4	..	..	..
C	..	1	..	..	..
D	..	1	..	..	..
E	..	2	..	..	..
F	..	5	..	..	..
G	..	1	..	..	..
H	..	1	..	..	..
I	..	7	..	..	..
J	..	1	..	..	..
K	..	3	..	..	..
L	..	1	..	..	..
M	..	1	..	..	..
N	..	1	..	..	..
P	..	4	..	..	..
Q	..	2	..	..	..

**15. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS OPENED AND CLOSED
DURING THE YEAR.**

Management.		No. of schools as on 31st March 1962	No. of schools opened during the year	No. of schools closed during the year	No. of schools converted during the year	No. of schools as on 31st March, 1963
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government: .. ..	..	36	6	6	..	36
State Government: .. ..	..	3,572	206	1,499	46	2,288
Zilla Parishad (Including Panchayat Board and Panchayat Samithi Schools)	..	27,813	5,352	3,018	151	30,001
Municipal Board .. ..	..	1,050	50	9	5	1,086
Aided .. ..	..	1,958	58	97	8	1,906
Unaided .. ..	..	18	32	8	..	47
Total		34,442	5,704	4,627	210	35,309

10. NUMBER OF AIDED ELEMENTARY AND BASIC SCHOOLS

Name of the Educational District.	Higher Elementary Schools	Lower Elementary Schools other than single teacher school	Lower Elementary single teacher School
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Agencies :</i>			
Srikakulam .. ..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam .. ..	..	..	..
East Godavari .. ..	..	19	18
West Godavari .. ..	..	5	6
Khammam	1	35	44
<i>Plains :</i>			
Srikakulam .. ..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam .. ..	..	..	..
Vizianagaram .. ..	..	..	..
Kakinada .. ..	..	2	..
Rajahmundry .. ..	..	3	..
Eluru .. ..	..	..	1
Tanuku	1	1	..
Krishna East	1	8	..
Krishna West .. ..	..	9	..
Guntur .. ..	..	8	..
Narsaraopet .. ..	..	..	..
Bapatla	1	..	..
Kurnool	1	5	..
Adoni .. ..	..	..	..
Ananthapur .. ..	..	..	..
Cuddapah .. ..	..	..	..
Nellore	2	11	..
Kanigiri .. ..	..	..	..
Chittoor	1	..	..
Hyderabad City .. ..	..	..	..
Hyderabad District .. ..	..	..	..
Medak .. ..	..	..	..
Nizamabad .. ..	..	..	..
Mahabubnagar .. ..	..	..	..
Nalgonda .. ..	..	..	..
Warangal .. ..	..	..	..
Khammam .. ..	..	..	..
Karimnagar .. ..	..	..	..
Adilabad .. ..	..	..	..
Total	8	106	69

17. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED.

Name of the Educational District.	Public Agencies			Private Agencies				Total	
	Govt.	Z.P.	M.B.	Aided		Un aided			
				Mission	Non-Mission	Mission	Non-Mission		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	(9)
<i>Agencies :</i>									
Srikakulam
Visakhapatnam
East Godavari
West Godavari
Khammam
<i>Plains :</i>									
Srikakulam
Visakhapatnam	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizianagaram
Kakinada	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajahmundry	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ehuru	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanuku	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna East
Krishna West	51	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur
Narsaraopet	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bapatla
Kurnool	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adoni	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur
Cuddapah	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanigiri
Chittoor	1	79	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad City
Hyderabad District :	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medak	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nizamabad	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mahaboobnagar
Nalgonda	1	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Warangal
Khammam	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karimnagar	2	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adilabad
Total	4	400	..	..	..	..	..	..

8. BOYS (OF ALL AGES) IN THE PRIMARY CLASSES (I-V) COMPARED WITH THE MALE POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 6 TO 12.

Name of the Educational District	Male population.	Estimated male population in the age group 6 to 12.	Number of boys (of all ages) reading in classes grades I to V	Percentage of column (4) to column (3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Srikakulam	6,80,846	1,00,464	83,178	82.8
2. Visakhapatnam	8,93,560	1,31,950	1,00,685	76.8
3. Vizianagaram	7,90,874	1,16,712	98,298	84.2
4. Kakinada	7,85,719	1,07,489	82,580	76.8
5. Rajahmundry	5,61,884	91,285	66,274	72.6
6. Eluru	5,46,444	80,691	69,528	86.2
7. Tanuku	4,77,851	70,563	62,487	88.6
8. Krishna East	4,62,949	68,361	56,240	82.8
9. Krishna West	6,23,705	92,840	76,874	82.8
0. Guntur	5,12,151	75,626	65,758	86.9
1. Narasaraopet	4,78,682	70,687	67,120	95.0
2. Bapatla	5,79,994	85,646	82,088	95.8
3. Kurnool	6,29,188	92,910	84,408	90.8
4. Adoni	6,06,393	97,172	78,085	75.2
5. Anantapur	6,96,218	95,181	79,756	83.8
6. Cuddapah	7,07,190	1,04,428	91,998	88.1
7. Nellore	5,83,817	86,210	68,706	79.7
8. Kanigiri	4,66,716	68,918	67,810	97.7
9. Chittoor	10,09,269	1,49,035	1,15,199	77.8
0. Hyderabad City	4,94,414	73,009	61,640	84.4
1. Hyderabad Dist.	5,95,489	87,926	62,720	71.8
2. Medak	6,84,216	98,658	57,187	61.0
3. Nizamabad	5,25,220	77,557	48,846	55.9
4. Mahabubnagar	8,19,049	1,20,946	69,494	57.5
5. Nalgonda	8,83,058	1,28,016	67,420	54.8
6. Warangal	8,15,648	1,20,448	79,577	66.1
7. Khammam	5,57,001	82,250	49,257	59.9
8. Karimnagar	8,88,079	1,28,757	72,209	56.4
9. Adilabad	5,25,597	77,614	43,182	53.6
Total	1,87,83,656	27,66,889	20,97,574	75.8

10. GIRLS (OF ALL AGES) IN THE PRIMARY CLASSES (I—V) COMPARED WITH FEMALE POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 6 TO 12.

Name of the Educational Districts	Female population.	Estimated female population in the age-group 6 to 12	Number of girls (of all ages) reading in classes/grades I to V.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Srikakulam	7,16,048	1,05,780	59,028	55.8
2. Visakhapatnam	8,96,776	1,82,417	68,887	48.2
3. Vizianagaram	8,00,407	1,18,187	70,058	59.3
4. Kakinada	7,88,601	1,15,705	74,580	64.4
5. Rajahmundry	5,60,819	82,810	59,518	71.9
6. Eluru	5,86,057	79,158	65,889	88.2
7. Tanuku	4,80,209	70,906	58,659	82.7
8. Krishna East	4,50,484	66,518	52,847	78.7
9. Krishna West	6,00,281	88,629	66,281	74.8
10. Guntur	4,99,704	78,785	57,711	78.2
11. Narasaraopet	4,68,452	69,170	49,487	71.5
12. Bapatla	5,65,718	88,582	70,801	84.8
13. Kurnool	6,14,986	90,801	61,597	67.8
14. Adoni	5,89,612	87,061	41,608	47.8
15. Anantapur	6,55,646	96,811	48,764	50.4
16. Cuddapah	6,77,091	99,979	59,815	59.8
17. Nellore	5,68,771	88,988	52,285	62.8
18. Kanigiri	4,78,426	70,648	45,487	64.8
19. Chittoor	9,65,670	1,42,590	71,800	50.0
20. Hyderabad City	4,65,991	68,808	48,628	70.7
21. Hyderabad Dist.	5,72,122	84,479	87,487	44.8
22. Medak	6,81,800	98,290	21,495	28.0
23. Nizamabad	5,28,981	78,118	16,897	21.6
24. Mahabubnagar	8,21,785	1,21,886	81,140	25.7
25. Nalgonda	7,91,490	1,16,870	82,221	27.6
26. Warangal	7,78,465	1,14,948	85,526	30.9
27. Khammam	5,88,848	78,827	27,711	85.2
28. Karimnagar	8,84,508	1,28,228	25,010	20.8
29. Adilabad	5,15,481	76,114	15,850	20.8
Total	1,88,88,064	27,14,428	14,20,792	52.8

20. BOYS IN THE AGE-GROUP 6-11 UNDER INSTRUCTION COMPARED WITH THE MALE POPULATION OF THE CORRESPONDING AGE-GROUP.

Educational Districts.	Total male population.	Estimated Male population in the age-group.	Number of boys reading in classes			Percentage of column (6) to column (3).
			I to V	VI to XII	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Srikakulam ..	6,80,346	85,048	65,184	2,062	67,196	79.0
2. Visakhapatnam ..	8,93,560	1,11,695	80,516	3,328	83,844	75.1
3. Vizianagaram ..	7,90,374	98,797	84,575	2,635	87,210	88.3
4. Kakinada ..	7,85,719	98,215	68,150	2,730	70,880	72.2
5. Rajahmundry ..	5,60,384	70,048	54,899	2,918	57,812	82.5
6. Eluru ..	5,46,444	68,306	54,857	3,012	57,869	84.7
7. Tanuku ..	4,77,851	59,731	43,621	2,462	51,083	85.5
8. Krishna East ..	4,62,940	57,869	44,295	2,071	46,366	80.1
9. Krishna West ..	6,23,705	78,538	53,414	4,593	63,007	80.2
10. Guntur ..	5,12,151	64,019	53,542	4,449	57,991	90.6
11. Narasaraopet ..	4,78,682	59,835	52,401	2,279	54,680	91.4
12. Bapatla ..	5,79,994	72,499	64,263	4,959	69,223	95.5
13. Kurnool ..	6,29,133	73,643	68,231	3,768	70,044	89.1
14. Adoni ..	6,06,393	75,799	59,767	3,152	62,919	83.0
15. Anantapur ..	6,96,213	87,027	64,567	3,355	67,922	78.0
16. Cuddapah ..	7,07,190	88,399	75,547	3,565	79,112	89.5
17. Nellore ..	5,33,317	72,977	57,373	3,288	60,661	83.1
18. Kanigiri ..	4,66,716	53,340	54,304	1,556	55,860	95.7
19. Chittoor ..	10,09,269	1,26,159	96,243	3,451	99,694	79.0
20. Hyderabad City ..	4,94,414	61,302	46,906	3,029	49,935	80.3
21. Hyderabad Dist. ..	5,95,439	74,430	46,999	1,341	48,340	64.3
22. Medak ..	6,34,216	79,277	43,930	301	44,731	56.4
23. Nizamabad ..	5,25,220	65,653	35,222	630	35,852	54.6
24. Mahabubnagar ..	8,19,049	1,02,331	33,241	316	33,557	32.8
25. Nalgonda ..	3,33,053	1,04,132	52,446	979	53,425	51.3
26. Warangal ..	3,15,643	1,01,935	62,169	1,437	63,606	62.4
27. Khammam ..	5,57,001	69,625	39,334	665	40,219	57.8
28. Karimnagar ..	3,33,079	1,04,760	56,636	713	57,349	54.7
29. Adilabad ..	5,25,597	65,700	34,547	495	35,042	53.3
Total ..	1,37,33,656	23,41,799	16,77,429	79,309	17,47,323	74.6

21. GIRLS IN THE AGE-GROUP 6-11 UNDER INSTRUCTION COMPARED WITH THE FEMALE POPULATION OF THE CORRESPONDING AGE GROUP.

Educational Districts.	Total Female population.	Estimated Female population in the age-group.	Number of girls reading in classes			Percentage of column (6) to column. (3)
			I to V	VI to XII	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Srikakulam ..	7,16,043	89,505	47,548	541	48,089	58.7
2. Visakhapatnam ..	8,98,776	1,12,097	54,041	634	54,785	48.8
3. Vizianagaram ..	8,00,407	1,00,051	62,431	707	63,188	68.1
4. Kakinada ..	7,88,601	97,950	61,582	1,065	62,647	64.0
5. Rajahmundry ..	5,63,819	70,102	50,217	1,201	51,418	73.8
6. Eluru ..	5,86,057	67,007	52,088	1,595	53,688	80.1
7. Tanuku ..	4,80,209	60,026	46,385	1,216	47,601	79.8
8. Krishna East ..	4,50,484	56,311	41,843	1,013	42,856	75.2
9. Krishna West ..	6,00,281	75,029	50,258	2,249	52,502	70.0
10. Guntur ..	4,99,704	62,463	47,027	1,542	48,569	77.8
11. Narasaraopet ..	4,68,452	58,557	37,661	480	38,141	65.1
12. Bapatla ..	5,65,713	70,714	55,832	1,671	57,508	81.3
13. Kurnool ..	6,14,936	76,867	51,894	1,033	52,927	68.9
14. Adoni ..	5,89,612	73,702	35,113	1,090	36,206	49.1
15. Anantapur ..	6,55,646	82,611	40,500	929	41,429	50.1
16. Cuddapah ..	6,77,091	84,636	51,086	924	52,010	61.5
17. Nellore ..	5,68,771	71,096	44,610	1,407	46,017	64.7
18. Kanigiri ..	4,78,426	59,803	37,895	451	38,346	64.1
19. Chittoor ..	9,65,670	1,20,709	62,430	1,251	63,681	52.3
20. Hyderabad City ..	4,65,991	58,249	37,151	2,064	39,215	67.3
21. Hyderabad Dist.	5,72,122	71,515	23,160	690	23,850	40.8
22. Medak ..	6,81,800	78,975	17,632	146	17,780	22.5
23. Nizamabad ..	5,28,981	66,123	14,218	187	14,405	21.8
24. Mahabubnagar ..	8,21,735	1,02,717	23,523	483	23,961	23.3
25. Nalgonda ..	7,91,490	98,936	25,991	323	26,314	26.6
26. Warangal ..	7,78,465	97,308	29,674	493	30,167	31.0
27. Khammam ..	5,38,848	66,731	23,120	298	23,418	35.1
28. Karimnagar ..	8,34,503	1,04,313	20,833	250	21,083	20.2
29. Adilabad ..	5,15,431	64,435	12,806	153	12,964	20.1
Total ..	1,88,83,064	22,98,588	11,68,049	28,103	11,89,152	51.7

22. BOYS IN THE AGE GROUP 11-14 UNDER INSTRUCTION COMPARED
WITH THE MALE POPULATION OF THE CORRESPONDING AGE GROUP.

Educational Districts.	Total Male population.	Estimated Male population in the age-group.	NUMBER OF BOYS READING IN CLASSES.				Percentage of column (7) to column (3)
			I to V.	VI to VIII	IX to XII	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Srikakulam ..	6,80,346	46,263	9,058	7,921	1,260	18,239	39.4
2. Visakhapatnam ..	8,98,560	60,762	13,636	8,677	1,717	24,030	39.5
8. Vizianagaram ..	7,90,374	53,745	10,779	8,790	773	20,342	37.8
4. Kakinada ..	7,85,719	53,429	8,069	10,012	2,289	20,370	38.1
5. Rajahmundry ..	5,60,384	38,106	8,907	9,381	1,725	20,013	52.5
6. Eluru ..	5,46,444	37,158	78,99	7,205	1,665	16,769	45.1
7. Tanuku ..	4,77,851	32,494	8,716	8,437	1,679	18,832	58.0
8. Krishna East ..	4,62,949	31,481	7,311	8,405	1,192	16,908	58.7
9. Krishna West ..	6,28,705	42,752	8,417	10,893	2,412	21,722	50.8
10. Guntur ..	5,12,151	34,826	7,991	9,659	2,054	19,704	56.6
11. Narasaraopet ..	4,78,632	32,550	2,926	6,123	10,11	10,065	30.9
12. Bapatla ..	5,79,994	39,440	10,366	11,797	1,735	23,948	60.7
13. Kurnool ..	6,29,183	42,784	9,556	11,809	1,447	22,812	56.8
14. Adoni. ..	6,06,898	41,235	4,087	8,171	1,168	13,426	32.6
15. Anantapur ..	6,96,213	47,342	6,469	7,798	1,876	15,643	33.0
16. Cuddapah ..	7,07,190	48,039	9,794	9,869	1,348	20,511	42.6
17. Nellore ..	5,83,817	39,700	6,474	8,047	1,423	15,944	40.2
18. Kanigiri ..	4,66,716	31,737	7,845	5,172	552	13,569	42.8
19. Chittoor ..	10,09,269	68,630	14,495	14,139	1,690	30,374	44.3
20. Hyderabad City ..	4,94,414	33,620	7,467	14,823	1,930	24,225	72.1
21. Hyderabad District.	5,95,439	40,490	6,582	8,305	730	16,117	39.8
22. Medak ..	6,34,216	43,127	6,919	4,247	259	11,425	26.5
23. Nizamabad ..	5,25,220	35,715	4,408	4,637	337	9,382	26.3
24. Mahabubnagar ..	3,19,049	55,695	6,224	3,120	518	14,857	26.7
25. Nalgonda ..	3,33,058	56,648	7,153	7,199	367	14,719	26.0
26. Warangal ..	3,15,643	55,464	10,964	8,019	628	19,612	35.3
27. Khammam ..	5,57,001	37,376	5,035	4,766	330	10,131	26.7
28. Karimnagar ..	3,33,079	56,989	9,608	6,965	430	17,003	29.3
29. Adilabad ..	5,25,597	35,741	2,334	3,137	187	6,158	17.2
Total ..	1,87,88,656	13,78,888	2,39,989	2,42,894	34,237	5,06,640	39.8

23. GIRLS IN THE AGE GROUP 11-14 UNDER INSTRUCTION COMPARED WITH THE FEMALE POPULATION OF THE CORRESPONDING AGE GROUP

Educational Districts.	Total Female population.	Estimated Female population in the age group.	NUMBER OF GIRLS READING IN CLASSES.				Percentage of column 7 to column (3).
			I to V	VI to VIII	IX to XII	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Srikakulam ..	7,16,048	48,691	4,797	1,560	186	6,498	18.3
2. Visakhapatnam ..	8,96,776	60,981	5,699	3,184	318	9,201	15.1
3. Vizianagaram ..	8,00,407	54,423	5,475	2,189	168	7,832	14.4
4. Kakinada ..	7,83,601	53,235	7,437	3,555	571	11,563	21.7
5. Rajahmundry ..	5,60,819	38,136	7,223	3,540	461	11,229	29.4
6. Eluru ..	5,36,657	36,452	7,422	2,860	355	10,637	29.2
7. Tanuku ..	4,30,209	32,654	7,717	3,495	476	11,688	35.3
8. Krishna East ..	4,50,484	30,633	6,702	3,693	317	10,802	35.3
9. Krishna West ..	6,00,231	40,816	7,357	5,105	368	10,802	35.3
10. Guntur ..	4,99,704	33,980	7,477	4,702	633	12,812	37.7
11. Narsaraopet ..	4,68,452	31,855	1,214	1,563	203	2,985	9.4
12. Bapatla ..	5,65,713	33,463	3,027	3,764	561	12,353	33.1
13. Kurnool ..	6,14,936	41,316	4,934	2,318	377	8,129	19.4
14. Adoni ..	5,39,612	40,094	1,869	1,903	262	4,039	10.1
15. Anantapur ..	6,55,646	44,584	2,218	1,804	183	4,205	9.4
16. Cuddapah ..	6,77,091	46,042	3,936	2,232	346	6,514	14.1
17. Nellore ..	5,68,771	33,676	4,062	3,188	764	8,014	20.7
18. Kanigiri ..	4,78,426	32,533	3,650	1,176	94	4,920	15.1
19. Chittoor ..	9,65,670	65,677	5,955	4,259	493	10,707	16.3
20. Hyderabad City ..	4,65,991	31,687	5,879	3,574	1,408	15,361	50.1
21. Hyderabad Dist. ..	5,72,122	33,904	3,542	3,992	529	8,063	20.7
22. Medak ..	6,31,300	42,962	1,366	610	43	2,024	4.7
23. Nizamabad ..	5,28,981	35,971	997	933	79	2,014	5.6
24. Mahabubnagar ..	3,21,735	55,373	1,523	1,462	136	3,126	5.6
25. Nalgonda ..	7,91,490	53,321	1,935	1,535	103	3,573	6.6
26. Warangal ..	7,73,465	52,936	2,996	1,975	145	5,116	9.7
27. Khammam ..	5,33,343	36,302	1,306	1,412	146	3,364	9.3
28. Karimnagar ..	3,34,503	56,746	1,322	1,221	62	3,105	5.5
29. Adilabad ..	5,15,481	35,053	593	664	40	1,311	3.7
Total ..	1,33,33,064	12,50,061	1,23,730	73,973	10,301	2,15,009	17.2

24. BOYS IN THE AGE GROUP 14-17 UNDER INSTRUCTION COMPARED WITH THE MALE POPULATION OF THE CORRESPONDING AGE GROUP.

Educational Districts.	Total Male population.	Estimated Male population in the age group.	NUMBER OF BOYS READING IN CLASSES.			Percentage of column (6) to column (3).
			I to VIII	IX to XII	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Srikakulam ..	6,80,346	42,862	2,471	4,018	6,489	15.1
2. Visakhapatnam ..	8,93,560	56,294	2,328	4,047	6,375	12.2
3. Vizianagaram ..	7,00,874	49,794	3,207	4,853	8,060	16.2
4. Kakinada ..	7,85,719	49,500	2,510	5,355	7,874	15.9
5. Rajahmundry ..	5,60,334	33,304	3,004	6,068	9,072	25.7
6. Eluru ..	5,46,444	34,426	1,600	4,129	5,729	16.6
7. Tanuku ..	4,77,851	30,105	2,153	4,828	6,981	23.2
8. Krishna East ..	4,62,949	29,166	1,572	5,418	6,990	23.9
9. Krishna West ..	6,28,705	39,608	2,225	6,270	8,495	21.4
10. Guntur ..	5,12,151	32,266	1,613	5,311	6,924	21.5
11. Narasaraopet ..	4,73,682	30,157	958	2,419	3,377	11.2
12. Bapatla ..	5,79,994	36,540	2,162	5,353	7,515	20.6
13. Kurnool ..	6,29,188	39,639	2,668	6,535	9,203	23.2
14. Adoni ..	6,06,893	33,203	1,773	4,471	6,244	16.3
15. Anantapur ..	6,96,213	43,361	1,742	3,663	5,410	12.3
16. Cuddapah ..	7,07,190	44,553	2,205	4,541	6,746	15.1
17. Nellore ..	5,33,317	36,780	1,619	3,983	5,602	15.2
18. Kanigiri ..	4,86,716	29,403	1,733	1,980	3,713	12.6
19. Chittoor ..	10,09,269	63,584	5,359	6,056	11,415	18.0
20. Hyderabad City ..	4,94,414	31,143	6,639	10,407	17,046	54.9
21. Hyderabad District.	5,95,439	37,513	4,393	5,279	9,672	25.8
22. Medak ..	6,34,216	36,956	3,920	2,433	6,403	16.0
23. Nizamabad ..	5,25,220	33,039	2,402	2,033	4,435	13.6
24. Mahabubnagar ..	8,19,049	51,600	4,164	4,079	8,243	16.0
25. Nalgonda ..	3,33,053	32,433	4,333	3,530	3,863	16.0
26. Warangal ..	8,15,643	51,333	5,664	4,263	9,927	19.3
27. Khammam ..	5,57,001	35,031	3,121	2,131	5,252	15.1
28. Karimnagar ..	3,33,079	32,739	5,706	3,437	9,143	17.4
29. Adilabad ..	5,25,597	33,112	1,912	1,401	3,313	16.0
Total ..	1,87,33,656	11,80,222	36,251	1,23,509	2,14,760	18.2

25. GIRLS IN THE AGE GROUP 14-17 UNDER INSTRUCTION COMPARED WITH THE FEMALE POPULATION OF THE CORRESPONDING AGE GROUP.

Educational Districts.	Total Female population.	Estimated female population in the age group	Number of girls reading in classes.			Percentage of column (6) to column (3)
			1 to VIII	IX to XII	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Srikakulam ..	7,16,048	45,111	478	462	985	2.1
2. Visakhapatnam ..	8,96,776	56,497	988	1,014	2,002	3.5
3. Vizianagaram ..	8,00,407	50,426	626	708	1,329	2.6
4. Kakinada ..	7,88,601	49,867	1,014	1,085	2,099	4.8
5. Rajahmundry ..	5,60,819	35,332	1,220	1,356	2,576	7.3
6. Eluru ..	5,86,057	33,772	791	899	1,690	5.0
7. Tanuku ..	4,30,209	30,253	1,070	992	2,062	6.8
8. Krishna East ..	4,50,484	23,380	932	1,733	2,715	9.6
9. Krishna West. ..	6,00,231	37,315	933	1,664	2,597	6.9
10. Guntur ..	4,99,704	31,481	874	1,785	2,659	8.4
11. Narasaraopet ..	4,68,452	29,512	241	453	699	2.4
12. Bapatla ..	5,65,713	35,640	950	1,194	2,144	6.0
13. Kurnool ..	6,14,936	38,741	651	762	1,413	3.6
14. Adoni ..	5,39,612	37,146	347	679	1,025	2.8
15. Anantapur ..	6,55,646	41,306	433	780	1,213	2.9
16. Cuddapah ..	6,77,091	42,657	403	751	1,154	2.7
17. Nellore ..	5,68,771	35,333	474	1,084	1,558	4.3
18. Kanigiri ..	4,78,426	30,141	389	251	680	2.3
19. Chittoor ..	9,65,670	60,837	1,075	1,467	2,542	4.2
20. Hyderabad City ..	4,65,991	29,357	3,400	3,645	7,045	24.0
21. Hyderabad District	5,72,122	36,044	1,615	1,809	3,424	9.5
22. Medak ..	6,31,800	39,303	300	171	471	1.2
23. Nizamabad ..	5,28,981	33,326	233	180	463	1.4
24. Mahabubnagar ..	8,21,735	51,769	387	442	829	1.6
25. Nalgonda ..	7,91,490	49,864	400	300	700	1.4
26. Warangal ..	7,78,465	49,043	644	678	1,322	2.7
27. Khammam ..	5,33,848	33,632	480	393	873	2.6
28. Karimnagar ..	8,34,503	52,574	399	236	235	1.2
29. Adilabad ..	5,15,481	32,475	205	158	363	1.1
TOTAL ..	1,83,83,064	11,58,184	21,997	27,221	49,218	4.2

26. NO OF TRAINED AND UNTRAINED
TEACHERS BY LANGUAGES IN
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

26. NUMBER OF TRAINED AND UNTRAINED TEACHERS

Teachers whose Language is.	Number of trained teachers.				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	Non-Matriculates.	
				Passed III Form VIII Standard and E.S.L.C. equivalent examination.	Passed V standard or equivalent examination.
		Graduates	Passed intermediate, Matriculation S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	(4)	(5)
Telugu .. ..	.. Men ..	52	17,746	30,288	608
	.. Women ..	11	2,228	10,822	186
Urdu .. ..	.. Men ..	3	577	1,273	49
	.. Women ..	5	220	590	40
Oriya .. ..	.. Men ..	..	33	40	7
	.. Women ..	..	..	..	..
Tamil .. ..	.. Men ..	1	13	76	3
	.. Women ..	..	17	67	..
Kannada .. ..	.. Men ..	..	14	45	..
	.. Women ..	..	6	9	..
Hindi .. ..	.. Men ..	..	13	1	1
	.. Women ..	..	19	4	..
Marathi .. ..	.. Men ..	..	27	10	..
	.. Women ..	..	11	9	1
English .. ..	.. Men ..	6	8	..	..
	.. Women ..	7	40	5	..
Other Languages Gujarathi .. ..	.. Men ..	..	1	..	..
	.. Women ..	..	..	..	..
Total	.. Men ..	62	18,431	31,738	667
	.. Women ..	23	2,582	11,006	177

BY LANGUAGES IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Others	Total trained tea- chers.	Number of untrained teachers.				Grand Total.
		Graduates	Passed intermediate matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equi- valent exa- mination.	Non-matri- culates.	Total untrained teachers.	
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
385	49,029	27	4,589	8,109	7,725	56,754
116	12,818	9	244	389	642	18,455
4	1,011	4	206	325	625	2,596
7	862	15	86	167	268	1,180
..	79	..	..	..	..	79
..
4	96	..	2	1	8	99
..	84	..	5	8	13	97
..	59	..	21	9	30	89
..	15	..	4	2	7	23
1	16	1	5	5	11	27
..	14	..	12	2	14	28
..	87	..	181	100	282	319
..	21	..	11	11	22	45
..	14	6	2	2	10	24
..	52	4	8	12	24	76
..	1	..	..	..	..	1
..
344	51,242	89	5,096	8,551	8,686	59,928
128	18,861	28	370	592	990	14,851

27. NUMBER OF TEACHERS, THE PERCENTAGE OF THE NUMBER OF PUPILS PER TEACHER AND

Name of the Educational District.	Number of Teachers Trained.			Total Number of Teachers		
	Men.	Women	Total.	Men.	Women	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Agencies :</i>						
1. Srikakulam ..	218	14	227	287	15	352
2. Visakhapatnam ..	255	48	303	259	50	309
3. East Godavari ..	272	50	322	276	50	326
4. West Godavari ..	122	36	158	124	38	162
5. Khammam ..	272	56	328	288	57	340
<i>Plans :</i>						
1. Srikakulam ..	2,667	206	2,873	2,959	212	3,171
2. Visakhapatnam ..	1,983	371	2,340	2,011	391	2,402
3. Vizianagaram. ..	3,116	203	3,319	3,310	204	3,514
4. Kakinada ..	2,040	627	2,667	2,046	629	2,675
5. Rajahmundry ..	2,381	537	2,918	2,399	540	2,889
6. Eluru ..	1,575	639	2,214	1,580	645	2,225
7. Tanuku ..	2,353	714	3,067	2,353	714	3,067
8. Krishna East ..	1,753	731	2,539	1,753	731	2,539
9. Krishna West ..	2,079	1,108	3,187	2,085	1,108	3,193
10. Guntur ..	1,723	1,119	2,842	1,726	1,119	2,845
11. Narasaraopet ..	2,037	671	2,708	2,045	671	2,716
12. Bapatla ..	2,623	912	3,535	2,625	914	3,539
13. Kurnool ..	2,426	339	2,765	2,449	342	2,791
14. Adoni ..	1,812	462	2,274	1,903	471	2,374
15. Anantapur ..	2,071	431	2,502	2,193	440	2,633
16. Cuddapah ..	2,930	495	3,425	2,935	498	3,433
17. Nellore ..	1,934	704	2,638	1,992	704	2,696
18. Kanigiri ..	2,152	575	2,727	2,154	577	2,731
19. Chittoor ..	3,537	723	4,260	3,609	733	4,342
20. Hyderabad City ..	464	590	1,054	739	364	1,653
21. Hyderabad District. ..	634	246	880	1,336	366	1,702
22. Medak ..	771	49	820	1,443	114	1,562
23. Nizamabad ..	502	93	600	1,031	164	1,195
24. Mahabubnagar ..	792	110	902	1,997	190	2,187
25. Nalgonda ..	744	115	859	1,361	194	2,055
26. Warangal ..	954	166	1,120	1,344	265	2,109
27. Khammam ..	697	33	730	1,146	123	1,269
28. Karimnagar ..	739	58	797	1,370	105	1,975
29. Adilabad ..	423	20	443	1,240	63	1,303
Total	51,242	13,861	65,103	59,923	14,351	74,779

TRAINED TEACHERS TO THE TOTAL NUMBER,
PER TRAINED TEACHER IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Percentage of Trained Teachers to the Total Number (Percentage of Cols. 2 to 5, 3 to 6 and 4 to 7).			Total Number of Pupils on		Rolls.	Number of Pupils per Trained Teacher.	Number of Pupils per Teacher.
Men.	Women	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.		
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(18)	(14)	(15)
89.9	98.8	90.1	5,163	3,454	8,617	38	34
98.5	96.0	98.1	7,919	3,217	11,186	37	36
98.6	100.0	98.8	6,574	5,112	11,686	36	36
98.4	94.7	97.5	2,858	2,449	5,307	33	33
96.1	98.2	96.5	6,808	4,590	11,398	35	34
90.1	97.1	90.6	74,751	52,577	1,27,328	44	40
97.9	94.9	97.4	68,833	42,401	1,18,034	48	47
94.1	99.5	94.4	85,183	60,426	1,45,609	44	41
99.7	99.7	99.7	61,902	56,262	1,18,164	44	44
99.8	99.4	99.8	60,549	54,841	1,14,890	39	39
99.7	99.1	99.5	47,571	45,872	98,443	42	42
100.0	100.0	100.0	59,854	55,951	1,15,805	38	38
100.0	100.0	100.0	50,832	47,872	98,204	39	39
99.7	100.0	99.8	67,121	58,235	1,25,356	39	39
99.8	100.0	99.9	62,121	58,476	1,15,597	41	41
99.6	100.0	99.7	62,544	45,321	1,07,865	40	40
99.9	99.8	99.9	71,601	62,230	1,33,831	38	38
99.1	99.6	99.2	73,061	57,210	1,35,271	41	41
95.2	98.1	95.8	69,613	39,786	1,09,399	48	46
94.2	97.9	94.8	71,802	43,485	1,15,287	46	44
99.8	99.4	99.8	80,641	51,752	1,32,393	38	38
99.6	100.0	99.7	63,621	48,818	1,11,939	42	41
99.9	99.7	99.9	66,158	44,208	1,10,361	40	40
99.4	99.3	99.4	1,11,656	67,453	1,79,109	41	41
58.8	68.2	63.8	34,578	28,129	62,707	59	33
47.5	67.2	51.7	34,333	20,464	54,802	62	31
53.2	42.9	52.5	37,118	14,671	51,789	63	33
43.7	59.7	50.2	26,512	11,375	37,887	68	31
39.7	57.9	41.2	49,195	22,007	71,202	79	33
40.0	59.8	41.8	47,275	24,369	71,644	33	35
51.7	62.6	53.1	56,215	25,304	81,519	73	39
60.8	67.5	61.5	30,356	16,533	46,889	60	37
42.2	55.2	42.9	49,573	17,570	67,143	79	34
34.5	31.7	34.4	30,964	11,061	42,025	98	32
85.5	98.8	87.1	17,89,860	11,98,776	29,88,636	45	39

28. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

Name of the Educational District				Number of Teachers' Associations	Number of meetings held during 1962-63
(1)				(2)	(3)
Agencies :					
1.	Srikakulam	..	..	7	75
2.	Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..
3.	East Godavari	..	..	86	86
4.	West Godavari	..	..	8	80
5.	Khammam	..	..	..	..
Plains :					
1.	Srikakulam	..	..	75	381
2.	Visakhapatnam	..	..	79	348
3.	Vizianagaram	..	..	132	1,452
4.	Kakinada	..	..	54	594
5.	Rajahmundry	..	..	55	599
6.	Eluru	..	..	56	645
7.	Tanuku	..	..	48	528
8.	Krishna East	..	..	60	685
9.	Krishna West	..	..	83	902
10.	Guntur	..	..	53	537
11.	Narasaraopet	..	..	73	729
12.	Bapatla	..	..	67	670
13.	Kurnool	..	..	17	738
14.	Adoni	..	..	73	803
15.	Anantapur	..	..	18	180
16.	Cuddapah	..	..	98	1,088
17.	Nellore	..	..	56	616
18.	Kanigiri	..	..	71	792
19.	Chittoor	..	..	105	1,154
20.	Hyderabad City	..	..	31	121
21.	Hyderabad District	..	..	81	304
22.	Medak	..	..	32	196
23.	Nizamabad	..	..	78	667
24.	Mahbubnagar	..	..	276	1,380
25.	Nalgonda	..	..	..	..
26.	Warangal	..	..	20	1,460
27.	Khammam	..	..	92	657
28.	Karimnagar	..	..	129	1,259
29.	Adilabad	..	..	60	615
Total				2,128	21,341

**STATEMENT OF
BASIC SCHOOLS SCHOLARS AND
TEACHERS BY DISTRICT**

[Statement

29. NUMBER OF BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	Educational Districts.	Number of institutions by management							
		Govt.	Z. P.	P. S.	M. B.	Private		Total	
						Aided	Un-aided		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<i>Agencies :</i>									
1.	Vizianagaram	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
2.	West Godavari	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2
3.	Khammam	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
<i>Plains :</i>									
1.	Strikakulam	..	1	..	75	1	1	..	78
2.	Visakhapatnam	..	8 G	6	179	29	18	..	285
3.	Vizianagaram	..	2	16	119	20	21	..	178
4.	Kakinada ..	..	..	2	164	5	6	—	177
5.	Rajahmundry	..	8 G	..	36	14	7	..	67
6.	Eluru ..	..	6 A,G	2	215	D 18	51	..	292
7.	Tanuku ..	..	1	6	D 68	6	3	..	84
8.	Krishna East	..	..	21	38	1	13	..	73
9.	Krishna West	..	..	14	D 102	1	A 83	..	150
10.	Guntur ..	..	1	10	D 41	6	5	..	68
11.	Narasaraopet	..	..	..	78	4	5	..	87
12.	Bapatla ..	..	3	54	D 102	8	20	..	182
13.	Kurnool ..	..	1	3	62	14	12	1	98
14.	Adoni ..	..	..	7	41	1	4	..	58
15.	Anantapur ..	..	8	..	118	..	3	..	124
16.	Cuddapah ..	..	G 4	18	163	17	10	..	207
17.	Nellore ..	..	2	2	76	..	4	..	84
18.	Kanigiri ..	..	..	4	27	..	2	..	33
19.	Chittoor ..	..	G 4	4	100	9	2	..	119
20.	Hyderabad City	..	G 12	..	..	..	..	..	12
21.	Hyderabad Dist.	..	1	6	36	..	..	..	43
22.	Medak ..	..	5	39	53	..	..	..	97

SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS BY DISTRICTS

Strength			Teachers		
Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(10)	(11)	(12)	(18)	(14)	(15)
122	91		7	..	7
80	53	188	4	..	4
164	78	242	7	.	7
4,159	3,170	7,329	178	18	191
25,072	17,445	42,517 H	581	301	382 1
15,064	10,268	25,327	580	84	614
15,220	13,653	28,873	580	115	645
6,760	5,529	12,289 H	226	84	1810
21,187	19,305	40,442 BEH	781	241	C, F, I 972
4,096	3,769	7,865 E	174	38	F 207
5,844	5,123	10,967	208	76	279
11,247	8,683	19,980 B,E	335	160	C, F 495
5,447	4,519	9,966 E	164	91	F ² 55
5,783	4,818	10,056	206	41	247
13,950	9,805	23,755 E	545	108	F 658
9,181	5,408	14,589	251	110	361
3,919	2,045	5,964	118	21	184
8,892	5,427	14,319	258	50	308
13,434	3,556	21,990 H	476	102	I 573
5,988	4,362	10,345	217	46	263
1,954	1,366	3,320	70	17	87
7,521	4,840	12,361 H	256	75	I 331
2,381	1,424	4,305 H	84	48	I 132
4,619	1,320	5,939	189	12	201
12,954	2,906	15,860	496	26	522

29. NUMBER OF BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	Educational Districts.	Number of institutions by management						Total
		Opvt.	Z.P.	P.S.	Private			
					Aided	Un-aided		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
23.	Nizamabad ..	16	22	64	..	..	..	102
24.	Mahabubnagar ..	22	24	36	..	..	..	82
25.	Nalgonda ...	11	32	28	..	..	..	66
26.	Warangal ..	8	26	41	..	..	..	75
27.	Khammam ..	4	14	28	..	..	..	46
28.	Karimnagar ..	5	38	55	..	..	..	98
29.	Adilabad ..	8	24	34	..	..	..	66
	Total ..	185	391	2,169	149	221	1	3,066

- A. Includes 2 Schools for post-basic schools.
- B. Includes 127 Boys and 18 Girls in post-basic schools.
- C. Includes 14 men and 2 women teachers in post-basic schools.
- D. Includes 25 schools for pre-basic schools.
- E. Includes 607 boys and 641 girls in pre-basic schools.
- F. Includes 7 men and 24 women teachers in the pre-basic schools.
- G. Includes 8 pre-basic sections attached to Basic Training Schools.
- H. Includes 254 boys and 265 girls in pre-basic sections attached to Basic Training School.
- I. Includes 6 men and 11 women teachers in pre-basic sections attached to Basic Training Schools.

SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS BY DISTRICTS (Contd.)

Strength			Teachers		
Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(10)	(11)	(12)	(18)	(14)	(15)
11,382	2,897	14,279	418	13	426
11,400	4,618	16,018	480	58	538
9,227	2,517	11,744	372	17	389
10,788	3,452	14,240	405	8	413
4,829	2,231	7,060	204	19	223
18,168	3,467	16,635	514	19	533
10,259	2,427	12,686	395	15	410
2,76,441	1,65,087	4,41,508	9,609	2,008	11,612

30. NUMBER OF BASIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED DURING THE YEAR.

	PRIVATE AGENCIES								Total	
	PUBLIC AGENCIES			AIDED		UN-AIDED				
	Govt.	Z. P.	P. S.	M. B.	Mis- sion	Non- mis- sion	Mis- sion			Non- Mis- sion
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)			(8)	(9)	(10)
1. Srikakulam
2. Visakhapatnam..
3. Vizianagaram
4. Kakinada
5. Rajahmundry
6. Eluru	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
7. Tanuku
8. Krishna East	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
9. Krishna West
10. Guntur
11. Narasaraopet	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
12. Bapatla
13. Kurnool	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
14. Adoni
15. Anantapur
16. Cuddapah	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
17. Nellore
18. Kanigiri	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
19. Chittoor
20. Hyderabad City
21. Hyderabad District
22. Medak	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
23. Nizamabad	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
24. Mahbubnagar
25. Nalgonda	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
26. Warangal
27. Khammam
28. Karimnagar
29. Adilabad
Total	3	20	..	..	..	..	..	23

**STATEMENT OF
SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS**

[Statement

31. NUMBER OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN THEM BY DISTRICTS.

Name of the Educational District.	Number of Institutions by management.						Strength.			Teachers.		
	Govt.	Z.P.	M.B.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>Agency :</i>												
1. Vizianagaram	2	..	..	..	2	270	40	310	19	..	19
<i>Plains :</i>												
1. Srikakulam	66	2	..	68	16,564	1,734	18,298	1,001	17	1,018
2. Visakhapatnam	4	40	6	8	58	18,618	1,694	20,312	865	63	928
3. Vizianagaram	1	68	4	4	77	18,376	2,300	20,676	10,87	40	1,127
4. Kakinada	3	46	5	10	64	21,986	3,853	25,839	1,078	57	1,135
5. Rajahmundry	3	48	5	10	66	22,153	5,092	27,245	1,102	68	1,170
6. Eluru	3	50	4	7	64	16,048	3,140	19,188	966	55	1,021
7. Tanuku	44	2	9	55	17,528	4,094	21,622	1,016	50	1,066
8. Krishna East	2	44	5	9	60	19,099	5,527	24,626	1,054	83	1,137
9. Krishna West	1	68	4	7	80	25,081	7,324	32,405	1,319	128	1,447
10. Guntur	1	36	8	17	62	21,376	4,354	25,730	1,044	63	1,107
11. Narasaraopet	43	1	11	55	11,610	1,376	12,986	637	42	679
12. Bapatla	46	6	23	75	22,212	3,798	26,010	1,184	36	1,220
13. Kurnool	3	84	4	4	95	23,815	2,183	25,998	1,294	49	1,343
						75	19,577	2,548	22,075	991	20	1,011

15. Anantapur	..	..	2	72	4	1	..	79	17,471	1,573	19,044	896	11	907
16. Cuddapah	..	..	..	62	4	7	..	73	20,053	2,155	22,208	1,044	15	1,059
17. Nellore	..	..	4	61	5	8	..	78	18,387	3,398	21,785	1,025	66	1,091
18. Kanigiri	...	..	1	52	..	5	..	58	10,366	1,680	12,046	677	39	716
19. Chittoor	..	..	..	91	4	8	1	104	28,151	5,221	33,372	1,380	113	1,493
20. Hyderabad City	..	..	72	..	..	48	4	124	63,515	9,948	73,463	2,291	541	2,832
21. Hyderabad District.	..	..	13	93	..	21	4	131	43,052	5,934	48,986	1,562	341	1,903
22. Medak	..	..	3	82	..	2	..	87	20,897	2,589	23,486	994	42	1,036
23. Nizamabad	..	..	7	35	..	9	1	52	17,165	2,361	19,526	699	42	741
24. Mahabubnagar	..	..	6	98	..	11	4	119	29,245	4,218	33,463	1,409	52	1,461
25. Nalgonda	..	..	4	124	..	6	..	134	29,942	5,877	35,819	1,372	77	1,449
26. Warangal	..	..	16	91	..	9	1	117	35,239	6,150	35,819	1,372	77	1,449
27. Khammam	..	..	9	71	..	6	..	86	18,742	4,328	23,070	1,012	74	1,086
28. Karimnagar	..	..	4	90	..	1	1	96	29,531	3,967	33,498	1,289	30	1,319
29. Adilabad	..	..	2	32	..	1	..	35	10,146	1,441	11,587	448	13	461
									(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Total :	..	..	167	1,800	77	269	16	2,329	6,66,165	1,09,897	7,76,062	32,225	2,313	34,538

(*) Includes Rishivally school recognised by the Department but unaided, the strength of the school (119 Boys+61 Girls) and its teachers (14 men+8 women) are also included in the table.

32. NUMBER OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN THEM BY DISTRICTS.

Name of the Educational District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.			Teachers.		
	Govt.	Z. P.	M. B.	Aided	Un-aided.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Men.	Women	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Srikakulam	1	6	..	..	..	7	..	942	942	6	44	50
2. Visakhapatnam ..	1	4	2	8	..	15	427	3,268	3,695	7	157	164
3. Vizianagaram ..	4	2	..	8	..	9	9	1,214	1,223	4	56	60
4. Kakinada	2	2	1	4	..	9	175	2,888	3,013	7	116	123
5. Rajahmundry ..	3	1	..	1	..	5	189	1,867	2,056	6	72	78
6. Eluru	2	3	..	1	..	6	..	1,946	1,946	8	80	88
7. Tanuku	1	1	2	..	..	4	..	1,895	1,895	4	66	70
8. Krishna East ..	2	..	2	1	..	5	68	2,205	2,268	2	90	92
9. Krishna West ..	..	3	1	8	..	7	47	2,786	2,833	12	110	122
10. Guntur	1	1	1	5	..	8	4	4,687	4,691	7	189	196
11. Narasaraopet ..	..	1	1	8	..	5	..	1,467	1,467	..	73	73
12. Bapatla	2	2	1	2	..	7	54	2,755	2,809	9	108	112
13. Kurnool	4	6	..	1	..	11	..	2,358	2,358	5	116	121
14. Adoni	1	5	1	..	..	7	..	1,624	1,624	..	83	83
15. Anantapur ..	2	5	2	..	..	9	54	2,156	2,507	4	102	106
16. Cuddapah	2	7	1	1	..	11	..	2,085	2,085	4	94	98

17. Nellore	..	..	1	3	1	4	..	9	..	3,107	3,107	11	119	130
18. Kanigiri	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	8	88	516	604	3	33	36
19. Chittoor	..	..	3	8	1	2	..	14	54	2,439	2,493	4	137	141
20. Hyderabad City	..	..	20	..	..	23	..	43	2,305	30,449	32,754	62	1,235	1,347
21. Hyderabad District	..	..	6	18	..	20	1	40	3,971	19,844	23,815	29	849	878
22. Medak.	..	..	2	6	..	..	..	8	49	2,669	2,718	..	125	125
23. Nizamabad	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	6	76	2,074	2,150	..	96	96
24. Mahabubnagar	..	..	3	6	..	1	..	10	273	3,214	3,492	3	144	147
25. Nalgonda	..	..	2	5	..	2	..	9	612	2,158	2,770	2	122	124
26. Warangal	..	..	4	5	..	4	..	18	641	4,932	5,623	1	219	220
27. Khammam	..	..	1	4	..	2	..	7	337	2,708	3,595	9	120	129
28. Karimnagar	..	..	2	5	..	..	..	7	153	2,196	2,349	..	93	93
29. Adilabad.	..	..	2	7	..	..	..	9	131	2,187	2,318	..	95	95
TOTAL	..	..	77	116	17	92	1	303	10,297	1,14,373	1,24,645	209	4,938	5,197

38. NUMBER OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS ACCORDING TO DEGREE OF COMPLETENESS

Schools having classes upto and including	Number of Schools						Total
	Govt.	Z.P.	P.S.	M.B.	Private		
					Aided	Unaided	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Class XII : ..	21	23	..	5	31	..	80
Class XI ..	50	762	..	39	147	4	1002
Class X ..	15	162	..	4	12	..	193
Class IX ..	10	178	..	4	9	..	201
Class VIII ..	57	417	..	24	60	11	569
Class VII ..	11	114	..	1	7	1	134
Class VI ..	3	189	5	..	8	..	197
Total ..	167	1,795	5	77	269	16	2,329

34. NUMBER OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS ACCORDING TO DEGREE OF COMPLETENESS

Schools having classes upto and including	Number of Schools						Total
	Govt.	Z.P.	P.S.	M.B.	Private		
					Aided	Unaided	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Class XII ..	6	..	..	..	10	..	16
Class XI ..	30	18	..	13	48	..	118
Class X ..	6	11	..	1	3	..	21
Class IX ..	4	15	..	1	3	..	23
Class VIII ..	22	48	..	2	25	1	98
Class VII ..	..	14	..	..	1	..	15
Class VI ..	..	10	..	..	2	..	12
Total ..	77	116	..	17	92	1	303

85. BOYS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMPARED WITH MALE POPULATION

Sl. No.	Name of the Educational District.	Male population	Boys in secondary schools on 31st March		Percentage of couns 4to8	
			1962	1968		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1.	Srikakulam ..	..	6,59,574	15,086	16,884	2.55
2.	Visakhapatnam ..	..	8,66,270	17,557	19,045	2.20
3.	Vizianagaram ..	..	7,66,242	16,618	18,885	2.40
4.	Kakindada ..	..	7,61,729	20,927	22,161	2.91
5.	Rajahmundry ..	..	5,43,274	20,626	22,842	4.11
6.	Eluru ..	..	5,29,759	14,961	16,048	3.08
7.	Tanuku ..	..	4,63,261	16,852	17,528	3.73
8.	Krishna East ..	..	4,48,814	18,411	19,162	4.27
9.	Krishna West ..	..	6,09,509	22,676	25,128	4.12
10.	Guntur ..	..	4,96,514	19,788	21,880	4.01
11.	Narsaraopet ..	..	4,64,066	10,854	11,610	2.50
12.	Bapatla ..	..	5,62,285	20,688	22,266	3.96
13.	Kurnool ..	..	6,09,978	21,882	23,815	3.90
14.	Adoni ..	..	5,87,879	17,819	19,527	3.33
15.	Ananthapur ..	..	6,74,956	15,172	17,525	2.60
16.	Cuddapah ..	..	6,85,597	17,595	20,058	2.92
17.	Nellore ..	..	5,65,991	16,395	18,387	3.25
18.	Kanigiri ..	..	4,52,466	9,122	10,454	2.31
19.	Chittoor ..	..	9,78,458	25,045	28,205	2.86
20.	Hyderabad City ..	..	4,79,819	62,139	65,820	13.79
21.	Hyderabad Dist. ..	..	5,77,259	42,241	47,028	8.15
22.	Medak ..	..	6,14,852	19,047	20,946	3.41
23.	Nizamabad ..	..	5,09,188	15,172	17,241	3.39
24.	Mahabubnagar ..	..	7,94,041	24,779	29,528	3.72
25.	Nalgonda ..	..	8,07,628	24,656	30,554	3.78
26.	Warangal ..	..	7,90,739	28,377	35,880	4.54
27.	Khammam ..	..	5,39,994	18,237	19,629	3.64
28.	Karimnagar ..	..	8,12,491	24,357	29,634	3.65
29.	Adilabad ..	..	5,09,550	9,243	10,277	2.02
Total		..	1,81,61,671	6,05,155	6,76,482	3.72

86. GIRLS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMPARED WITH FEMALE POPULATION

Sl.	Name of the Educational District.	Female population.	Girls in Secondary schools on 31st March.		Percentage of columns 4 to 2
			1962	1963	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam ..	6,94,180	2,225	2,716	0.89
2.	Visakhapatnam ..	8,69,395	4,270	4,957	0.57
3.	Vizianagaram ..	7,75,968	3,044	3,514	0.45
4.	Kakinada ..	7,59,676	6,025	6,691	0.88
5.	Rajahmundry ..	5,43,696	6,227	6,959	1.28
6.	Eluru ..	5,19,690	4,470	5,086	0.98
7.	Tanuku ..	4,65,547	4,786	5,489	1.18
8.	Krishna East ..	4,36,729	6,750	7,782	1.77
9.	Krishna West ..	5,31,904	3,608	10,110	1.74
10.	Guntur ..	4,84,446	3,046	9,041	1.87
11.	Narasaraopet ..	4,54,149	2,510	2,843	0.68
12.	Bapatla ..	5,48,440	5,885	6,553	1.19
13.	Kurnool ..	5,96,160	3,976	4,541	0.76
14.	Adoni ..	5,71,609	3,401	4,172	0.73
15.	Anantapur ..	6,35,627	3,632	4,026	0.68
16.	Cuddapah ..	6,56,418	3,784	4,190	0.64
17.	Nellore ..	5,51,404	5,740	6,505	1.18
18.	Kanigiri ..	4,68,818	1,374	2,196	0.47
19.	Chittoor ..	9,36,186	6,475	7,660	0.82
20.	Hyderabad City ..	4,51,763	33,453	40,397	8.94
21.	Hyderabad District ..	5,54,654	21,734	25,778	4.65
22.	Medak ..	6,12,509	4,932	5,258	0.86
23.	Nizamabad ..	5,12,330	3,353	4,435	0.86
24.	Mahaboobnagar ..	7,96,645	6,258	7,482	0.93
25.	Nalgonda ..	7,67,323	5,974	3,035	1.05
26.	Warangal ..	7,54,696	3,902	11,132	1.43
27.	Khammam ..	5,17,548	6,332	7,036	1.36
28.	Karimnagar ..	8,09,024	4,934	6,163	0.76
29.	Adilabad ..	4,99,742	3,294	3,628	0.73
Total		1,78,21,776	1,96,344	2,24,275	1.26

37. STRENGTH IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS—CLASS-WISE

Class	1932-33		
	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Class XII	7,110	860	7,470
Class XI	52,071	4,275	56,346
Class X	61,656	5,472	67,128
Class IX	80,978	8,514	89,487
Class VIII	97,805	12,885	110,140
Class VII	1,11,153	17,791	128,944
Class VI	1,35,635	25,555	1,61,190
Class V	28,740	4,625	28,365
Class IV	22,930	5,884	28,820
Class III	19,777	5,637	25,414
Class II	20,140	6,394	26,534
Class I	32,477	12,661	45,138
Total	6,64,978	1,09,508	7,74,476

Note.—The strength of Pre-Primary class is not included.

38. STRENGTH IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS—CLASS-WISE

Class	1962-63		
	Boys	Girls	Total
(1.)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Class XII .. .. .	..	690	690
Class XI	2	4,880	4,891
Class X	10	7,234	7,204
Class IX	25	10,878	10,898
Class VIII	202	18,795	18,997
Class VII	800	16,240	16,540
Class VI	451	19,942	20,898
Class V	872	7,002	7,874
Class IV	1,121	7,231	8,852
Class III	1,807	7,507	9,814
Class II	2,034	7,604	9,698
Class I	2,869	10,007	12,876
Total	9,693	1,18,130	1,22,823

Note.—The strength of Pre-Primary Class is not included.

89. NUMBER OF TRAINED AND UNTRAINED TEACHERS BY LANGUAGES IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Teachers whose language is	NUMBER OF TRAINED TEACHERS						NUMBER OF UNTRAINED TEACHERS :					
	Gradua- tes.	Passed Inter- mediate matri- culation or equi- valent examina- tion.	Non-matriculates III form VIII sta- ndard Element- ary school certificates or equiva- lent examina- tion.	Others passed V stan- dard or equival- ent examina- tion.	Total Trained teachers	Gradua- tes.	Passed inter- mediate or equi- valent examina- tion.	Non- matri- culation untrain- ed teach- ers.	Total	Grand Total.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Telugu	Men ..	5,963	12,711	2,460	260	1,302	22,696	1,228	2,635	1,347	5,210	27,906
	Women ..	1,036	2,462	783	60	145	4,486	202	418	313	928	5,364
Urdu	Men ..	254	813	203	18	64	1,347	145	873	146	664	2,011
	Women ..	139	253	129	7	38	566	54	103	42	199	765
Tamil	Men ..	24	27	6	..	..	57	4	2	2	8	65
	Women ..	42	47	11	..	5	105	15	25	7	47	152
Kannada	Men ..	13	10	8	..	..	26	6	20	4	30	56
	Women ..	6	6	3	..	1	16	6	2	1	9	25
Oriya	Men ..	2	4	..	..	2	8	..	..	8	8	11
	Women ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hindi	Men ..	72	147	34	..	42	285	71	136	96	260	553
	Women ..	20	59	3	1	11	104	20	33	1	104	244

Sanskrit	Men ..	96	43	1	1	..	71	18	29	7	54	125
	Women ..	15	14	4	..	1	84	15	17	2	3	68
Gujarathi	Men ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	6	6
	Women ..	..	2	..	..	1	3	2	5	3	10	18
Malayalam	Men ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
	Women ..	4	4	3	..	..	11	4	..	1	5	16
English	Men ..	700	188	22	2	17	879	730	56	7	793	1,672
	Women ..	181	238	40	3	3	415	61	75	37	173	558
Sanskrit	Men ..	1	10	7	..	6	24	..	..	..	..	24
	Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Languages	Men ..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
	Women ..	23	20	2	..	..	45	7	6	5	18	63
Bengali	Women ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Total	Men ..	7,057	18,904	2,736	276	1,433	25,406	2,202	8,270	1,556	7,023	32,434
	Women ..	1,427	3,125	946	71	205	5,774	396	699	432	1,527	7,301

40. NUMBER OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

Name of the Educational District	NUMBER OF COLLEGES BY MANAGEMENT					Total
	Govt.	Z. P.	M. B.	Private		
				Aided	Un-aided	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Srikakulam	..	1	..	..	..	1
2. Visakhapatnam	3	3
3. Vizianagaram	2	2
4. Kakinada	..	1	..	..	..	1
5. Rajahmundry	..	1	..	..	1	2
6. Eluru	1	1
7. Tanuku	2	2
8. Krishna East	3	3
9. Krishna West	..	1	..	..	1	2
10. Guntur	3	3
11. Narasaraopet	1	1
12. Bapatla	3	3
13. Kurnool	1	1
14. Adoni	1
15. Anantapur	..	2	..	..	..	2
16. Cuddapah	..	1	..	..	..	1
17. Nellore	1	1
18. Kanigiri	1	1
19. Chittoor	..	1	..	..	3	4
20. Hyderabad City	..	1	..	..	15	16
21. Hyderabad Dist.	2	2
22. Medak	1	..	..	..	1
23. Nizamabad	..	1	..	..	..	1
24. Mahabubnagar	1	1
25. Nalgonda	..	1	..	..	..	1
26. Warangal	2	2
27. Khammam	..	1	..	..	..	1
28. Karimnagar	..	1	..	..	..	1
29. Adilabad	..	1	..	..	..	1
Total	..	15	..	..	47	62

NOTE :—Include the strength of (a) B. E.I. Sections at M. R. College, Vizianagaram (126+28) and A. C. College, Guntur (108+0).

(a) Andhra University Colleges, Waltair and Sri Venkateswara University Colleges, Tirupathi.

FOR MEN, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS BY DISTRICTS

STRENGTH			TEACHERS		
Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
458	54	507	50	8	53
3,902	310	4,302	876	23	899
1,184	64	1,248	94	4	98
1,197	189	1,386	97	12	109
2,066	226	2,292	152	11	163
1,257	18	1,270	77	8	85
1,794	118	1,912	127	1	128
2,554	198	2,752	181	8	184
2,618	154	2,767	187	8	195
3,610	824	3,934	231	9	240
937	52	989	59	..	59
1,842	97	1,939	147	1	148
868	..	868	57	..	57
146	20	166	22	..	22
1,149	110	1,259	110	13	123
922	25	947	79	1	80
920	124	1,044	83	12	95
499	84	533	47	..	47
2,704	179	2,883	804	25	829
9,956	701	10,657	629	53	632
726	76	802	42	6	48
185	7	192	30	1	31
354	20	374	39	1	40
182	4	186	17	..	17
305	11	316	34	2	36
1,185	92	1,227	64	..	64
457	30	487	43	..	43
403	9	411	36	..	36
118	11	129	22	1	23
44,527	8,252	47,779	3,436	193	36

41. NUMBER OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES FOR GENERAL

Name of the Educational District	NUMBER OF COLLEGES BY MANAGEMENT					Total
	Govt.	Z. P.	M. B.	Private		
				Aided	Unaided	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Srikakulam
2. Visakhapatnam	1	1
3. Vizianagaram	1	1
4. Kakinada	1	1
5. Rajahmundry
6. Eluru	1	1
7. Tanuku
8. Krishna East
9. Krishna West	1	1
10. Guntur	1	..	..	..	1
11. Narasaraopet
12. Bapatla
13. Kurnool	1	..	..	..	1
14. Adoni
15. Anantapur
16. Cuddapah
17. Nellore
18. Kanigiri
19. Chittoor	1	1
20. Hyderabad City	3	3
21. Hyderabad Dist.	1	1
22. Medak
23. Nizamabad
24. Mahabubnagar
25. Nalgonda
26. Warangal
27. Khammam
28. Karimnagar
29. Adilabad
Total	2	..	..	10	..	12

42. NUMBER OF TRAINING COLLEGES AND SCHOLARS BY DISTRICTS.

Name of the Educational District	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT						STRENGTH		
	Govt.	Zilla Parishad	Municipal Board	Private		Total	Men	Women	Total
				Aided	Unaided				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. Srikakulam
2. Visakhapatnam
3. Vizianagaram
4. Kakinada
5. Rajahmundry	1	..	..	..	..	1	290	88 828*
6. Eluru
7. Tanuku
8. Krishna East
9. Krishna West
10. Guntur	1	..	1	..	97 97
11. Narasaraopet
12. Bapatala
13. Kurnool	1	..	..	..	..	1	152	14 166
14. Adoni
15. Anantapur
16. Cuddapah
17. Nellore	1	..	..	..	..	1	94	10 104
18. Kanigiri
19. Chittoor
20. Hyderabad City..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	262	190 452†
21. Hyderabad district
22. Medak
23. Nizamabad
24. Mahabubnagar
25. Nalgonda
26. Warangal	1	..	..	..	..	1	141	8 149
27. Khammam
28. Karimnagar
29. Adilabad
Total ..	5	..	..	2	..	7	939	352	1,291

Note;—(1) Includes * 69 Boys and 2 Girls of Pandits Training Course.
89 Boys and 10 Girls of Pandits Training Course.

(2) Besides these colleges there were two B.Ed. Sections attached to M.R. College, Vizianagaram with a strength of 126 23 scholars and A.C. College, Guntur with a strength of 108+0 scholars.

**STATEMENTS OF
TRAINING SCHOOL**

[Statement

48. NUMBER OF TRAINING SCHOOLS (ORDINARY)

Name of the Educational District	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT				
	Govt.	Zilla Parishad	Municipal Board	Private	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Srikakulam	1	..	..	..	1
2. Visakhapatnam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Vizianagaram .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Kakinada .. ..	..	..	..	2	2
5. Rajahmundry	1	..	..	..	1
6. Eluru .. ..	..	..	..	1	1
7. Tanuku .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Krishna East	1	..	..	1	2
9. Krishna West .. ..	..	..	..	1	1
10. Guntur	1	..	..	..	1
11. Narasaraopet .. ..	..	..	..	4	4
12. Bapatla .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Kurnool .. ..	..	..	..	1	1
14. Adoni .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Anantapur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Cuddapah .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Nellore .. ..	..	..	..	1	1
18. Kanigiri	1	..	..	..	1
19. Chittoor	1	..	..	..	1
20. Hyderabad City .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Hyderabad district .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Medak .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Nizamabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Mahabubnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Nalgonda .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Warangal .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Khammam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Karimnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Adilabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	6	..	..	11	17

FOR MEN, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS BY DISTRICTS.

STRENGTH											TEACHERS		
Elementary Grade				Secondary Grade				TOTAL			Men	Women	Total
1st year		2nd year		1st year		2nd year		Men	Women	Total			
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women				Men	Women	Total
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
..	..	89	10	..	..	70	25	109	35	144	7	1	8
..
..
..	150	..	147	..	297	..	297	7	..	..
..	67	11	67	11	78	7	..	7
..	49	1	79	..	128	1	129	5	..	5
..
..	88	..	63	32	101	32	133	7	..	7
..	40	..	40	..	80	..	80	5	..	5
..	80	7	80	7	87	1	2	3
..	168	8	118	..	286	8	294	16	..	16
..
..	41	8	42	8	88	16	99	6	..	6
..
..
..	89	..	40	..	79	..	79	4	..	4
..	76	20	76	20	96	5	..	5
..	112	4	..	4	116	6	..	6
..
..
..
..
..
..
..
..
..
..
..
..	..	89	10	525	17	934	107	1,409	184	1,689	76	8	79

44. NUMBER OF TRAINING SCHOOLS (ORDINARY)

Name of the educational district	Number of Institutions by Management					Total
	Government	Z.P.	M.B.	Private		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. Srikakulam
2. Visakhapatnam
3. Vizianagaram
4. Kakinada	2	..	2
5. Rajahmundry
6. Eluru	1	..	1
7. Tanuku	1	..	..	..	1
8. Krishna East	1	..	..	1	2
9. Krishna West
10. Guntur	1	..	..	3	4
11. Narasaraopet	1	1
12. Bapatla	1	1
13. Kurnool	1	..	..	1	2
14. Adoni
15. Anantapur
16. Cuddapah
17. Nellore	1	..	..	1	2
18. Kanigiri
19. Chittoor	1	..	..	..	1
20. Hyderabad City	2	..	..	..	2
21. Hyderabad district
22. Medak
23. Nizamabad
24. Mahabubnagar
25. Nalgonda
26. Warangal
27. Khammam
28. Karimnagar
29. Adilabad
Total ..	8	..	..	11	..	19

45. NUMBER OF TRAINING SCHOOLS (BASIC) FOR

Name of the Educational District	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT				
	Government	Zilla Parishad	M.B.	Private	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Srikakulam	2	..	..	..	2
2. Visakhapatnam	4	..	..	..	4
3. Vizianagaram	2	..	..	1	3
4. Kakinada .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Rajahmundry	1	..	..	1	2
6. Eluru	8	..	..	..	8
7. Tanuku	1	..	..	..	1
8. Krishna (East)	1	..	..	..	1
9. Krishna (West)	1	..	..	..	1
10. Guntur	2	..	..	..	2
11. Narsaraopet .. ..	..	..	..	1	1
12. Bapatla	3	..	..	1	4
13. Kurnool	1	..	..	1	2
14. Adoni	2	..	..	..	2
15. Anantapur	2	..	..	..	2
16. Cuddapah	2	..	..	1	3
17. Nellore	2	..	..	1	3
18. Kanigiri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Chittoor	2	..	..	..	2
20. Hyderabad City	2	..	..	..	2
21. Hyderabad District	4	..	..	..	4
22. Medak	4	..	..	..	4
23. Nizamabad	3	..	..	1	4
24. Mahboobnagar	4	..	..	..	4
25. Nalgonda	4	..	..	..	4
26. Warangal	4	..	..	1	5
27. Khammam	4	..	..	..	4
28. Karimnagar	3	..	..	..	3
29. Adilabad	2	..	..	..	2
Total	65	..	..	9	74

MEN SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS BY DISTRICTS.

STRENGTH											TEACHERS		
Junior Grade				Senior Grade				Total			Men	Wo- men	Total
1st Year		2nd Year		1st Year		2nd Year		Men	Wo- men	Total			
Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men						
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
40	..	..	..	117	..	78	..	285	..	285	12	1	18
..	..	189	..	..	..	244	80	488	80	438	20	2	22
50	..	45	..	85	..	167	..	847	..	847	26	..	26
..
..	..	..	..	94	..	190	88	284	88	822	15	1	16
..	..	..	..	80	..	288	89	918	89	407	35	2	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	79	..	79	..	79	7	..	7
..	..	..	..	97	..	98	..	195	..	195	9	..	9
..	..	..	..	98	..	99	..	197	..	197	9	..	9
..	..	..	..	81	..	117	..	198	..	198	15	..	15
..	..	..	..	79	..	40	..	119	..	119	7	..	7
..	..	..	..	274	..	281	..	555	..	555	39	..	39
..	..	..	..	92	..	177	..	269	..	269	15	..	15
45	..	115	..	48	..	129	..	387	..	387	18	2	15
99	..	92	..	149	..	95	..	485	..	485	16	..	16
..	..	..	..	888	..	278	41	661	41	702	28	2	30
87	12	..	..	188	..	118	..	288	12	300	22	..	22
..
89	..	..	..	157	..	198	1	394	1	395	17	8	30
12	37	69	34	8	37	85	85	174	148	317	23	2	25
106	39	154	19	39	11	120	9	421	78	499	21	3	24
137	10	281	8	68	1	134	..	620	19	639	29	3	32
81	2	146	1	59	8	115	4	461	15	416	25	1	26
148	6	285	7	94	6	284	4	756	28	779	24	..	24
122	18	225	22	98	..	170	1	620	41	661	29	..	29
186	18	310	26	141	8	172	7	809	54	863	39	5	44
98	47	198	38	82	17	158	21	531	123	654	29	1	30
197	..	260	1	149	..	190	2	626	3	829	35	1	36
85	..	165	2	80	..	50	..	380	2	832	18	..	18
484	184	2,564	158	2,780	88	4,054	282	10,882	712	11,544	577	29	606

Note. Includes 160 Boys and 162 Girls of pre-basic (sections attached to Basic Training Schools).

46. NUMBER OF TRAINING SCHOOLS (BASIC)

Name of the Educational District	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT				
	Government	Zilla Parishad	M.B.	Private	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Srikakulam
2. Visakhapatnam	1	..	..	1
3. Vizianagaram
4. Kakinada
5. Rajahmundry	1	..	..	1
6. Eluru	1	..	..	1
7. Tanuku
8. Krishna East	1	..	..	1
9. Krishna West	1	1
10. Guntur
11. Narsaraopet
12. Bapatla	1	..	..	1
13. Kurnool
14. Adoni
15. Anantapur	1	..	..	1
16. Cuddapah	1	..	..	1
17. Nellore
18. Kaligri
19. Chittoor	1	..	..	1
20. Hyderabad City	8	..	..	8
21. Hyderabad Dist.	1	1
22. Kadak
23. Nizamabad	1	..	..	1
24. Mahboobnagar	1	..	..	1
25. Nalgonda
26. Warangal	1	1
27. Khammam
28. Karimnagar	2	..	..	2
29. Adilabad
Total	15	..	..	8	15

Note.—(i) Includes 94 Boys and 103 girls of pre-basic sections attached to Basic Training.

(ii) Includes 71 girls of pre-basic Training course.

FOR WOMEN, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS BY DISTRICTS.

STRENGTH											TEACHERS		
Junior Grade				Senior Grade				Total					
1st Year		2nd Year		1st Year		2nd Year		Men	Wo- men	Total	Men	Wo- men	Total
Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men						
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
..
..	41	47	..	..	..	..	..	88	..	88	..	2	2
..
..
..	85	..	23	..	49	..	43	..	150	150	..	5	5
..	48	..	41	..	38	..	28	..	155	155	..	5	5
..
..	44	..	50	..	55	..	45	..	194	194	..	8	8
..	48	..	..	35	15	38	12	78	75	143	..	5	5
..
..
..	100	..	97	..	..	..	..	..	197	197	..	9	9
..
..
..	40	..	41	..	38	..	30	..	149	149	..	4	4
..	50	..	46	..	39	..	31	..	166	166	1	6	7
..
..
..	49	..	43	..	34	9	118	9	249	358	..	7	7
..	43	..	36	..	56	35	231	35	421	506	..	25	25
..	..	..	..	..	34	..	35	..	69	69	..	3	3
..
..	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	72	72	..	3	3
..	100	..	92	..	..	..	..	..	192	192	..	7	7
..
..	50	..	55	..	34	..	5	..	144	..	3	3	..
..
..	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	96	..	4	4
..
..	785	..	662	35	392	132	578	167	2,417	2,584	1	101	103

47. NUMBER OF TECHNOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS BY DISTRICTS.

Name of the Educational District.	Number of Institutions by Management.						Strength.		
	Gov-ern-ment.	Zilla Pari-shad.	Muni-cipal Board	Private. Aided	Private. Un-aided.	Total	Men.	Wo-men.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikakulam ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	218	..	218
Visakhapatnam ..	2	..	..	..	..	2	889	..	889
Vizianagaram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kakinada ..	4	..	..	..	..	4	1,378	210	1,588
Rajahmundry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eluru ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	65	..	65
Tamuku ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	376	..	376
Krishna East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna West ..	2	..	..	..	..	2	867	..	867
Guntur ..	2	..	..	..	..	2	381	..	381
Narasaraopet ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bapatla ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	298	..	298
Adoni ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	2	..	..	..	..	2	764	..	764
Cuddapah ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	271	..	271
Nellore ..	4	..	..	..	..	4	720	..	720
Kanigiri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	406	..	406
Hyderabad City ..	2	..	..	3	..	5	1,895	278	2,178
Hyderabad District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nizamabad ..	2	..	..	..	..	2	450	..	450
Mahabubnagar ..	1	..	..	1	..	2	605	..	605
Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Warangal ..	2	..	..	..	..	2	496	..	496
Khammam ..	2	..	..	..	..	2	182	..	182
Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	30	..	..	5	..	35	10,277	488	10,765

48.. NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS BY DISTRICTS.

Name of the Educational District.	Number of Institutions by Management.						Strength.			
	Gov-ern-ment.	Zilla Pari-shad.	Muni-cipal Board	Private		Total	Men	Wo-men	Total.	
				Aided	Un-aided.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Srikalkulam	
Visakhapatnam	1	..	1	87	..	87
Vizianagaram
Kakinada	1	..	..	..	..	1	181	..	181
Rajahmundry
Eluru
Tanuku	6	..	6	462	361	823
Krishna, East	1	..	1	180	39	219
Krishna West	1	..	..	1	..	2	216	..	216
Guntur	1	..	7	..	8	222	59	281
Narasaraopet	1	..	1	..	2	150	33	183
Bapatla
Kisnoor
Aspahi
Adanitagur
Madhapah	1	..	1	60	..	60
Wallore	2	..	2	8	59	67
Kanigal
Chittoor	1	..	..	1	..	2	125	84	209
Hydrabad City	1	..	..	4	..	5	324	106	430
Hydrabad District	1	..	..	1	..	2	143	107	250
Medak
Pizasaoud
Kakani Nagar
Malavalli
Warangal	1	..	..	..	..	1	90	..	90
Khammam
Karimnagar
Adilabad
Total ..	6	2	..	26	..	34	2,143	848	2,991	

49. NUMBER OF COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS BY DISTRICTS.

Name of the Educational District.	Number of Institutions by Private Management.			Strength.		
	Recognised.	Approved	Total	Men.	Women.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Srikakulam
Visakhapatnam
Vizianagaram
Kakinada	5	176	22	198
Rajahmundry
Eluru
Tanuku
Krishna East
Krishna West
Guntur
Narasaraopet
Bapatla
Kurnool
Adoni
Anantapur
Cuddapah
Nellore
Kanigiri
Chittoor
Hyderabad City	1	..	85	..	85
Hyderabad District
Medak
Nizamabad
Mahabubnagar
Nalgonda
Warangal
Khammam
Karimnagar
Adilabad
Total ..	1	6	6	261	22	283

50. NUMBER OF SCHOOLS FOR ARTS AND CRAFTS AND SCHOLARS BY DISTRICTS.

Name of the Educational District.	Number of Institutions by Management.					Strength.			
	Gov-ern-ment.	Zilla Pari-shad.	Muni-cipal Board	Private.		Total	Men	Wo-men	Total.
				Aided	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srilakkulam
Vissakhapatnam
Viziamagaram	1	..	1	15	2	17
Kalkimada
Rajjahmundry	1	..	1	22	3	25
Ehuru
Tamuku
Krishma East
Krishma West
Guntur
Narasaraopet
Bapatla
Kurnool
Adoni
Anantapur
Cuddapah
Nellore
Kantigiri
Chittoor
Hyderabad City
Hyderabad District
Medak
Nizamabad
Mahabubnagar
Nalgonda
Warangal
Khammam
Karimnagar
Adilabad
Total	2	..	2	37	5	42

51. NUMBER OF ORIENTAL COLLEGES, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS BY DISTRICTS.

Name of the Educational District.	Number of Institutions by Management.						Strength.			Teachers.		
	Govern- ment.	Zilla Parishad	Munici- pal Board.	Private.		Total	Men.	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
				Aided.	Un- aided.							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Srikalahasti
Visakhapatnam
Vizianagaram	1	..	..	..	1	27	4	31	6	..	6
Kakinada
Rajahmundry	3	3	85	26	111	16	2	18
Eluru	1	1	57	16	73	9	2	11
Tanuku	1	..	1	8	8	5	..	5
Krishna East	1	..	1	18	22	7	..	7
Krishna West	1	1	..	2	34	47	18	..	18
Guntur	3	..	3	46	62	12	3	15
Narasaraopet
Bapatla	1	..	1	14	16	5	..	5
Kurnool	1	..	1	18	16	9	..	9
Adoni
Anantapur	1	..	1	18	16	4	..	4
Chilchikapatla

..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	28	4	32	8	..	8
Kanigiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	96	..	96	19	..	10
Hydrabad City	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	346	30	395	63	1	64
Hydrabad District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muzaffarabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Narasaraopet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Warangal	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	37	..	37	6	..	6
Narasaraopet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanigiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>													
Total	..	1	..	1	22	1	25	826	126	952	173	8	181

52. NUMBER OF ORIENTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS BY DISTRICTS.

Name of the Educational District	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT						STRENGTH			TEACHERS			
	Govt.	Z.P.	M.B.	Private		Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total	
				Aided	Unaided								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1. Srikakulam	
2. Visakhapatnam	2	..	2	455	108	558	18	6	19
3. Vizianagaram	1	..	..	1	..	2	104	89	148	14	1	15
4. Kakinada	1	..	1	186	85	201	18	..	18
5. Rajahmundry	2	..	2	292	811	608	19	9	28
6. Eluru	3	..	3	168	86	254	18	..	20
7. Tanuku	3	..	3	153	182	235	13	12	25
8. Krishna East	1	..	4	..	5	640	345	985	46	5	51
9. Krishna West	1	..	1	405	182	587	12	5	17
10. Guntur	1	..	5	..	6	653	850	1,008	48	8	56
11. Narasaraopet	1	..	1	63	23	86	7	..	7
12. Bapatla	2	..	2	145	81	226	14	1	15
13. Kurnool	3	..	3	514	63	577	35	..	35
14. Adoni	2	..	2	118	20	138	10	..	10
15. Atantapur
16. Cuddapah	1	..	1	154	12	166	12	..	12

17. Nell re ..	..	..	2	..	1	..	8	410	182	542	85	1	86
18. Kanigiri ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	24	16	40	5	..	6
19. Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	847	108	455	27	6	88
20. Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Hyderabad District ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Khammam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total.			1	5	..	84	..	40	4,816	2,088	6,854	841	56	897

53. NUMBER OF ORIENTAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS BY DISTRICTS.

Name of the Educational District	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT						STRENGTH			TEACHERS		
	Government	Z.P.	M.B.	Private		Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
				Aided	Unaided							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Srikakulam
2. Visakhapatnam
3. Vizianagaram	1	..	..	1	32	30	62	5	..	5
4. Kakinada	3	3	81	67	148	7	4	11
5. Rajahmundry	2	2	32	226	258	5	4	9
6. Eluru	1	1	16	60	76	..	4	4
7. Tanuku
8. Krishna East	1	..	..	1	48	55	98	5	..	5
9. Krishna West
10. Guntur
11. Narasaraopet
12. Bapatla
13. Kurnool
14. Adoni
15. Anantapur
16. Cuddapah

17. Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	98	62	155	3	..	3
18. Kanchi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	41	14	55	2	..	2
20. Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Hyderabad District ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Mahabubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Khammam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>													
Total..	..	2	..	8	..	10	338	514	852	27	12	30	

54. NUMBER OF OTHER ORIENTAL SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS BY DISTRICTS.

Name of the Educational District	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT						STRENGTH			TEACHERS			
	Govt.	Zilla Parishad	Municipal Board	Private		Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total	
				Aided	Unaided								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1. Srikakulam	
2. Visakhapatnam	
3. Vizianagaram	1	..	1	12	25	87	..	2	2
4. Kakinada	
5. Rajahmundry	2	..	2	10	55	65	1	4	5
6. Eluru	
7. Tanuku	
8. Krishna East	
9. Krishna West	1	..	1	18	20	38	2	..	2
10. Guntur	1	..	1	30	39	69	3	1	4
11. Narasaraopet	
12. Bapatla	
13. Kurnool	
14. Adoni	
15. Anantapur	1	..	1	17	24	41	1	1	2
16. Cuddapah	

77. Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Kanigir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Chittoor	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	18	7	20	2	..	2
20. Hyderabad City	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Hyderabad District..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	28	18	86	8	..	3
22. Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Nizamabad	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	6	1	7	3	..	3
24. habubnagar	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	12	..	12	2	..	2
25. Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Warangal	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	76	47	128	8	..	8
27. Khammam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	59	..	59	18	..	13
29. Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>													
Total ..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16	276	231	507	38	8	46

55. NUMBER OF ADULT SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS BY DISTRICTS.

Name of the Educational District.	Number of Schools by Management.							Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	Zilla Parishad.	Panchayat Samithi.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total	Men	Women.	Total.
					Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>Agencies :</i>										
Srikakulam
Visakhapatnam
East Godavari
West Godavari
Khammam	17	..	..	17	328	74	402
<i>Plains :</i>										
Srikakulam	98	..	6	104	2,889	58	2,442
Visakhapatnam	..	1	..	47	..	18	61	1,211	5	1,276
Vizianagaram	47	..	..	47	1,081	20	1,051
Kakinada	14	2	5	21	408	56	464
Rajahmundry	..	2	..	5	..	9	16	395	35	430
Eluru
Tanuku	24	..	..	24	514	..	514
Krishna East	26	..	..	26	581	40	620
Krishna West	15	..	..	15	265	20	285
Guntur	14	..	..	14	400	71	471

Narasaraopet	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	38	867	47	914
Bapatla	..	..	..	..	18	.	1	..	19	406	40	446
Kurnool	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	92	..	92
Adoni	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	33	622	95	717
Anantapur	..	..	5	..	36	..	1	..	42	801	67	868
Cuddapah	..	..	..	..	19	..	6	..	25	504	43	547
Nellore	..	..	1	..	40	..	3	..	44	1,388	64	1,402
Kanigiri	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	34	817	102	919
Chittoor	..	..	..	..	65	..	..	..	65	1,274	90	1,364
Hyderabad City	..	..	71	..	..	7	11	3	92	4,451	925	5,376
Hyderabad District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medak	..	..	..	..	150	..	..	..	150	3,651	119	3,770
Nizamabad	..	..	7	..	4	..	..	..	11	291	15	306
Mahabubnagar	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	7	204	8	212
Nalgonda	..	..	11	..	124	..	..	6	141	3,630	226	3,856
Warangal	..	..	7	..	33	..	..	..	40	948	12	960
Khammam	..	..	..	..	65	..	..	..	65	1,569	128	1,697
Karimnagar	..	..	3	..	182	..	..	..	135	3,245	292	3,537
Adilabad	..	..	..	..	59	..	..	..	59	5,607	..	5,607
Total	..	..	111	..	1,165	9	55	9	1,349	37,839	2,716	40,555

56. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS MAINLY INTENDED FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHOLARS
BY DISTRICTS.

644-25*

Sl. No.	Educational Districts.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY							STRENGTH		
		Government.	Z. P.	P. S.	M. B.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
						Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>Agencies.</i>											
1.	Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	69	51	120
3.	Vizianagaram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	East Godavari ..	10	7	3	..	21	12	58	693	544	1,287
5.	West Godavari	28	..	..	..	15	..	43	928	769	1,697
6.	Khammam ..	4	..	..	..	10	..	14	629	520	1,149
<i>Plains.</i>											
1.	Srikakulam ..	..	..	8	..	..	..	8	265	198	458
2.	Visakhapatnam	1	..	34	..	..	..	35	1,251	790	2,041
3.	Vizianagaram ..	8	4	6	3	10	..	31	1,898	945	2,838
4.	Kakinada ..	11	..	136	3	4	..	154	7,154	7,058	14,212
5.	Rajahmundry ..	69	74	141	..	5	3	292	16,387	14,465	30,852
6.	Eluru ..	4	..	91	1	65	..	161	9,128	8,741	17,869
7.	Tanuku ..	12	18	158	5	29	1	223	9,424	8,980	18,404
8.	Krishna East ..	26	9	36	..	125	..	196	6,905	6,407	13,312

9. Krishna West ..	3	2	13	1	20	..	39	2,170	1,711	3,881
10. Guntur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Narasaraopet ..	..	..	7	..	..	..	7	498	297	790
12. Bapatla ..	1	..	4	..	..	..	5	283	216	449
18. Kurnool ..	1	..	9	..	..	..	10	298	180	423
14. Adoni ..	11	4	41	3	9	..	68	4,424	1,877	6,801
15. Anantapur ..	38	..	..	..	..	..	33	1,537	1,040	2,586
16. Cuddapah ..	..	..	36	..	4	..	40	1,578	966	2,589
17. Nellore ..	6	2	35	..	3	..	46	2,765	1,870	4,635
18. Kanigiri ..	5	9	44	..	5	..	63	3,281	1,988	5,264
19. Chittoor ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	147	127	274
20. Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Hyderabad District ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Mahabubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Khammam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Karimnagar ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	49	21	70
29. Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	288	129	804	16	826	16	1,529	71,191	59,710	1,80,901

57. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS MAINLY INTENDED FOR SCHEDULE TRIBES AND SCHOLARS BY DISTRICTS.

Sl. No.	Educational Districts	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY						STRENGTH			
		Government.	Z.P.	P.S.	M.B.	Private		Total	Boys	Girls	Total
						Aided	Un-aided				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>Agencies :</i>											
1.	Srikakulam ..	1	..	49	..	8	..	58	1,676	1,063	2,739
2.	Visakhapatnam	100	1	31	..	91	..	223	7,606	2,937	10,543
3.	Vizianagaram ..	27	17	10	..	43	..	97	3,222	2,215	5,437
4.	East Godavari	11	11	19	..	65	9	115	3,321	2,586	5,907
5.	West Godavari	36	..	..	..	23	..	59	1,204	962	2,166
6.	Khammam ..	62	9	2	..	51	..	124	3,074	1,833	4,957
<i>Plains :</i>											
1.	Srikakulam ..	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	115	95	210
2.	Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Vizianagaram ..	..	42	11	..	..	..	53	1,420	989	2,409
4.	Kakinada ..	1	..	10	..	..	..	11	103	83	186
5.	Rajahmundry ..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	69	70	139
6.	Eluru ..	..	..	6	..	..	..	6	140	125	265
7.	Tanuku ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Krishna East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

9. Krishna West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Guntur ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	67	58	125
11. Narasaraopet ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Bapatla ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	207	201	408
18. Kurnool ..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	312	206	518
14. Adoni ..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	4	157	103	260
15. Anantapur ..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	330	197	527
16. Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Kanigiri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Hyderabad District ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Medak ..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	3	71	10	81
23. Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Mahboobnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	129	62	191
26. Warangal ..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	22	835	223	1,058
27. Khammam ..	..	8	..	28	..	..	..	36	1,078	236	1,364
28. Karimnagar ..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	96	42	138
29. Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	294	80	180	..	281	9	844	25,232	14,396	39,628

58. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS MAINLY INTENDED FOR BACKWARD COMMUNITIES AND SCHOLARS
BY DISTRICTS.

Sl. No.	Educational Districts	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY							STRENGTH			
		Government	Z.P.	P.S.	M.B.	Private		Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
						Aided	Un-aided					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
<i>Agencies.</i>												
1.	Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Visakhapatnam	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	4	186	182	268
3.	Vizianagaram ..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	8	387	267	654
4.	East Godavari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	West Godavari	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	56	19	75
6.	Khammam ..	..	11	13	..	..	21	..	45	2,076	1,022	3,098
<i>Plains.</i>												
1.	Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Vizianagaram ..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	155	188	293
4.	Kakinada ..	..	..	..	102	..	1	..	103	4,523	4,025	8,548
5.	Rajahmundry ..	..	..	1	49	..	2	..	52	3,655	3,278	6,933
6.	Eluru ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	73	52	125
7.	Tanuku ..	..	..	..	47	..	..	..	49	2,521	2,469	4,990
8.	Krishna East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

9. Krishna West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Guntur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Narasaraopet ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Bapatla ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Kurnool ..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	78	49	127	..
14. Adoni ..	..	..	8	6	..	..	..	9	436	199	683	..
15. Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	6	121	107	228	..
17. Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Kanigiri ..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	6	423	269	692	..
19. Chittoor ..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	16	484	277	711	..
20. Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Hyderabad District ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Mahabubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Warangal ..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	33	1,221	340	1,561	..
27. Khammam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	64	27	216	2	31	..	340	16,295	12,643	28,938	..

59. NUMBER OF SCHOOLS FOR ANGLO-INDIANS SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN THEM.

Type of Institution.	No. of Institutions.	Scholars		Teachers	
		Boys	Girls	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys ..	1	625	..	10	14
Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls ..	3	474	776	4	60
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls ..	3	283	372	2	26
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools.	.. 4	255	418	5	23
Total ..	11	1637	1566	21	123

60. EXPENDITURE ON ANGLO-INDIAN SCHOOLS (DIRECT AND INDIRECT)

Expenditure from	Expenditure during 1962-63	Percentage of total expenditure in 1962-63
(1)	(2)	(3)
Central Government Funds	69,847	25.66
State Government Funds	5,609	2.06
Fees	1,34,300	49.33
Endowments etc.	61,205	22.49
Other Sources	1,240	0.46
Total ..	2,72,201	100.00

61. TEACHERS IN ANGLO-INDIAN SCHOOLS

Type of Institution	No. of Trained Teachers							
	Graduates		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S. L.C. or equivalent examination		Passed VIII form, standard Elementary school certificate or equivalent examination		Passed V Standard or equivalent Examinations	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
High Schools for Boys	6	1	8	12	..	..	..	..
High Schools for Girls	1	28	2	28	..	1	..	..
Middle Schools for Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools for Girls	1	5	..	16	..	2	..	..
Primary Schools .. ..	..	..	4	18	..	..	..	1
Total	8	29	9	74	..	3	..	1

OR GENERAL EDUCATION

Others		Total				No. of untrained teachers						Grand Total		
Men	Women	Trained Teachers		Graduates	Men	Women	Passed Intermediate Matriculation or equivalent examination		Non-Matriculation		Total untrained teachers		Men	Women
		Men	Women				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
..	..	9	18	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	10	14
..	..	3	52	1	7	..	1	..	..	1	8	4	60
..	
..	..	1	23	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	3	2	26
..	..	4	19	..	1	1	2	..	1	1	4	5	23	
..	..	17	107	1	8	3	6	..	2	3	16	21	123	

ANNEXURE I.

(A) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Type of Teachers	Minimum Qualifications	Scale of Pay as on 81-3-1965
(1)	(2)	(3)
Secondary Grade Teachers ..	.. *Minimum general Educational qualification and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	.. Rs. 80-4-100-5-150.
Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	.. Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate ..	.. Rs. 65-2-95.
Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	.. Lower Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate ..	.. Rs. 55-1-59-2-75.

(B) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS : (i) ACADEMIC COURSE.

Headmasters and School Assistants	.. A Degree of B.A., or B.Sc., of a University in the State and B.T., Degree of the Madras University or E.Ed., Degree of a University in the State.	Grade: I. Rs. 180-7½-210-10-300-15-375. Grade:-II Rs. 130-5-155-7½-200-10-250
Secondary Grade Teachers ..	.. *Minimum General Educational Qualification and Secondary Grade Teachers' Certificate.	.. Rs. 80-4-100-5-150.
Pandits and Munshis Grade I.	(i) Degree in the language plus L.T. B.T., or B.Ed., (ii) B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed, plus L.T., B.T., or B.Ed., OR (iii) Oriental Title with S.S.L.C. completed and Pandits OR Secondary Grade Training.	Rs. 180-5-155-7½-200-10-250.
Grade: II	Oriental Title with Pandits OR Secondary Grade Training	Rs. 100-5-150
Hindustani Teachers.	1. (i) Degree in the language plus L.T., B.T., or B.Ed., OR (ii) B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) Plus L.T., B.T., or B.Ed., OR (iii) Oriental Title in Hindi with S.S.L.C. Completed plus Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma OR (iv) Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha or an equivalent thereto, as may be prescribed by Government with S.S.L.C. completed.	Rs. 180-5-155-7½-200-10-250.

- Rs. 100-5-150.
- II. Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha or an equivalent thereto and have studied at least in the third form of a recognised school OR Oriental Title in Hindi Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha or an equivalent thereto, as may be prescribed by the State Government.
- Physical Training Instructors Grade I.** A Government Teachers' Certificate in Physical Education (Higher Grade) OR A Government Teacher's Certificate in Physical Education issued to Ex-Service Men (Higher Grade) or a Diploma or a certificate in Physical Education issued to Intermediate candidates by the Government College of Physical Education Hyderabad. Rs. 110-4-130-5-150-7½-180
- Note.*—If a person possessing the above qualifications is not available a person holding a Government Teacher's Certificate in Physical Education (Lower Grade) may be appointed in Grade II post.
- Grade II.** A Government Teachers' Certificate in Physical Education (Lower Grade) OR
 A Teachers' Certificate in Physical Education for Men issued prior to 1938 OR
 A Government Diploma in Physical Education for Women issued in or prior to 1934 OR Rs. 80-4-100-5-150.
 A Government Teachers' Certificate in Physical Education issued to Ex-Service men (Lower Grade).
 A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawings. Rs. 80-4-100-5-150.
- Drawing Teacher**
- Craft Teachers :**
- (a) Commercial Instructors.
- B. Com., Degree of a University in the State and a pass in Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting provided that the persons holding only the degree of the Bachelor of commerce may be employed as Commercial Instructors in Secondary schools teach commercial subjects other than Shorthand and Typewriting OR A pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting OR if a suitable person with the above qualifications is not available a pass in Government Training Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand or Typewriting and the minimum general educational qualifications as prescribed in the Scheduled to General Rules. Rs. 130-5-155-7½-200-10-210.

ANNEXURE I (B)

Type of Teachers.	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay.
(1)	(2)	(3)
(b) Assistant Manual Training Instructors in Wood Work. ..	Completed S.S.L.C., and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers College, Saidapet, provided that the Royal Indian Air Force Educational Test for reclassification of leading Air Craftsmen shall be deemed to be equivalent to completed S.S.L.C.	Rs. 80-4-100-5-150.
(c) Manual Training Instructors in Weaving.	A. Pass in the IIIrd Form of a Secondary School or VIII Standard of Higher Elementary School and ..	..
	(i) A Technical Teachers' Certificate in Weaving of the Lower Grade or the Weaving Instructors' Course Certificate of the Government Textile Institute, Madras or evidence of having satisfactorily completed the Artisans course in Weaving in that institution. ..	..
	(ii) A training course in any other institution approved by the adviser to Government on Manual Training.	Do.
d) (i) Drawing Mistresses	.. A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	Do.
(ii) Sewing Mistresses.	.. A Group Certificate in needle work and Dress Making. ..	Do
(iii) Combined Drawing sewing Mistresses.	.. The qualification prescribed for either the drawing Mistresses or the Sewing Mistresses.	Do.
Music Teachers. ..	..I. (i) Completed S.S.L.C. or a trained teachers' certificate of the Higher Grade or	
	(ii) If persons with either of the above qualification are not available persons who have passed the III Form or VIII Standard E-S.L.C. with or without English and	
	II. (i) Diploma in Indian Music of any University in the State. ..	Do.
	(ii) A Teachers' Certificate of Higher Grade in Indian Music.	



D01513

NIEPA DC

398

(ii) Diversified Courses:

Secretarial: Assistant ..	..	..1. B. Com., or D. Com., untrained.	
		2. B. Com., with teachers' Diploma obtained after undergoing course of teachers training that may be arranged for them or D. Com., with teachers' training certificate or technical Teachers, certificate in the subjects concerned.	Rs. 180-5-155-7½-250.
Commercial Instructor. ..	..	..3. B. Com., with L.T., B.T., or B.Ed., Technical Teachers' Certificate Higher in Typewriting.	Rs. 110-4-130-5-150-7½-180.
Engineering: Instructor. ..	..	.. (i) A Degree in Engineering in the concerned subject.	Rs. 180-7½-210-10-800
		.. (ii) L.M.E. or L.E.E.	Rs. 150-7½-210-10-800
Senior Mechanic ..	..	.. 1st Form with technical experience as 1st class Engine Fitter or as Automéchanic for a period of at least 5 years. ..	Rs. 45-3-60-2-90.
Junior Mechanic. ..	..	.. Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter. ..	.. Rs. 40-2-50-1-55. (Not revised.)
Attender. ..	..	.. Good experience as a Blacksmith or as a striker.	.. Rs. 30-1-40. (Not revised.)
Agriculture: Instructor ..	..	.. (i) B.Sc., (Agriculture). ..	.. Rs. 150-7½-210-10-800.
		.. (ii) In the absence of B.Sc. (Agriculture) Higher Certificate Holder	Rs. 90-4-100-5-155-7½-200.
Domestic Science: Assistant ..	..	.. L.T. or B.T., in the absence of the persons with the prescribed qualifications a Graduate in Home Science untrained.	.. Rs 130-5-155-7½-200-10-250.
Drawing and Painting: Instructor. ..	..	.. Completed S.S.L.C. Second class Diploma in Drawing granted by the school of Arts and Crafts or Government Diploma in Drawing.	.. Rs. 130-5-155-7½-200-10-250
Dancings Instructor. ..	..	.. Diploma course of Kalakshetra, Adyar which provide instruction in Bharata Natya and Kathakali one as the Main part and the other as Subsidiary part.	Do.
Music: Teacher (Vocal) .. (Instrumental & Tablam.)	..	.. Graduate in Music or Diploma holder in Music, Title holders of Sangitha Siromani or Sangitha Bhushan with S.S.L.C. or Matriculation general qualification.	Do.

Note.—The above qualifications and scales of pay are applicable to teachers working in;

(i) High Schools to teach bifurcated courses and

(ii) Multipurpose Schools to teach Diversified courses.

ANNEXURE I.—(Contd.)

C) SCALE OF PAY OF STAFF IN COLLEGES :

(i) Government Colleges for General Education ;

<i>Designation</i>						<i>Scales of Pay as on 31-3-1963.</i>
(1)						(2)
Principals	..	..	..	..	..	..Rs. 600-40-800.
Professors	..	..	..	..	..	..Rs.
Lecturers.	..	..	..	..	..	..Rs. 300-25-600.
Assistant Lecturers.		..	..	..	..	..Rs. 200-15-320-20-500.
Assistant Lecturers in Languages (Grade II)				..	..	..Rs. 140-5-155-7½-200-10-250
Tutors and Demonstrators.	..	..	..	..	..	..Rs. 150-10-200.
Physical Directors (Grade I)	..	..	..	..	..	..Rs. 200-15-320-20-500.
(Grade II).		..	..	..	..	..Rs. 140-5-155-7½-200-10-250.
(ii) Government Training College .						
Principals.	..	..	..	..	..	..Rs. 700-40-1,100.
Lecturers	..	..	..	..	..	..Rs. 300-25-600.
Asst. Lecturers.	..	..	..	..	..	..Rs. 200-15-320-20-500.
Tutors Grade I & Grade II			..	..	..	..Rs. 150-10-200.
Craft Instructors.	..	..	..	..	..	..Rs. 110-4-130-5-150-7½-180.
(iii) Aided Colleges for General Education.						
Principals.	..	..	..	..	..	.. Rs. 600-40-800.
Professor	..	..	..	..	..	.. Rs. 400-25-700.

400

SCANNED